



Assorted Board Book Floor Display



Includes

- (3) copies of BROWN BEAR (9781627797221)
- (3) copies of FIRST 100 WORDS (9780312510787)
- (3) copies of ON THE NIGHT YOU WERE BORN (9780312601553)
- (3) copies of IF ANIMALS KISSED GOODNIGHT (9780374300210)
- (3) copies of THE POUT-POUT FISH (9780374360979)
- (3) copies of LITTLE ELLIOT, BIG CITY (9781627796989)

SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Classics

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 1 to 6

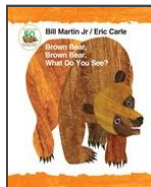
Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250161215

\$143.82 / \$178.35 Can.

Also available



Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition Padded Board Book

9781627797221
\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Little Elliot, Big City

9781627796989
\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

If Animals Kissed Good Night

9780374300210
\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

Assorted Board Book Counter Display



Includes

- (3) copies of BROWN BEAR (9781627797221)
- (3) copies of FIRST 100 WORDS (9780312510787)
- (3) copies of ON THE NIGHT YOU WERE BORN (9780312601553)
- (3) copies of IF ANIMALS KISSED GOODNIGHT (9780374300210)

SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Classics

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 1 to 6

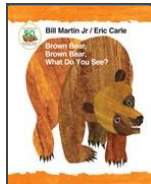
Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250161208

\$95.88 / \$116.88 Can.

Also available



Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary

Edition Padded Board Book

9781627797221

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

If Animals Kissed Good Night

9780374300210

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

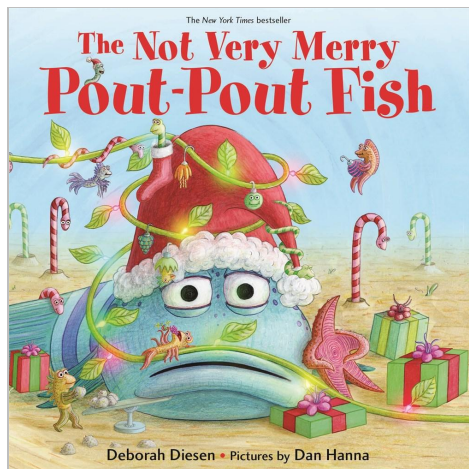
First 100 Words

9780312510787

\$5.99/\$5.99 Can.

DEBORAH DIESEN, ILLUSTRATED BY DAN HANNA

The Not Very Merry Pout-Pout Fish



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Fishes

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 1 to 4

Board Book , 34 pages

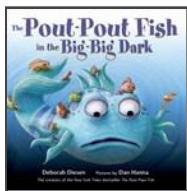
6.5 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9780374304591

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



[The Pout-Pout Fish in the Big-Big Dark](#)

9780374301897

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

[The Pout-Pout Fish](#)

9780374360979

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

The star of the *New York Times*—bestselling Pout-Pout Fish books is back in this board book edition of *The Not Very Merry Pout-Pout Fish*.

Turn little pouts into big smiles!

In this unabridged board book edition, it's Christmas under the sea, and finding the perfect presents for your friends can be hard. Swim along with the Pout-Pout Fish as he discovers that the best gifts come straight from the heart.

Deborah Diesen currently works for a nonprofit organization and has also worked as a librarian and a bookseller. She lives in Grand Ledge, Michigan. deborahdiesen.com

Dan Hanna has over ten years of experience in the animation industry, and his work has appeared on the Cartoon Network. He lives in Oxnard, California. danhanna.com

Praise For...

Hardcover:

"This addition to the Pout-Pout Fish series will bring holiday delight." —*School Library Journal*

The Pout-Pout Fish series:

"Winning artwork . . . Hanna's cartoonish undersea world swims with hilarious bug-eyed creatures that ooze personality." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Fans of this series will appreciate Diesen's rhythmic—and ultimately reassuring—text, and Hanna's sunny illustrations contain many clever details." —*Booklist*

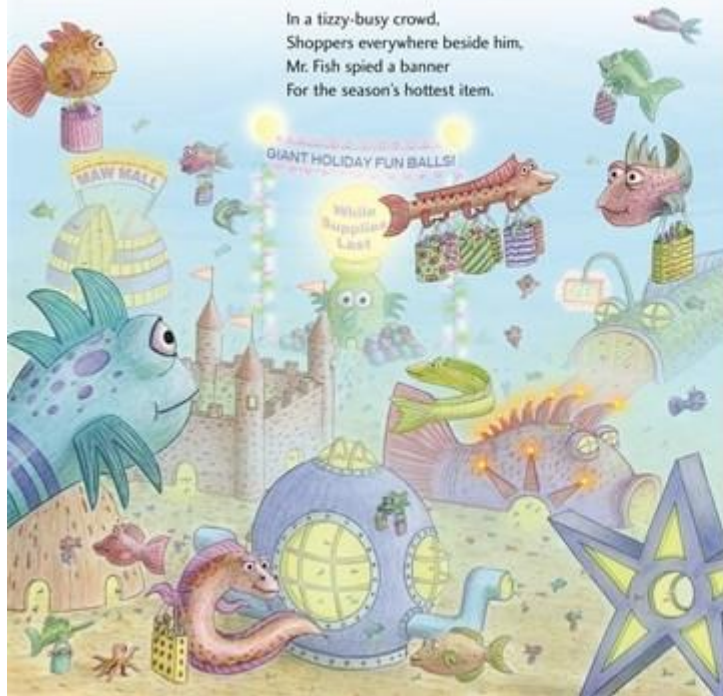
"For a gift should be big,
And a gift should be bright.
And a gift should be perfect—
Guaranteed to bring delight.



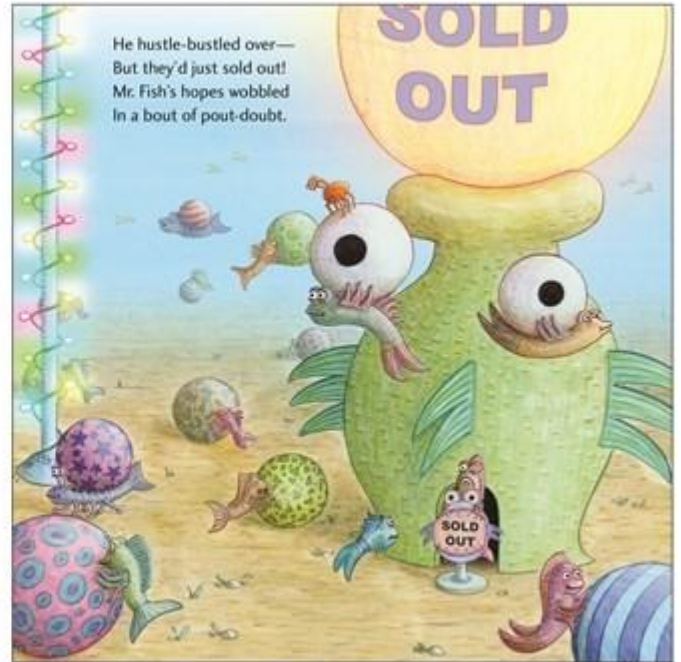
And a gift should have meaning
Plus a bit of bling-zing.
So I'll shop-till-I-drop
For each just-right thing!"



In a tizzy-busy crowd,
Shoppers everywhere beside him,
Mr. Fish spied a banner
For the season's hottest item.

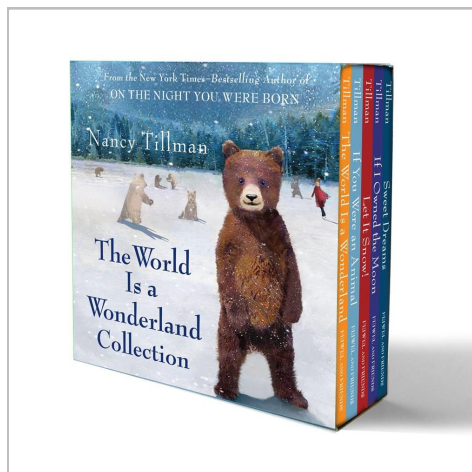


He hustle-busted over—
But they'd just sold out!
Mr. Fish's hopes wobbled
In a bout of pout-doubt.



NANCY TILLMAN

Nancy Tillman's The World Is a Wonderland Collection



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Multiple Copy Pack

4.5 in H | 4.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 18

ISBN: 9781250111692

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

Also available



You're Here for a Reason

9781250106506

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

You're All Kinds of Wonderful

9781250113764

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

El espíritu de la Navidad

9781250070876

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Spread the love with five miniature board books in a slipcase created by Nancy Tillman.

From the New York Times-Bestselling Author of *On the Night You Were Born!*

The world is a wonderland waiting for you.

How will you play in it?

What will you do?

This exclusive collection is a gift for the youngest readers—and their families—from Nancy Tillman. Using images recreated from her beloved picture books, these five volumes—*The World Is a Wonderland*, *If I Owned the Moon*, *If You Were an Animal*, *Let It Snow!*, and *Sweet Dreams*—convey to children that "You are loved."

Nancy Tillman is the author and illustrator of many beloved picture books, including the bestselling picture book *On the Night You Were Born*; its companion journal, *The Wonder of You: A Book for Celebrating Baby's First Year*; *The Spirit of Christmas*; *The Heaven of Animals*; *You're Here For a Reason*; and *You and Me and the Wishing Tree*; and the *New York Times* bestsellers *Wherever You Are*, *My Love Will Find You*; *The Crown on Your Head*; and *I'd Know You Anywhere, My Love*. Nancy's mission in creating her books is to convey to children everywhere that "You are loved." She lives in Portland, Oregon. nancytillman.com

Praise For...

Nancy Tillman:

"Her potent combination of unapologetic sentiment, fantasy, photorealism, and painterliness has an undeniable allure." —*Publishers Weekly*

"This is one of those rare baby books that should make both skeptics and sentimentalists of all ages happy." —*Publishers Weekly* on *On the Night You Were Born*

If I Owned the Moon



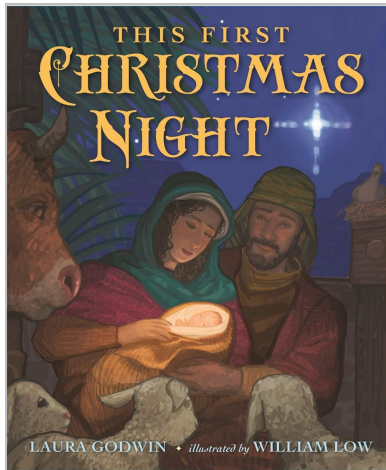
Nancy Tillman

Let It Snow!



LAURA GODWIN; ILLUSTRATED BY WILLIAM LOW

This First Christmas Night



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Board Book, 22 pages

6.5 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781250127938

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Elegant, simple text and luminous art make this board book an almost hymn-like meditation on the meaning of Christmas and the Nativity story.

*See this small gray donkey,
this long, dusty road,
this promising star.*

*See this man, Joseph,
this woman, Mary.
Feel the frost on
this clear Bethlehem night.*

The Nativity story comes to life for readers of all ages in this luminous celebration of the miracle of Christmas, now in board book.

Laura Godwin is the author of many books for children, including the Doll People series with Ann M. Martin. She lives and works in New York City. While she has collaborated with William Low as his editor on many children's books, this is their first project together.

William Low is the author and illustrator of *Daytime Nighttime, Machines Go to Work*, and the *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book *Old Penn Station*. He has illustrated numerous other books for children, including *Feathered Dinosaurs* by Brenda Z. Guiberson. He teaches at the Fashion Institute of Technology in New York City. williamlow.com

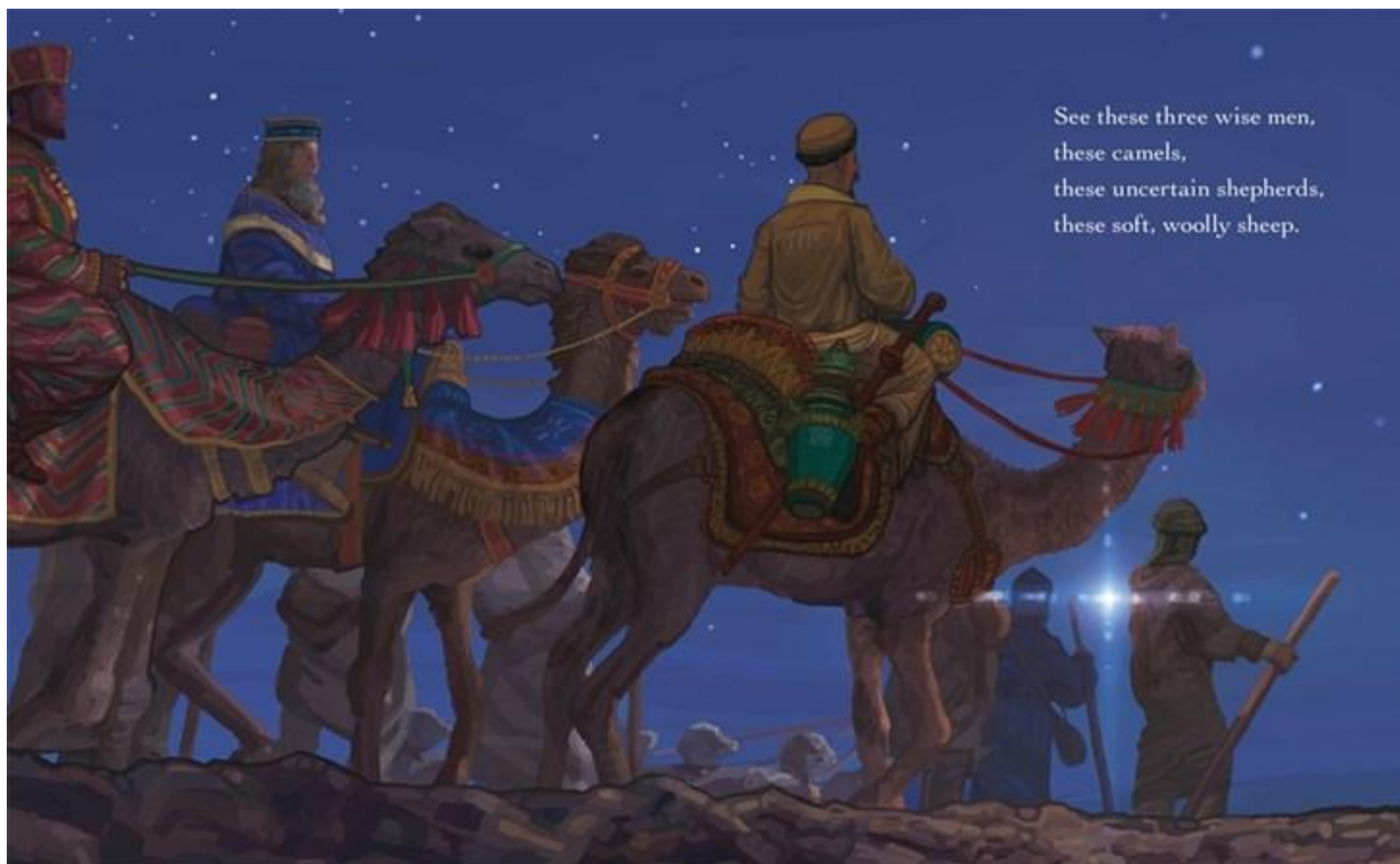
Praise For...

"Wonderful for bedtime and lapsit storytimes, this book is a gentle retelling of the Nativity for very young readers who are learning about Jesus for the first time." —*School Library Journal*

"It's a lyrical and understated account of the Nativity that will leave readers feeling as though they are witnessing something momentous." —*Publishers Weekly*



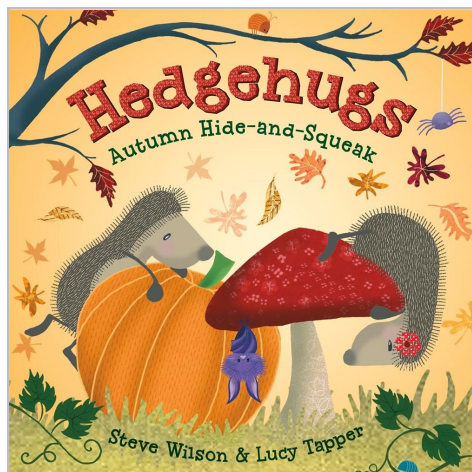
See this small gray donkey,
this long, dusty road,
this promising star.



See these three wise men,
these camels,
these uncertain shepherds,
these soft, woolly sheep.

STEVE WILSON; ILLUSTRATIONS BY LUCY TAPPER

Hedgehugs: Autumn Hide-and-Squeak



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Board Book, 28 pages

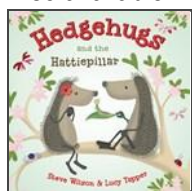
6.5 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 48

ISBN: 9781250127907

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar

9781627794145

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar

9781627798471

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Hedgehugs

9781627794046

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

In this third Hedgehugs picture book, the adorable Hedgehugs play a game of hide-and-seeK and discover a new friend in the autumn leaves.

Horace and Hattie are hedgehogs, and the very best of friends. There are so many things they like to do together—watch blossoms fall from trees, play hide-and-seeK, look for the first star of night. One autumn day they are watching the leaves fall from the trees when they hear a squeak . . . Could it be a new friend to play with?

Steve Wilson and Lucy Tapper are the husband-and-wife team behind Horace and Hattie Hedgehog and their picture books, *Hedgehugs* and *Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar*. hedgehugsofficial.com/the-book/

Praise For...

Hedgehugs:

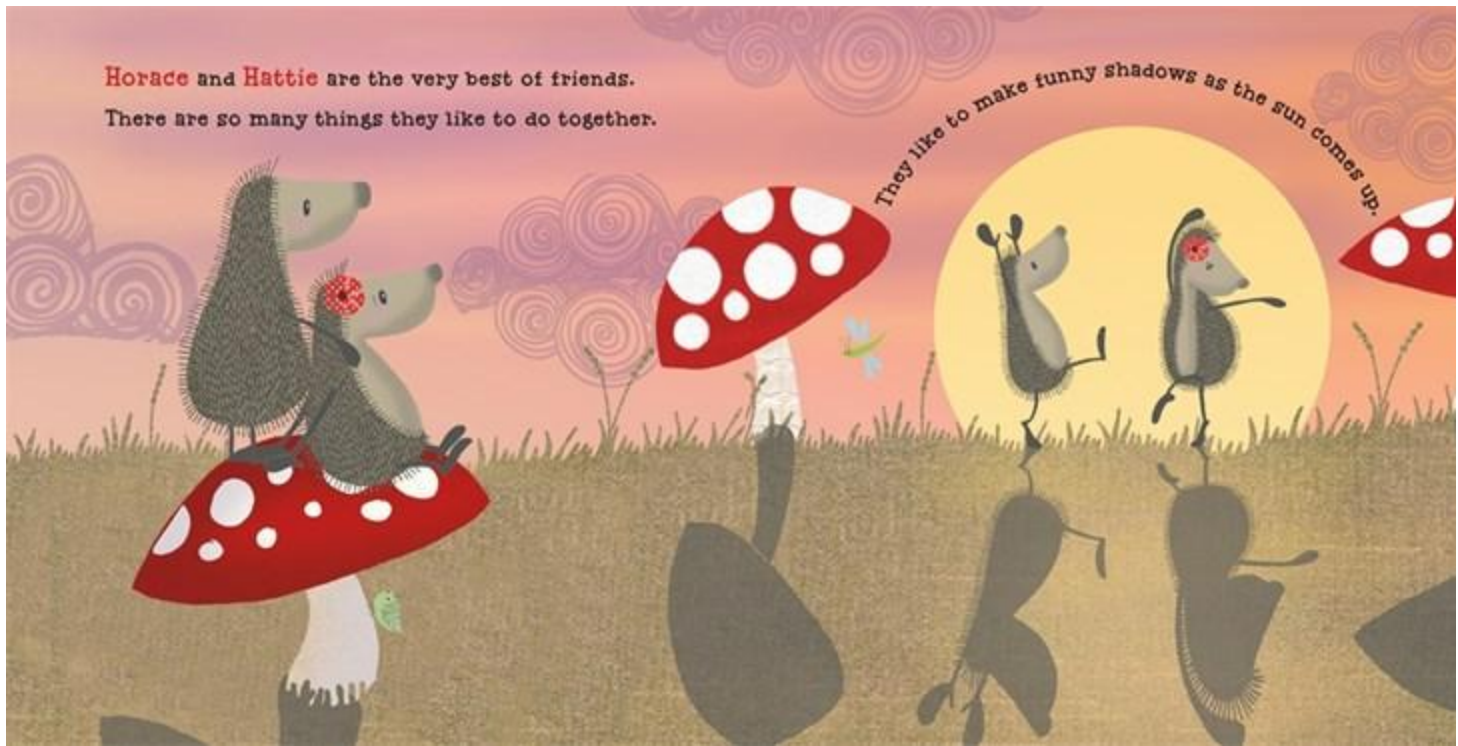
"The characters are endearing when they solve their hug problem. . . . For Valentine's Day or any other time a book about a warm friendship feeling is needed."
—*School Library Journal*

Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar:

"A delightful way to share metamorphosis with the littlest listeners." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

Horace and Hattie are the very best of friends.
There are so many things they like to do together.

They like to make funny shadows as the sun comes up.



One windy autumn day, the sky was filled with leaves falling from the trees. It was pretty, but Hattie felt sad that the branches would soon be empty.



BILLY STEERS**Tractor Mac Plane Jane's Journey****SEPTEMBER**

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 0 to 4

Board Book , 16 pages

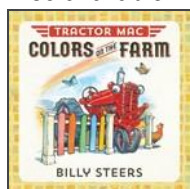
6.5 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 48

ISBN: 9780374306342

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available

**Tractor Mac Colors on the Farm**

9780374306335

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Tractor Mac Countdown to Christmas

9780374301200

\$6.99/\$9.99 Can.

Tractor Mac Farm Days

9780374301170

\$5.99/\$6.99 Can.

In this original board book addition to the Tractor Mac publishing program, Plane Jane takes a trip up, up, and away from Stony Meadow Farm.

Plane Jane loves to take trips. She soars over mountains and above city skylines. But at the end of the day, no matter how far she has traveled, she's happy to come home and settle in with Tractor Mac and the other animals and vehicles of Stony Meadow Farm.

Billy Steers is an author, illustrator, and commercial pilot. In addition to the Tractor Mac series, he has worked on forty other children's books. Mr. Steers raised horses and sheep on the farm where he grew up in Connecticut. Married with three sons, he still lives in Connecticut.

Praise For...*Tractor Mac New Friend:*

"The detailed illustrations reflect the artist's love of country life and antique machinery. A cheerful addition to transportation collections." —*School Library Journal*

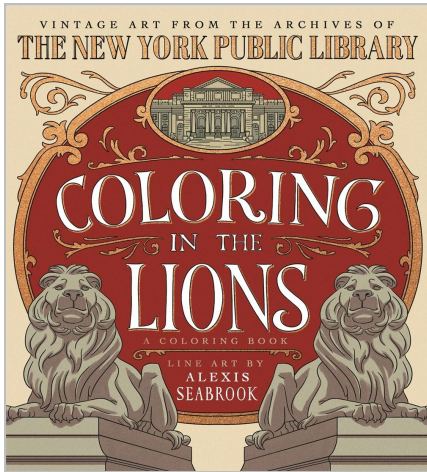
"Positive, practical life lessons abound as popular character Tractor Mac returns in this light, new selection for vehicle-loving listeners and readers. The cheerful pace, chirpy dialogue, and satisfying ending are sure to please fans of the series." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Plane Jane **TAKES OFF!**



She climbs over
CLOUDS
and flies over
FARMS.



LINE ART BY ALEXIS SEABROOK**Coloring in the Lions: A Coloring Book****Vintage Art from the Archives of The New York Public Library****SEPTEMBER**

Henry Holt and Co. BYR Paperbacks

Games & Activities / Activity Books

On Sale 9/19/2017

Trade Paperback , 80 pages

11.3 in H | 10.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

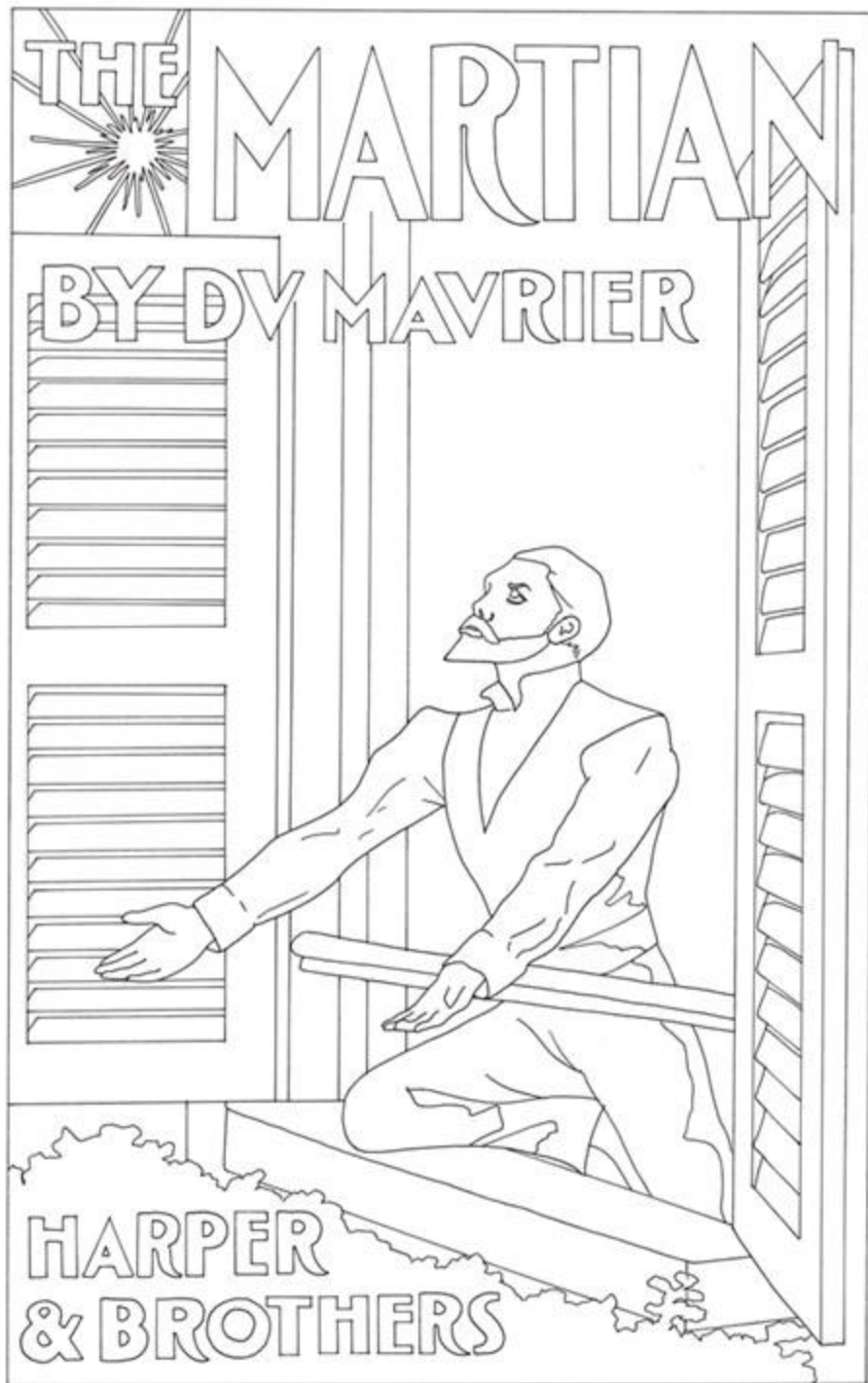
ISBN: 9781250128911

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

On January 6, 2016, NYPL released 180,000 public domain images from their archive. Many in the collection were not available online prior to this monumental release, creating a fabulous opportunity to reintroduce them to the world in a brand new form: an adult coloring book!

Open the cover of this unique coloring book and enter the Library's extraordinary archives. *Coloring in the Lions* gathers stunning illustrations culled from collections across The New York Public Library: antique book covers, gorgeous advertisements, vintage photographs, and more.

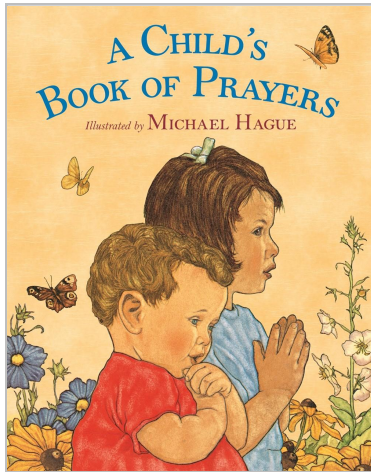
Dive into the New York Public Library's colorful past, and don't forget to color in the lions!



INTERNATIONAL

EDITED AND ILLUSTRATED BY MICHAEL HAGUE

A Child's Book of Prayers

**OCTOBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Religious / Christian

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 3 to 5

Board Book, 20 pages

8 in H | 6.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250160898

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Michael Hague's beautifully illustrated, bestselling collection of traditional prayers is now available in an updated board book format.

*I see the moon
And the moon sees me;
God bless the moon,
And God bless me.*

Michael Hague's beautifully illustrated, best-selling collection of traditional prayers is now available as a padded board book. From "The Lord's Prayer" to "Now I Lay Me Down to Sleep," the verses included are familiar, comforting, and appropriate for even the youngest child. The art is full of love and spirit, presenting a reassuring vision of the world.

Michael Hague has illustrated some of the best-loved works of children's literature, including *The Velveteen Rabbit*, *The Wizard of Oz*, *Peter Pan*, and *The Teddy Bears' Picnic*. He lives in Colorado Springs, Colorado, with his wife, Kathleen.

Praise For...

"[The] children and babies, realistically painted with clarity and elegance in both modern and old-fashioned settings, have a still, meditative quality appropriate to the subject matter. They are praying, thinking, dreaming, reading, contemplating nature--all activities with which children can identify." — *School Library Journal*



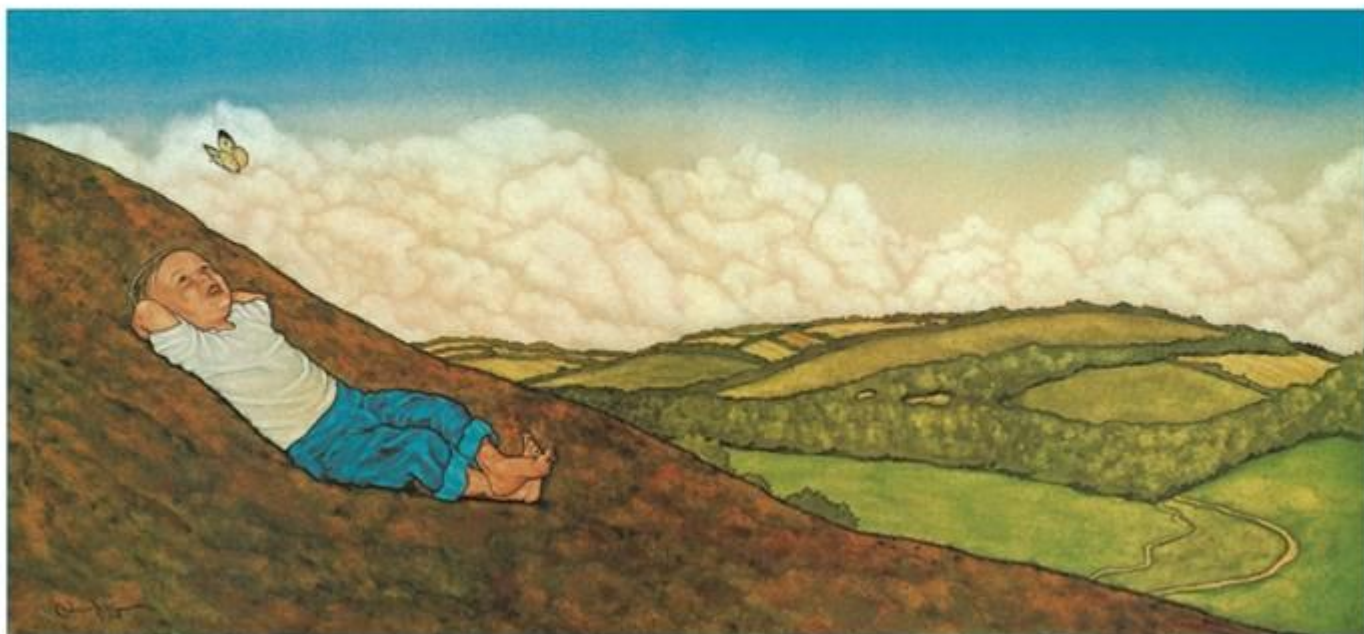
All things bright and beautiful,
All creatures, great and small,
All things wise and wonderful,
The Lord God made them all.

Cecil Francis Alexander

God made the world so broad and grand,
Filled with blessings from His hand.

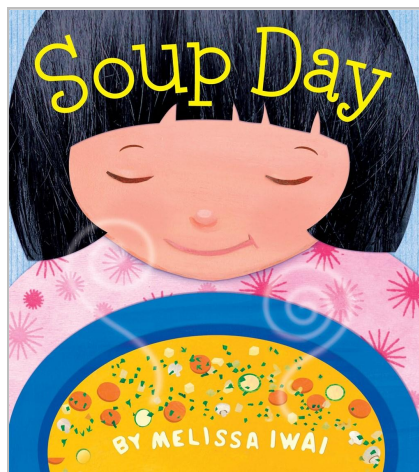
He made the sky so high and blue,
And all the little children too.

Anonymous



MELISSA IWAI

Soup Day: A Picture Book



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Cooking & Food

On Sale 10/31/2017

Ages 2 to 5

Board Book , 32 pages

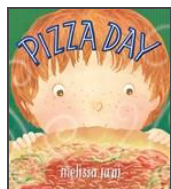
5.8 in W | 6.5 in H

Carton Quantity: 42

ISBN: 9781250127723

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Pizza Day: A Picture Book

9781627797900

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

Now in board book—a young girl and her mother prepare vegetable soup for dinner.

Now in board book! A young girl and her mother shop to buy ingredients for vegetable soup. At home, they work together—step by step—to prepare the meal. A little later, the family sits down to enjoy a special dinner. This book celebrates the importance of making a nutritious meal and sharing in the process as a family.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Melissa Iwai has illustrated many children's books, including *Let's Go to the Hardware Store*, *Toolbox Twins*, *Is for Bulldozer* and *Good Night Engines*. She is also the creator of *Pizza Day*. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her family. melissaiwai.com

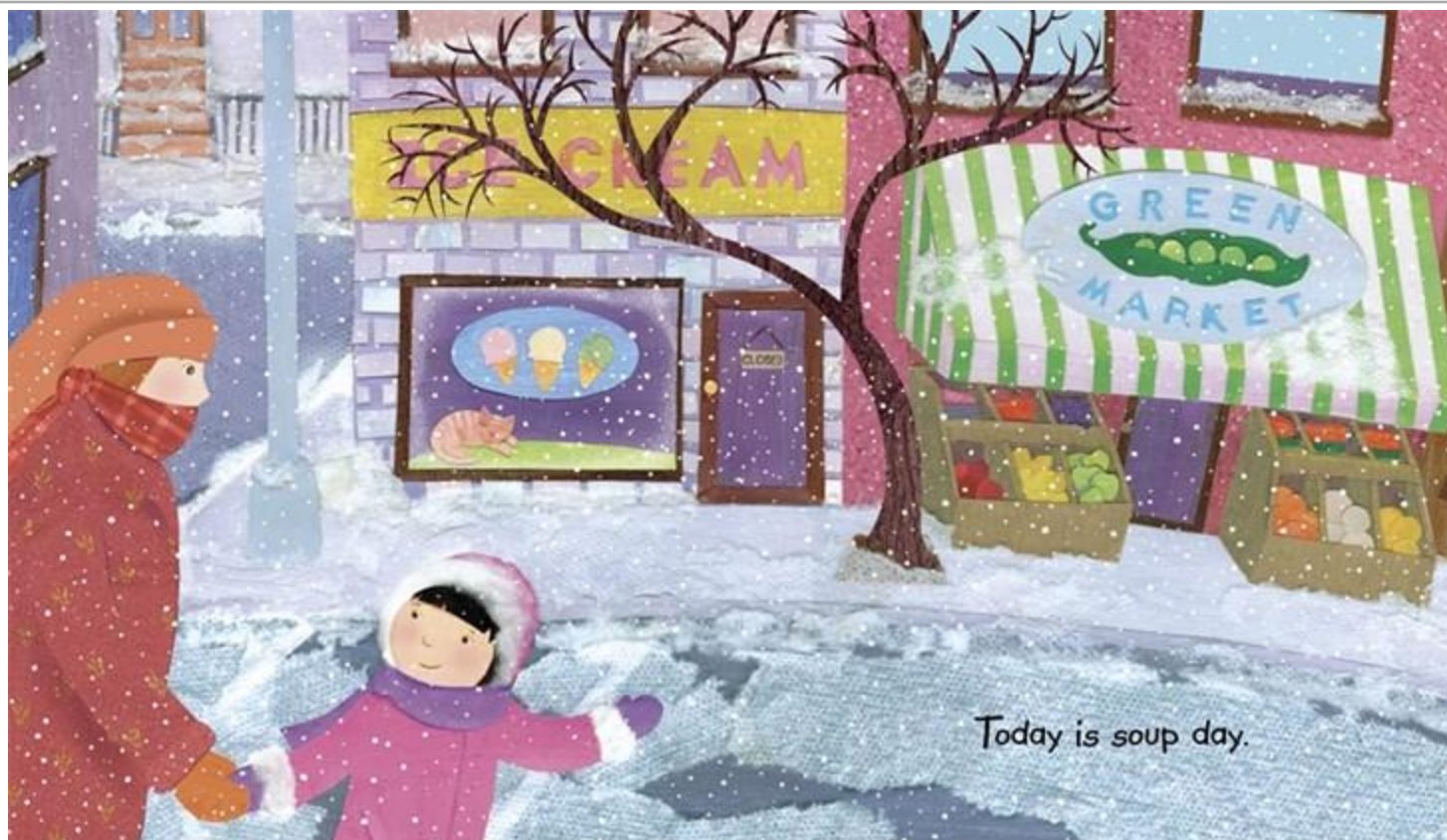
Praise For...

"I loved this book! If only it had been around when my daughter Melissa was little, maybe I would have made something for dinner other than reservations!" —Joan Rivers

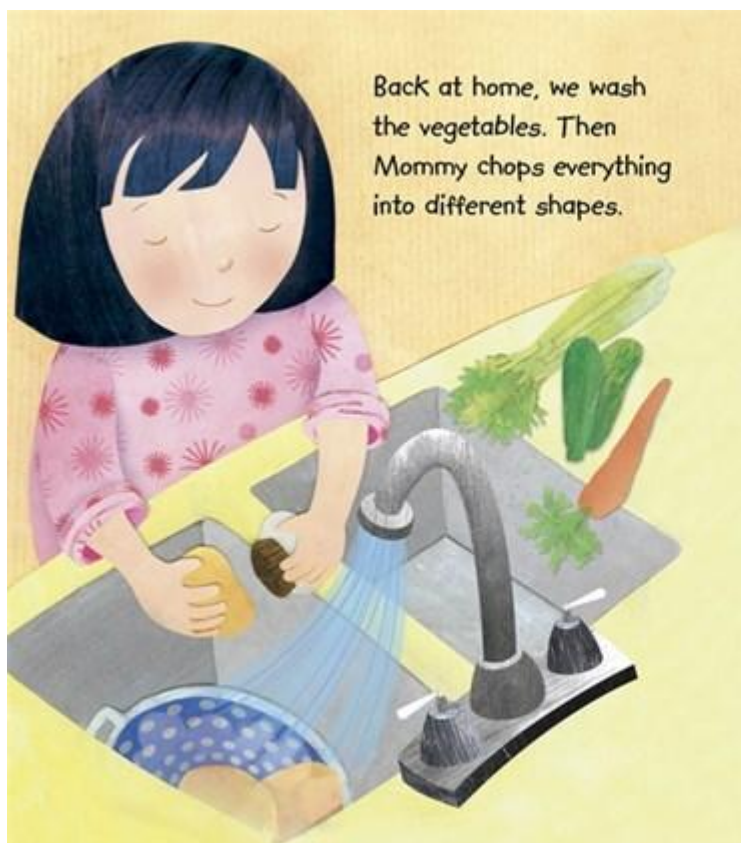
"Iwai's writing debut beautifully depicts the loving relationship between a mother and daughter. . . . Ordinarity made extraordinary." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"A perfect meal and a perfect book." —*School Library Journal*

"Idyllic and cozy with colorful, textured illustrations, the book also offers a perfect recipe for tiny hands." —*Associated Press*



Today is soup day.



Back at home, we wash the vegetables. Then Mommy chops everything into different shapes.

The celery and onions become tiny squares.



The carrots become circles.



The potatoes become cubes.

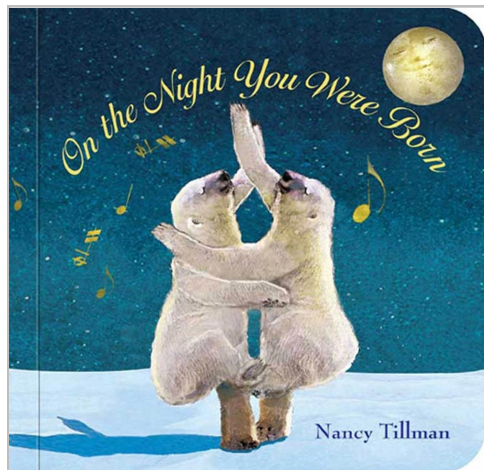


The parsley becomes confetti.



NANCY TILLMAN

On the Night You Were Born



DECEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Bedtime & Dreams

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 1 to 4

Board Book , 32 pages

8 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250164018

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



You're Here for a Reason

9781250106506

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

You're All Kinds of Wonderful

9781250113764

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Nancy Tillman's The World Is a Wonderland Collection

9781250111692

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

A special padded board book edition of Nancy Tillman's poignant celebration of the birth -- and worth -- of every child.

THE NEW YORK TIMES-BESTSELLER, NOW IN A SPECIAL **PADDED** BOARD BOOK!

On the night you were born, you brought wonder and magic to the world. The moon stayed up till morning. Polar bears danced.

Here is a special padded board book that celebrates the one and only ever you! Bestselling and beloved author Nancy Tillman's masterpiece is perfect for acknowledging the special people in our lives that they are loved.

Nancy Tillman is the author and illustrator of the bestselling picture book *On the Night You Were Born*; its companion journal, *The Wonder of You: A Book for Celebrating Baby's First Year*; *The Spirit of Christmas*; *The Heaven of Animals*; *You're Here for a Reason*; and the *New York Times* bestsellers *Wherever You Are, My Love Will Find You* and *The Crown on Your Head*. She also created the mischievous cat Tumford in *Tumford the Terrible* and *Tumford's Rude Noises*, and illustrated *It's Time to Sleep, My Love* by Eric Metaxas.

Nancy's mission in creating her books is to convey to children everywhere that "You are loved." She lives in Portland, Oregon. nancytillman.com

Praise For...

*On the night you were born,
the moon smiled with such wonder
that the stars peeked in to see you
and the night wind whispered.*

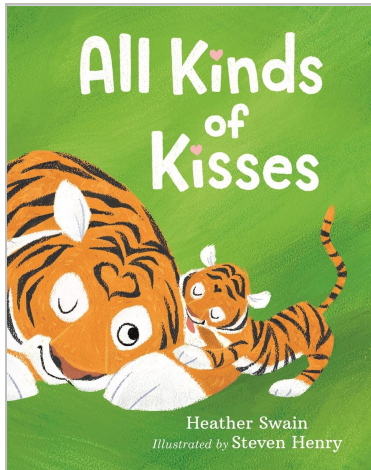
"Life will never be the same."

* * * * *



HEATHER SWAIN; ILLUSTRATED BY STEVEN HENRY

All Kinds of Kisses



DECEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Board Book, 28 pages

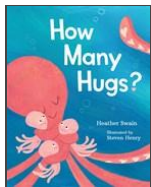
6.5 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 60

ISBN: 9781250113757

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



How Many Hugs?

9781250066510

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Gifted

9781250028303

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

It's Raining Bats & Frogs

9781250049926

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

We know how WE kiss, but how do animals kiss? From whales to giraffes to tree frogs, here is a fun way to get little ones thinking about how animals bond—now in board book!

A grasshopper mouth opens east-west but not south. They're like scissors for chopping up leaves.

"Don't try to hide from a kiss on its side," says grandpa grasshopper to nymphs.

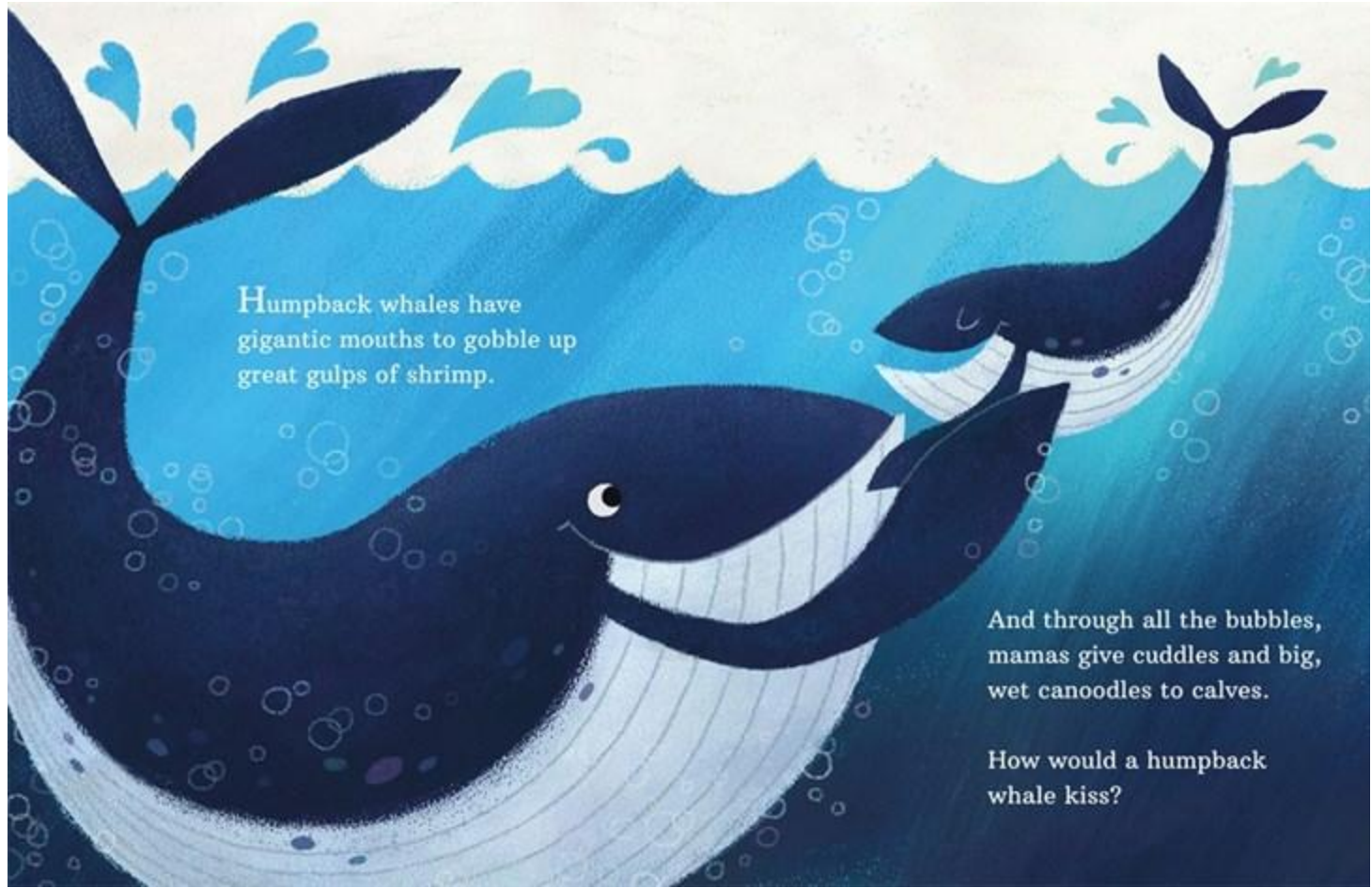
How would a grasshopper kiss?

Whichever it is, this much is true. When we say goodnight, I love all kinds of kisses from you!

We humans smooch with our lips. But how do giraffes, whales, hummingbirds, tree frogs, and other creatures kiss? It's fun to wonder about and to see in the pages of this charming board book, which includes facts about each animal at the end.

Heather Swain is the author of the teen novels *Hungry* and *Gifted*, as well as two craft books for kids. She lives with her family in Brooklyn, New York. heatheraswain.com

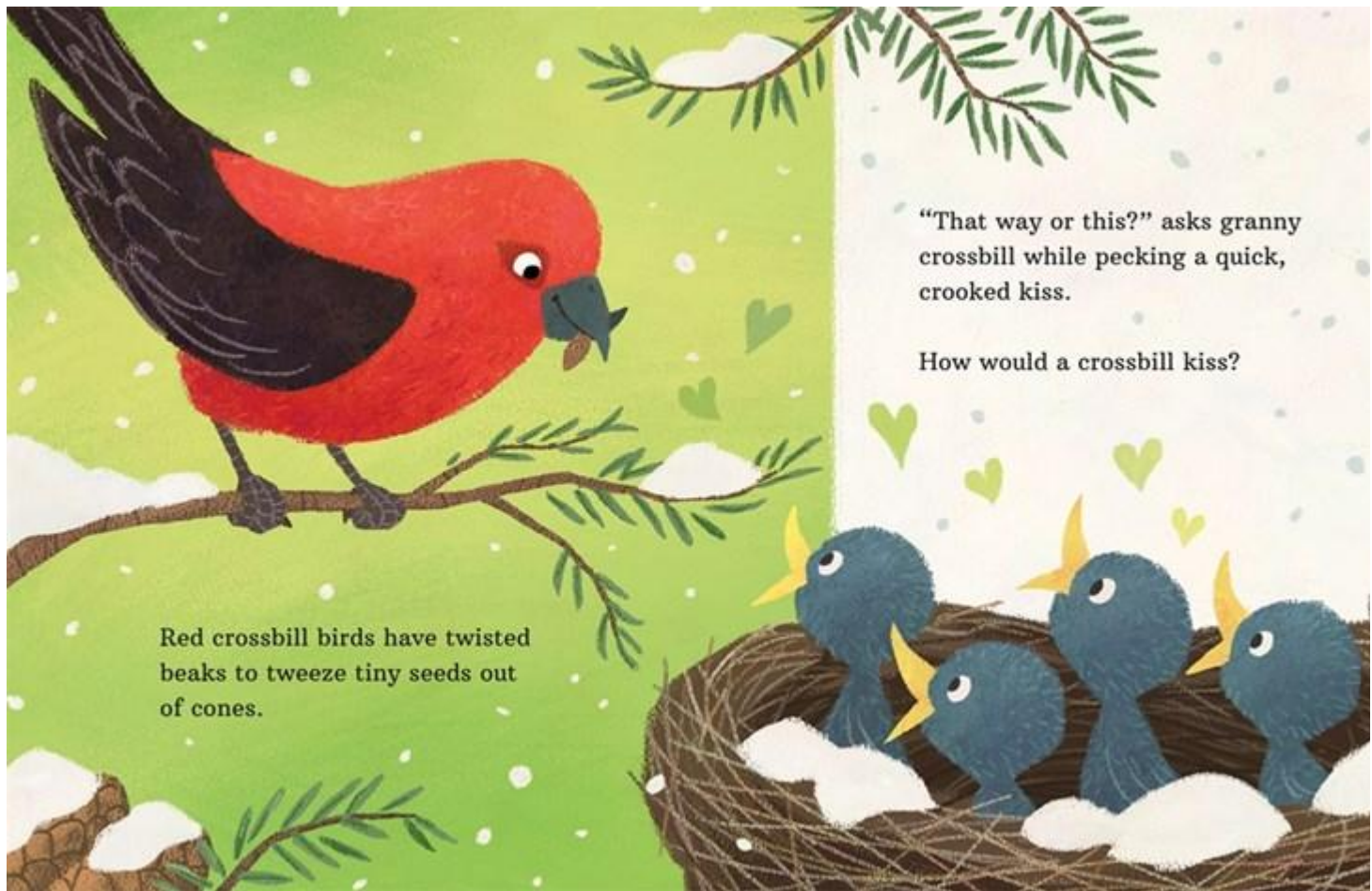
Steven Henry (né D'Amico) is the illustrator of *It's Raining Bats and Frogs* by Rebecca Colby, as well as the Ella the Elegant Elephant series. He lives in Seattle, Washington. stevenhenry.net



Humpback whales have gigantic mouths to gobble up great gulps of shrimp.

And through all the bubbles, mamas give cuddles and big, wet canoodles to calves.

How would a humpback whale kiss?



Red crossbill birds have twisted beaks to tweeze tiny seeds out of cones.

“That way or this?” asks granny crossbill while pecking a quick, crooked kiss.

How would a crossbill kiss?

MIKE CURATO**Little Elliot, Fall Friends****AUGUST**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Elephants

On Sale 8/29/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781627796408

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available

**Little Elliot, Big Fun**

9780805098273

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Little Elliot, Big City

9781627796989

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Little Elliot, Big Family

9780805098266

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

In this fourth picture book about Little Elliot the polka-dotted elephant and his best friend Mouse, the pair take a trip out of the Big City!

It's autumn in the Big City! Little Elliot and Mouse love the hustle and bustle of the city streets. But sometimes it feels like there are too many people, too many noises—just too much! The best friends decide to get out of town for a vacation in the countryside. There, they'll discover the sights and smells of autumn in the country. Everything is more fun when shared with a friend!

Mike Curato is an illustrator who loves small treasures. He has illustrated many books for children and is the author and illustrator of *Little Elliot, Big City*; *Little Elliot, Big Family*; and *Little Elliot, Big Fun*. You can find him on any given day walking around the city, eating a cupcake (or thinking about it).

Praise For...*Little Elliot, Big Fun:*

"It's a gorgeous vision of summer in the city, as well as of small steps with big payoffs." —*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"A bravura celebration of the healing effects of acceptance and friendship." —*Booklist*, **starred review**

Little Elliot, Big Family:

"Young children will easily relate to Elliot's experience of loneliness and his relief at inclusion, both convincingly captured in this elegant tale." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Curato fleshes out Little Elliot's personality in this installment—there are glimmers of a character with real depth beneath his cutie-pie visage—while continuing to come up with wonderful, Hopperesque images of a bygone New York." —*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

MARKETING

National Author Tour

Parenting Media Campaign

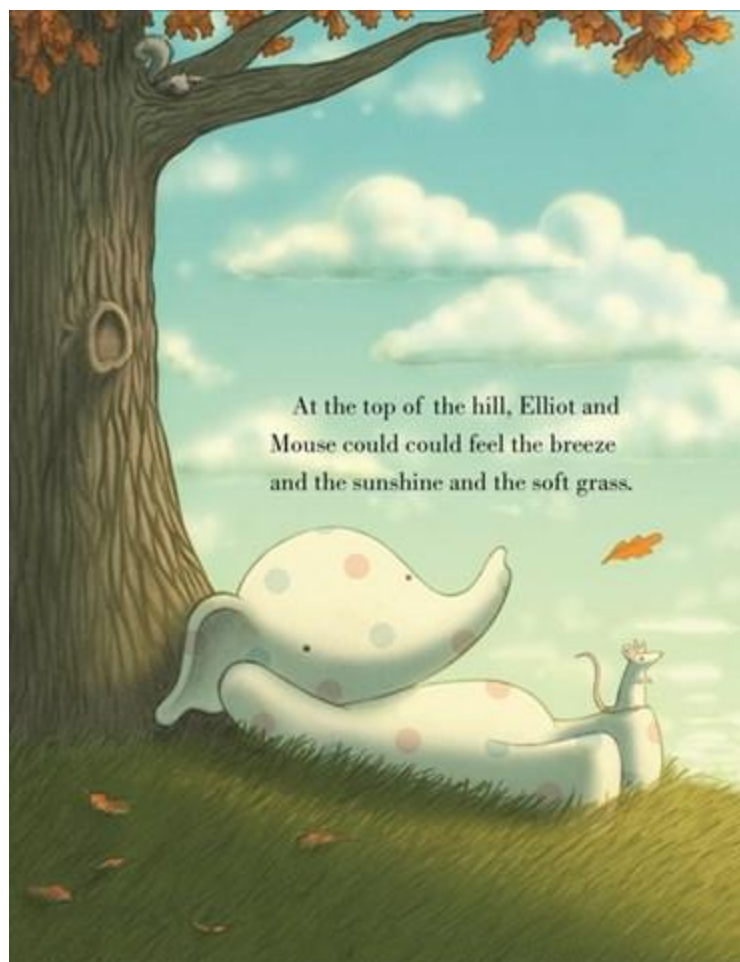
Consumer Advertising in Parenting Newsletters

Social Media Campaign

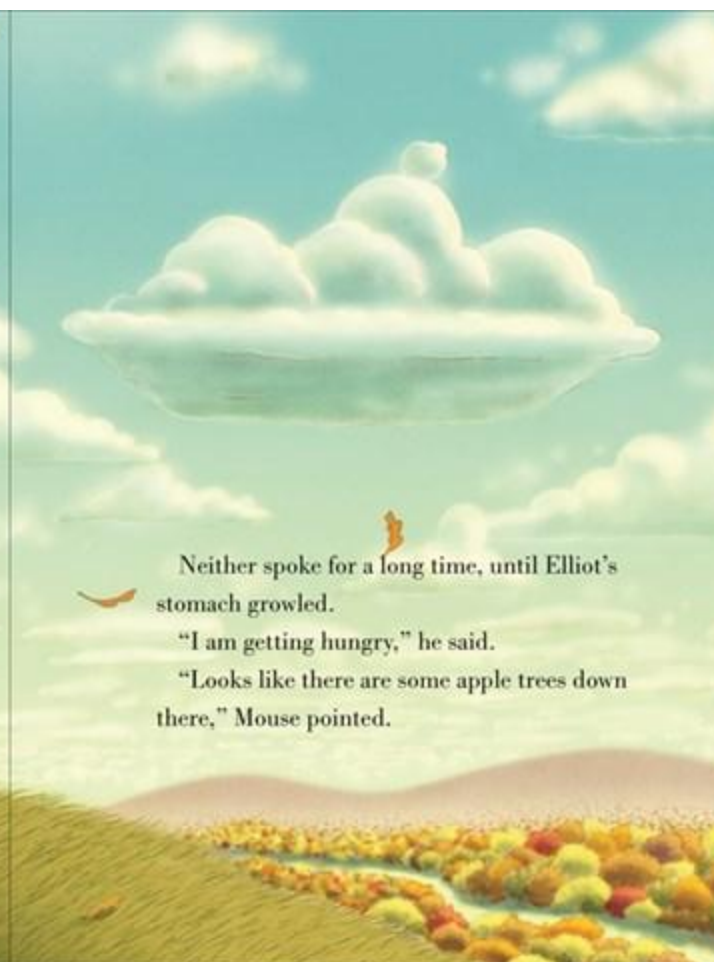
Dedicated Series Website at littleelliotbooks.com

School & Library Marketing Campaign

Signed Prepack Available



At the top of the hill, Elliot and Mouse could feel the breeze and the sunshine and the soft grass.



Neither spoke for a long time, until Elliot's stomach growled.

"I am getting hungry," he said.

"Looks like there are some apple trees down there," Mouse pointed.



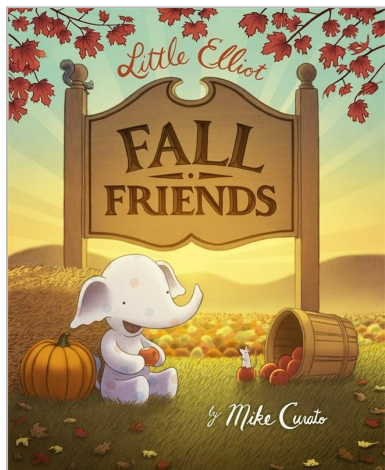
"The country is delicious!" said Elliot.



"And fun!" said Mouse.



Little Elliot, Fall Friends 8-Signed Copy Prepack



AUGUST

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 8/29/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Multiple Copy Pack 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157348

\$143.92 / \$199.92 Can.

Also available



Little Elliot, Fall Friends

9781627796408

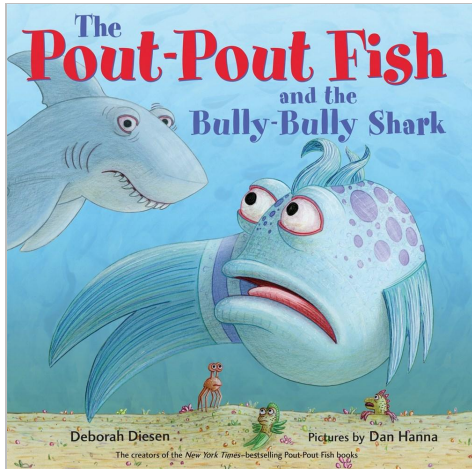
\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Includes

- (8) copies of LITTLE ELLIOT, BIG COUNTRY
(9781627796408)

DEBORAH DIESEN; PICTURES BY DAN HANNA

The Pout-Pout Fish and the Bully-Bully Shark



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Fishes

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

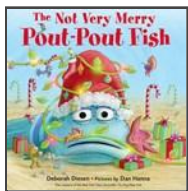
10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374304027

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



The Not Very Merry Pout-Pout Fish

9780374355494

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Pout-Pout Fish Goes to School

9780374360955

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

The Pout-Pout Fish

9780374360962

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

The *New York Times*–bestselling Pout-Pout Fish teaches a bully shark about kindness and being a friend in this all-new original jacketed hardcover picture book.

Mr. Fish and his pals are having fun at the park, but they're interrupted by a bully of a shark! Will their day be ruined by the Bully-Bully Shark's mean words? Or will Mr. Fish find the courage to stand up for himself and his friends, and make respect-and-kindness rules everyone can follow—even sharks? Little guppies are sure to smile at this new Pout-Pout installment about friendship, courage, and finding your voice.

Deborah Diesen currently works for a nonprofit organization and has also worked as a librarian and a bookseller. She lives in Grand Ledge, Michigan. deborahdiesen.com

Dan Hanna has over ten years of experience in the animation industry, and his work has appeared on the Cartoon Network. He lives in Oxnard, California. danhanna.com

Praise For...

The Pout-Pout Fish series:

“Younger kids will love the repetition of the verses in this tale of a pout-pout fish.” —*TIME magazine*, from its *Top 10 Childrens' Books of 2008 List*

“Winning artwork . . . Hanna's cartoonish undersea world swims with hilarious bug-eyed creatures that ooze personality.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

“Appealing. . . . The cartoon illustrations of undersea life are bright and clean and the protagonist's exaggerated expressions are entertaining.” —*School Library Journal*

"Fans of this series will appreciate Diesen's rhythmic—and ultimately reassuring—text, and Hanna's sunny illustrations contain many clever details." —*Booklist*

MARKETING

National Author & Illustrator Tour

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

National Costume Tour

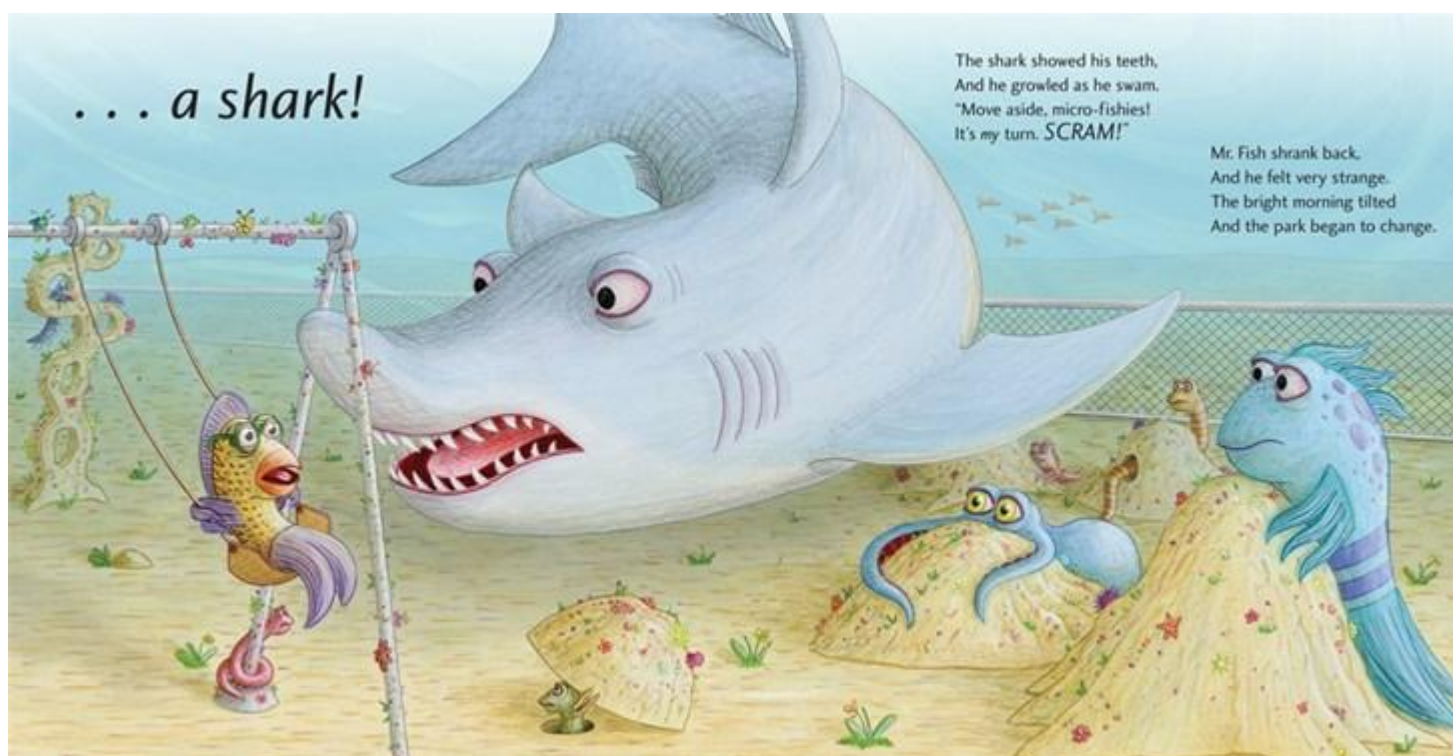
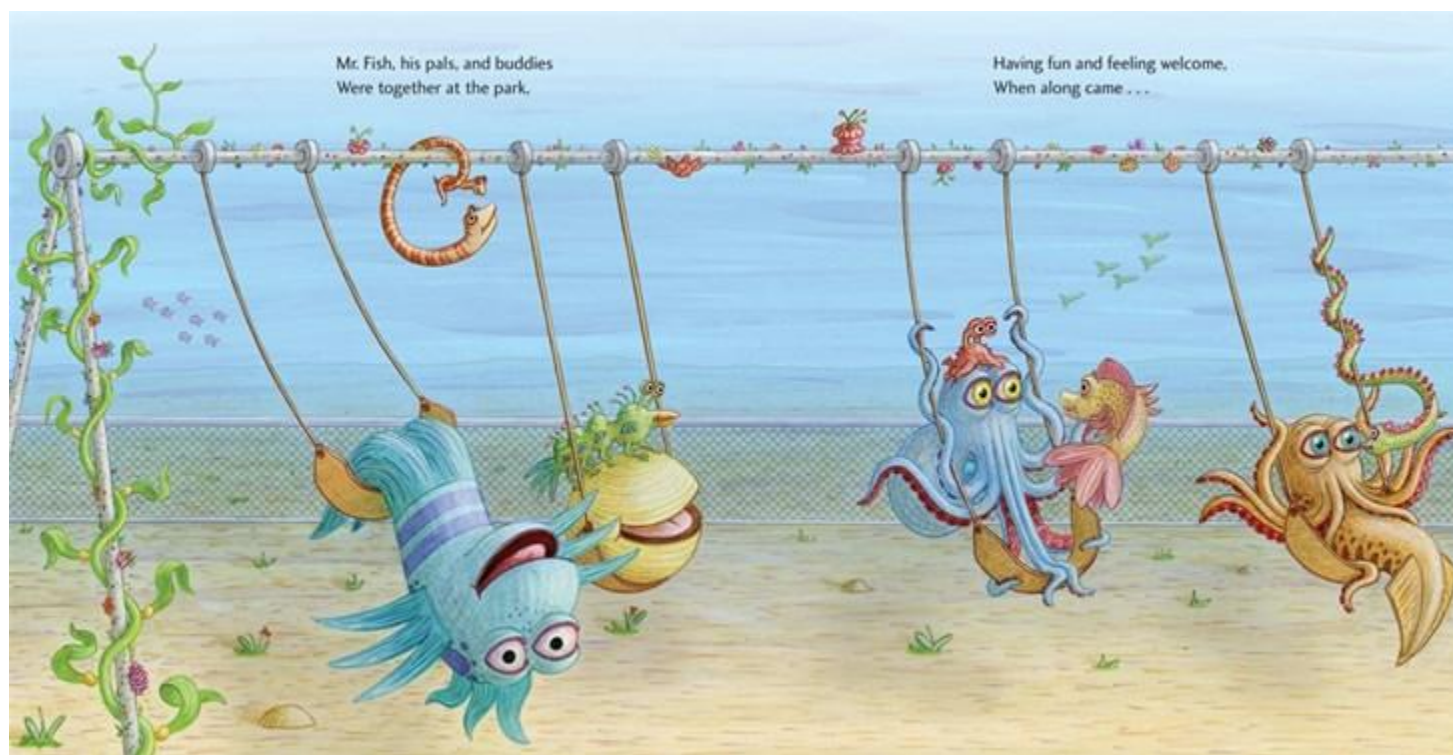
Major National Parenting Media Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

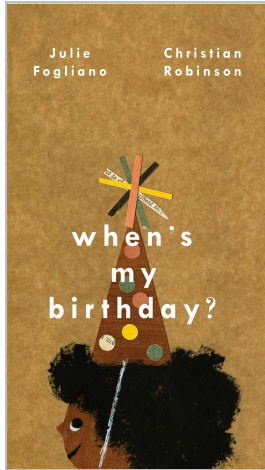
Dedicated Series Website at PoutPoutFish.com

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign



JULIE FOGLIANO; ILLUSTRATED BY CHRISTIAN ROBINSON

When's My Birthday?



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Birthdays

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

11 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781626722934

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



When's My Birthday? Storytime Kit

9781250155559

\$0.00

School's First Day of School

9781596439641

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

When Green Becomes Tomatoes

9781596438521

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

A boisterous celebration of everything that is wonderful about birthdays by acclaimed author Julie Fogliano and illustrated by the Caldecott and Coretta Scott King Honoree Christian Robinson.

when's my birthday?
where's my birthday?
how many days until my birthday?

i'd like a pony for my birthday
and a necklace for my birthday.
i'd like a chicken for my birthday.
i'd like a ball to bounce and bounce.

i'd like a big cake on my birthday
with lots of chocolate on my birthday
and lots of candles on my birthday
1,2,3,4,5, and 6!

In this enthusiastic celebration of all things BIRTHDAY, acclaimed author Julie Fogliano and award-winning illustrator Christian Robinson come together to bring you the perfect birthday book! Join our excited narrator as she lists all the things that will make her birthday the BEST birthday.

Julie Fogliano has spent her entire life reading children's books. Now she stays up way too late writing her own books while eating cereal. She lives in the Hudson Valley with her husband and their three children. They make her very tired, but give her lots of good ideas. So far they have included *And Then It's Spring*, for which she won the Ezra Jack Keats Award; *If You Want to See a Whale*; *When Green Becomes Tomatoes*, recipient of four starred reviews; and *Old Dog Baby Baby* with art by Chris Raschka.

Christian Robinson's award-winning books for young readers include *Josephine: The Dazzling Life of Josephine Baker*, which was a Coretta Scott King Honor Book as well as a Sibert Honor Book, and *Harlem's Little Blac...*

MARKETING

National Author & Illustrator Tour

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

San Diego Comic-Con Promotions/New York Comic-Con Promotions

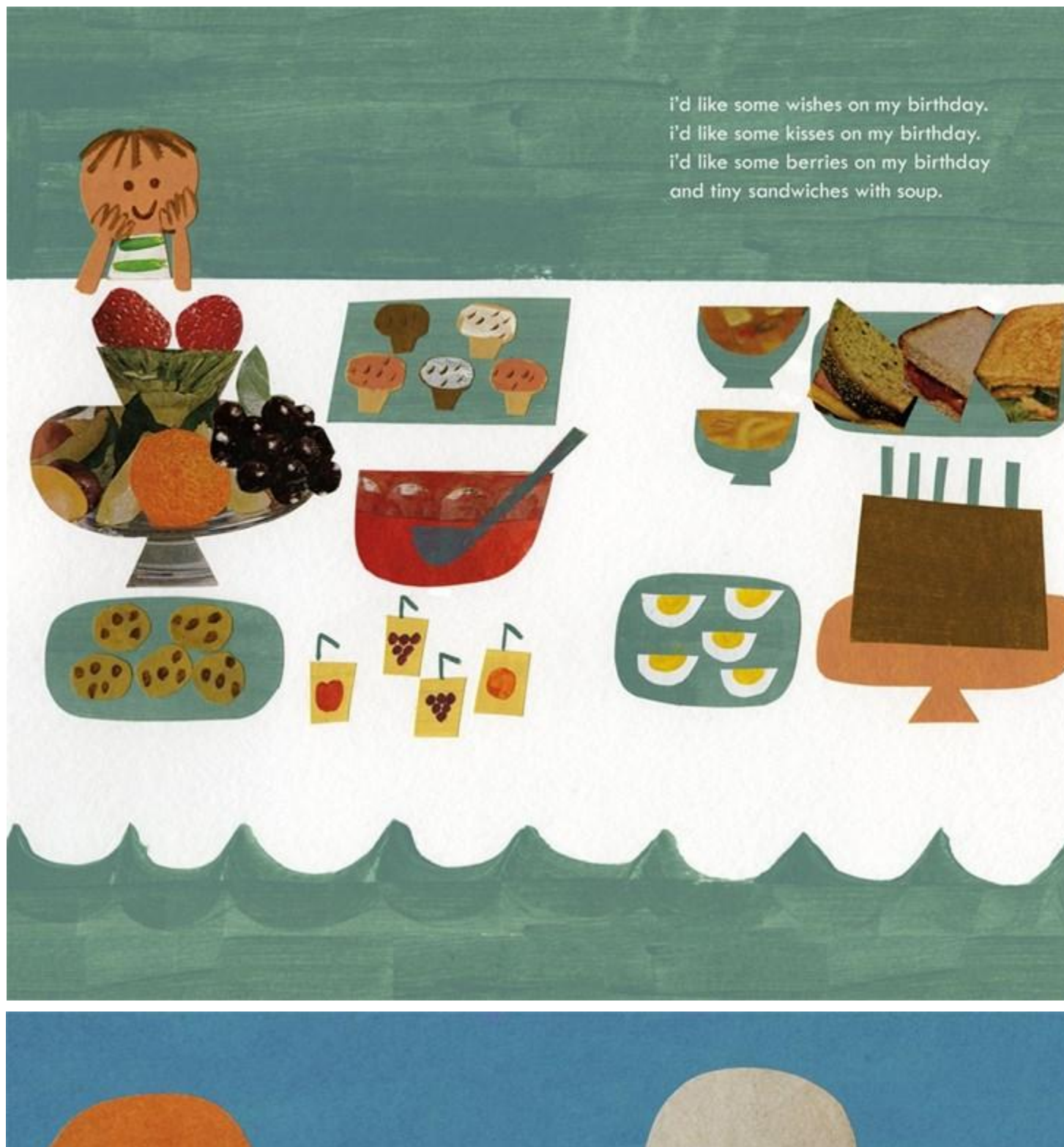
National Media Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

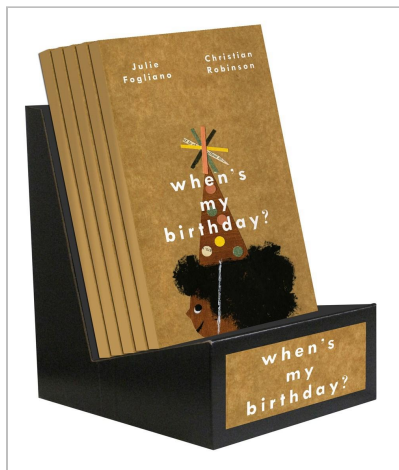
Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign



When's My Birthday? 5-Copy Counter Display



Includes

- (5) copies of WHEN'S MY BIRTHDAY
(9781626722934)

SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Birthdays

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 3 to 8

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250161161

\$89.95 / \$124.95 Can.

Also available



When's My Birthday? Storytime Kit

9781250155559

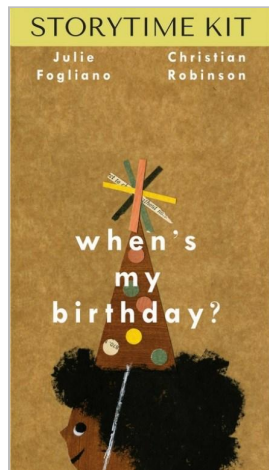
\$0.00

When's My Birthday?

9781626722934

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

When's My Birthday? Storytime Kit



SEPTEMBER
Roaring Brook Press
Juvenile Fiction
On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 3 to 8

Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250155559

\$0.00

Also available



When's My Birthday? 5-Copy Counter Display

9781250161161

\$89.95/\$124.95 Can.

When's My Birthday?

9781626722934

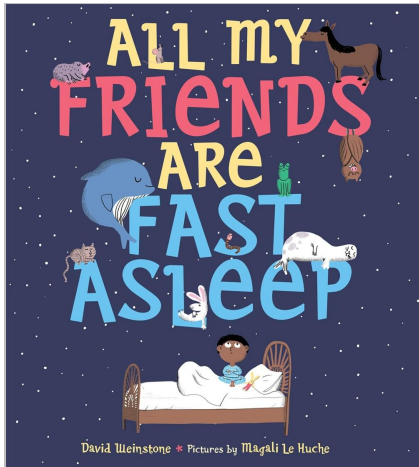
\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Includes

- Reproducible Activity Booklet
- "When's My Birthday?" Party Decorations
- (15) "When's My Birthday?" Kazoos

DAVID WEINSTONE; ILLUSTRATED BY MAGALI LE HUCHE

All My Friends Are Fast Asleep



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Bedtime & Dreams

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

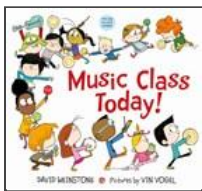
10 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9780374305352

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Music Class Today!

9780374351311

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A little boy who can't fall asleep gets help from his animal friends in this picture book from popular "kindie rocker" David Weinstone—with a musical version of the text available as a free download.

This new picture book from the creator of the Music for Aardvarks program follows a young boy on his quest to fall asleep. He travels through the animal kingdom, lying down to rest in different environments among various animal friends, but nowhere seems to be quite right, until he makes it back home.

David Weinstone's existing fans and those new to his music will love this fun, melodic bedtime story—and the musical version may give families their new favorite upbeat lullaby!

David Weinstone is a classically trained former punk rocker who lives in Brooklyn, New York, with his wife and three children. He founded Music for Aardvarks and Other Mammals, an interactive music class for preschoolers, in 1997. Today, the classes are taught all over the country, and there are sixteen original albums that feature Weinstone's beloved songs. Learn more about Music for Aardvarks and David at musicforaardvarks.com.

Magali le Huche was born in Paris. She studied illustration in Strasbourg, then returned to Paris where she has illustrated more than forty books for children, some of which she also wrote. She regularly teaches art workshops for young people.

Praise For...

Music Class Today:

"[A] friendly, stylishly illustrated rhyme-fest." —*The New York Times Book Review*

"Weinstone . . . knows what makes a class tick (or rock). The children in the class are wonderfully diverse. . . . Listen to Weinstone sing the song (available for download from the publisher). It will become addictive. Recurrence for wellflowers

It's time for bed and overhead
the moon has risen high,
but I can't seem to fall asleep,
no matter how I try.

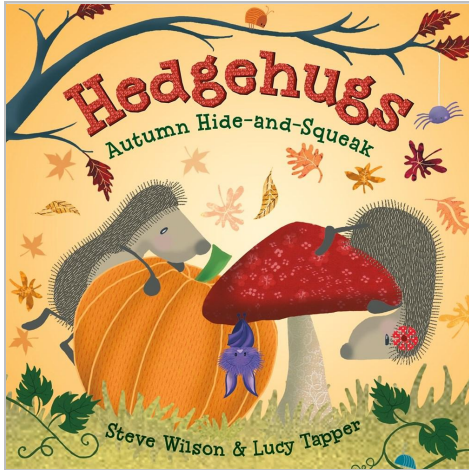


My friend the bat sleeps in a cave—
hanging by his feet.
A bat I'll be, I say to me,
but still I cannot sleep.



STEVE WILSON; ILLUSTRATIONS BY LUCY TAPPER

Hedgehugs: Autumn Hide-and-Squeak



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

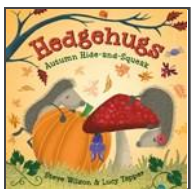
9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 42

ISBN: 9781250112484

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Hedgehugs: Autumn Hide-and-Squeak

9781250127907

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar

9781627794145

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar

9781627798471

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

In this third Hedgehugs picture book, the adorable Hedgehugs play a game of hide-and-seeek and discover a new friend in the autumn leaves.

Horace and Hattie are hedgehogs, and the very best of friends. There are so many things they like to do together—watch blossoms fall from trees, play hide-and-seeek, look for the first star of night. One autumn day they are watching the leaves fall from the trees when they hear a squeak . . . Could it be a new friend to play with?

Steve Wilson and Lucy Tapper are the husband-and-wife team behind Horace and Hattie Hedgehog and their picture books, *Hedgehugs* and *Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar*. hedgehugsofficial.com/the-book/

Praise For...

Hedgehugs:

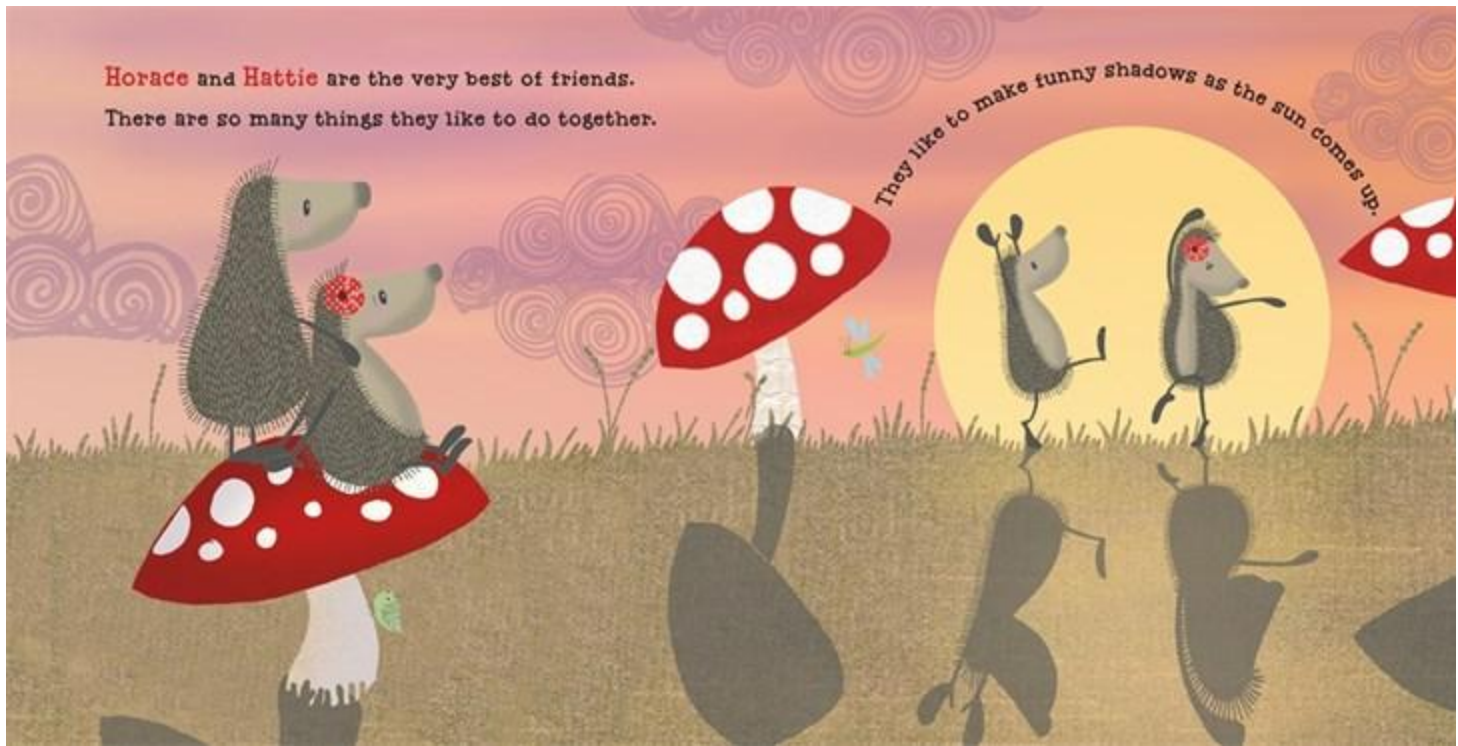
"The characters are endearing when they solve their hug problem. . . . For Valentine's Day or any other time a book about a warm friendship feeling is needed."
—*School Library Journal*

Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar:

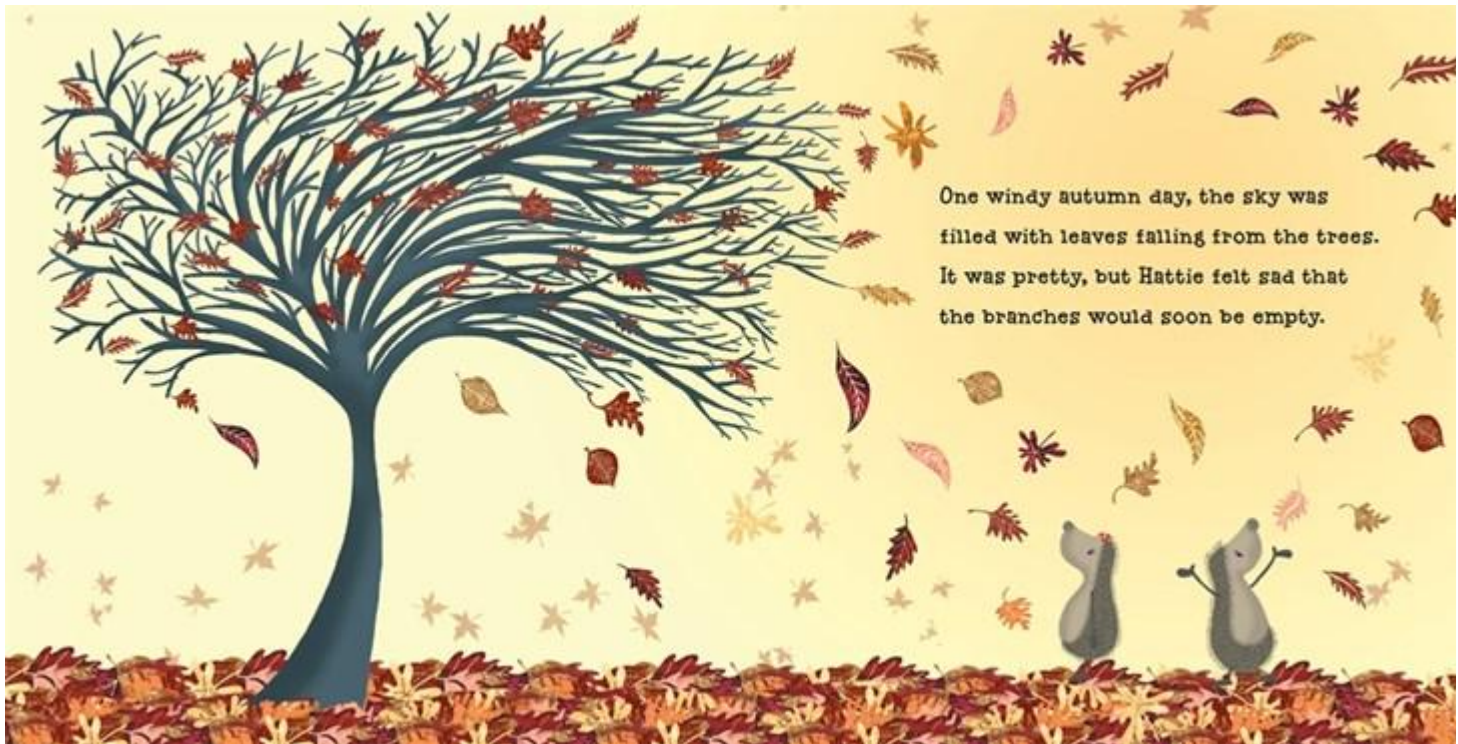
"A delightful way to share metamorphosis with the littlest listeners." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

Horace and Hattie are the very best of friends.
There are so many things they like to do together.

They like to make funny shadows as the sun comes up.



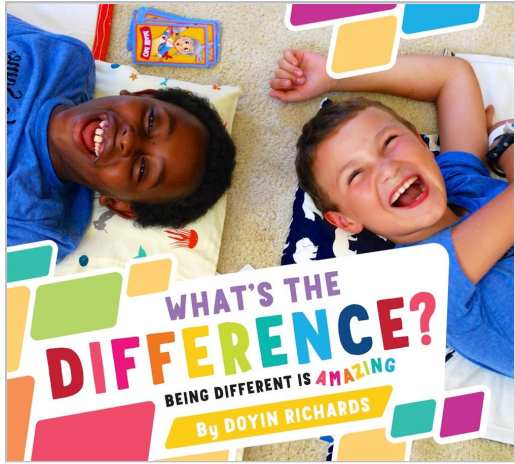
One windy autumn day, the sky was filled with leaves falling from the trees. It was pretty, but Hattie felt sad that the branches would soon be empty.



DOYIN RICHARDS

What's the Difference?

Being Different Is Amazing

**SEPTEMBER**

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / People & Places

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 3 to 5

Hardcover, 32 pages

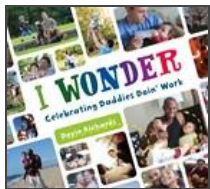
9 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 38

ISBN: 9781250107091

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available

**I Wonder**

9781250078957

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A down-to-earth picture book that celebrates diversity and acceptance, from an Upworthy.com and *Today Show* parenting expert, illustrated with photos.

What's the difference if she has light skin and yours is a little darker?

All that matters is the artwork you create together is as colorful as possible . . .

As he did in *I Wonder*, parenting guru Doyin Richards tackles a timely and universal subject—diversity and acceptance—and distills it for the youngest readers. Because what matters most is not our differences, but what we do together as friends, as families, as colleagues, as citizens. Perfect for sharing as a family or in the classroom, this book should find a place in homes and in hearts.

Doyin Richards is one of the most respected and in-demand voices on modern fatherhood today. He's been interviewed by the *Today Show* (and is a charter member of the *Today Show's* Parenting Team), NPR, *USA Today*, the *New York Times*, and CNN, among others. He's the founder of Daddy Doin' Work, author of the picture book *I Wonder: Celebrating Daddies Doin' Work* (Feiwe! and Friends, 2016), and *Daddy Doin' Work: Empowering Mothers to Evolve Fatherhood*. He lives in Los Angeles with his wife and their two daughters. You can follow him on Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter: @daddydoinwork.

Praise For...

I Wonder:

"Dads (and kids) of all types should find Richards's message deeply reassuring and relatable."

—*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

It's the same with your friends.
LISTEN TO THEIR STORIES.

Don't be COLOR-BLIND.
The sky is blue during the
day and black at night. If
colors could talk, they
would tell different
stories about what they
see when it's their turn to
LIGHT UP THE WORLD.



So play together.



KENARD PAK

Goodbye Autumn, Hello Winter



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Nature & The Natural World / Weather

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

8.5 in H | 11 in W

Carton Quantity: 26

ISBN: 9781627794169

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Goodbye Summer, Hello Autumn

9781627794152

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

In a simple, cheerful conversation with nature, two young children witness how the season changes from autumn to winter.

As leaves fall from their trees, animals huddle against the cold, and frost creeps across windows, everyone knows—winter is on its way!

Join a brother and sister as they explore nature and take a stroll through their twinkling town, greeting all the signs of the coming season. In a series of conversations with everything from the setting sun to curious deer, they say goodbye to autumn and welcome the glorious first snow of winter.

Kenard Pak is the author and illustrator of *Goodbye Summer, Hello Autumn*. Starting out as an artist with DreamWorks and Disney, Mr. Pak has also illustrated children's books such as *Have You Heard the Nesting Bird?* by Rita Gray and *The Dinner That Cooked Itself* by J. C. Hsyu. He now lives in San Francisco with his wife and their three cats. pandagun.com

Praise For...

Goodbye Summer, Hello Autumn:

"Pak's well-executed first appearance as both author and illustrator offers a warm welcome to fall." —*The Horn Book*, **starred review**

"A gentle, gorgeous welcome to summer's end and fall's beginning, perfect for storytime or one-on-one reading." —*School Library Journal*

"A visual success conjuring up the best about the seasons' changes." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"The focus is on the natural world, but Pak (*Flowers Are Calling*) celebrates city life, too, with drawings of diverse townspeople . . . that show a rainbow of a community. It's a thoughtful look at the kind of change that unfolds almost imperceptibly." —*Publishers Weekly*



Hello, late autumn afternoon.



Hello, leaves.

Hello. Now that the wispy winds have come, we fall from the oak tree branches and are swept into the sky!

MIRANDA PAUL; ILLUSTRATED BY CARIN BERGER

Are We Pears Yet?

**SEPTEMBER**

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Concepts / Seasons

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

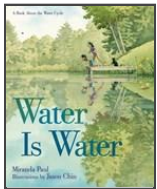
8 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781626723511

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available

**Water Is Water**

9781596439849

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

Two seeds can't wait to be pears, but growing takes time and patience in this funny and informative picture book from the author of *Water is Water*.

Pear 1: "We're going to be pears."

Pear 2: "We are going to be pears? We're going to be pears! I love pears! Are we pears yet?"

Pear 1: "No. We are still seeds."

Pear 2: "When will we be pears?"

Pear 1: "After we find soil."

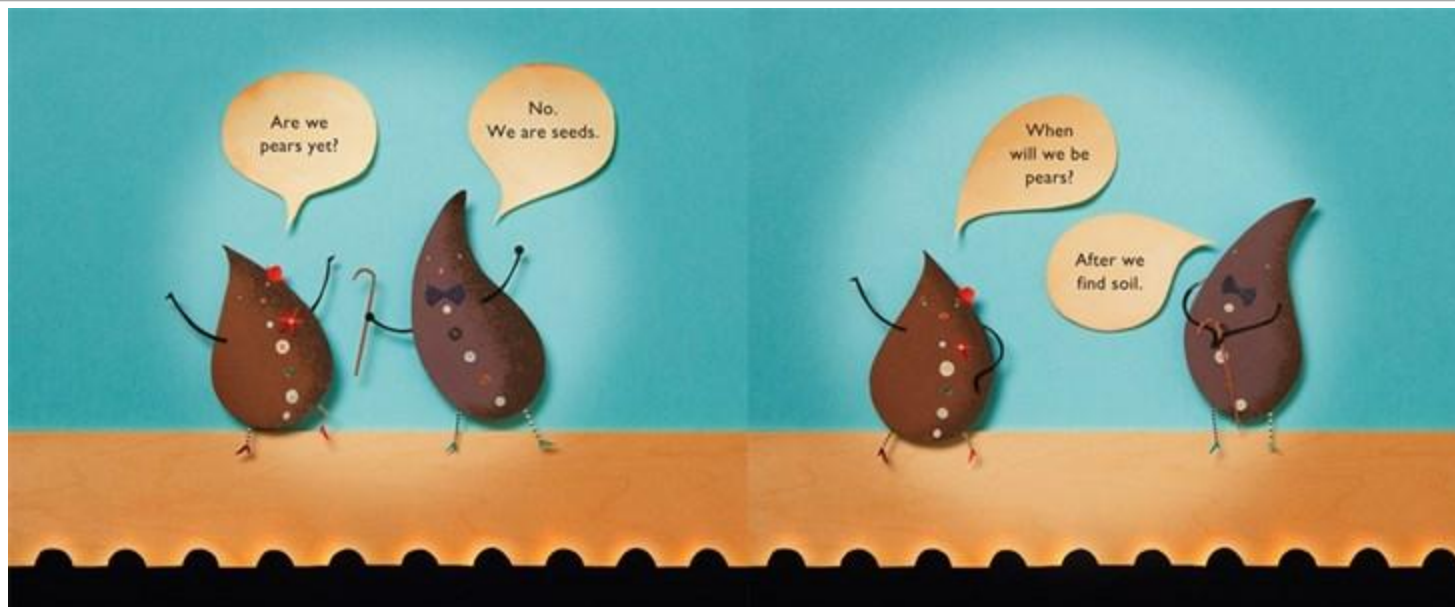
Pear 2: "Hooray! We are going to be pears! Are we pears yet?"

Pear 1: "No! Just be patient and wait."

Written entirely in dialogue and staged as a play, *Are We Pears Yet?* is a clever and hilarious informational picture book that will make you look at growth cycles and fruit trees in a whole new way. Carin Berger's artfully composed collaged stage sets will delight and amaze you.

Miranda Paul has written everything from articles on gardening to poems about the life cycle of a butterfly. She lives a short drive from the shoreline in Green Bay, Wisconsin, with her husband, children, and two friendly cats who love taking baths. *Are We Pears Yet?* is her second book for Roaring Brook Press. The first, *Water is Water*, received two starred reviews.

Carin Berger is the award-winning author-illustrator of many books for young readers. *Are We Pears Yet?* is her first book for Roaring Brook Press. Carin lives in New York.



RICHARD BYRNE

I want to go first!



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Elephants

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

9.6 in H | 9.6 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250127716

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



This book is out of control!

9781627799331

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

We're in the wrong book!

9781627794510

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

This book just ate my dog!

9781627790710

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

In this next picture book from the author-illustrator of *This book just ate my dog!*, a little elephant wants to be at the front of the line.

The littlest elephant must always be at the back of the line—but Hugo, the littlest elephant, isn't having it anymore. Determined to reach the front of the line, he'll do whatever it takes to get there. With a little help from the reader, will Hugo realize his dream? A fun, interactive picture book, perfect for fans of *This book just ate my dog!* and *Press Here*.

Richard Byrne is the author and illustrator of *This book just ate my dog!*, *We're in the wrong book!*, and *This book is out of control!* He grew up in Brighton, England, and worked in graphic design before discovering his true passion in children's books.

Praise For...

This book just ate my dog!:

"Byrne's pacing is skillful and his humor sweet-tempered." —*Publishers Weekly*

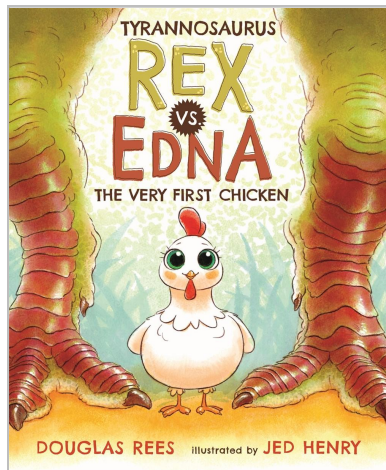
"This book gives new meaning to pictures being lost in the gutter. . . . A good one-on-one reading, giving children an opportunity to save the day." —*School Library Journal*

The elephants were getting ready for the long march to the watering hole at the back of the book.



DOUGLAS REES; ILLUSTRATED BY JED HENRY

Tyrannosaurus Rex vs. Edna the Very First Chicken



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Birds

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

11 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781627795104

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

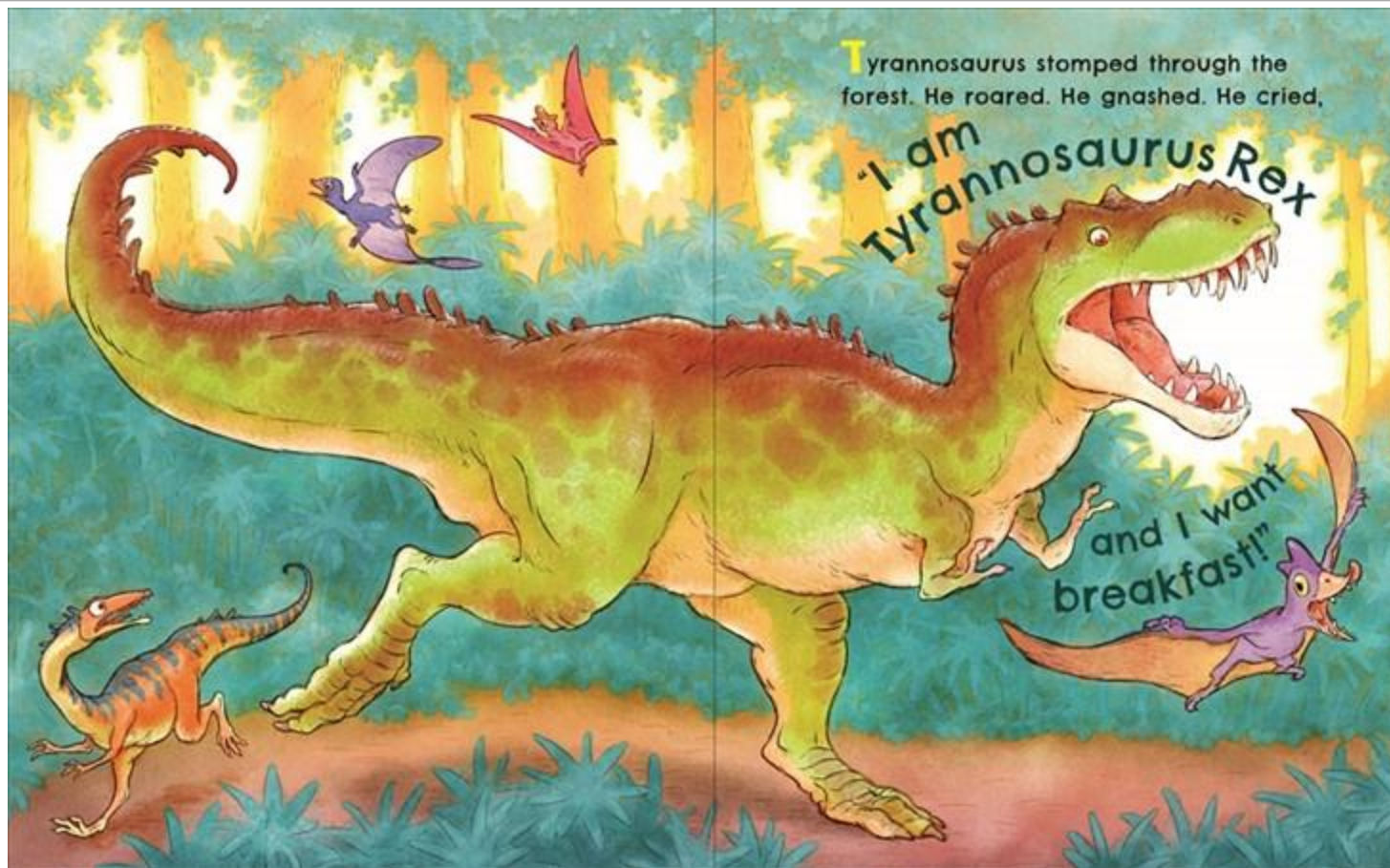
A humorous picture book in which Edna the very first chicken faces off against a hungry Tyrannosaurus Rex.

Tyrannosaurus Rex wants breakfast. He stomps and he roars and he gnashes his pointy teeth—and he scares all the other dinosaurs right out of the forest.

Only Edna, the very first chicken, stands her ground. T. rex may have mighty claws and terrible jaws, but Edna has a mighty beak and terrible flapping wings. And sometimes, all it takes to defeat someone big and fierce is someone small and brave.

Douglas Rees is an author and librarian from the San Francisco Bay Area. He is best known for his Uncle Pirate books and Vampire High young adult series. douglasrees.com

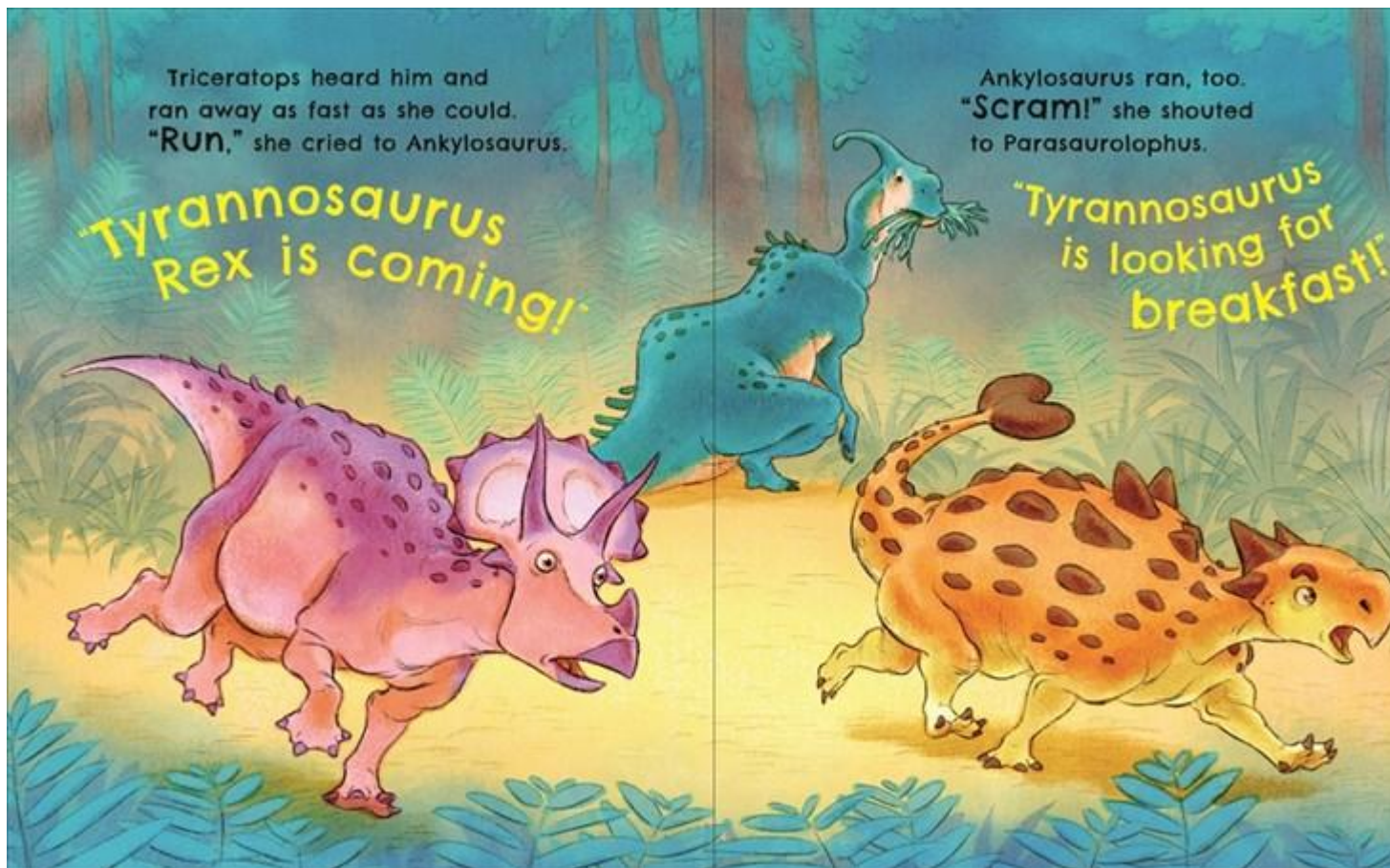
Jed Henry has illustrated many books for children, including *El Perro con Sombrero*, written by Derek Taylor Kent, and his own *Cheer Up, Mouse!* and *I Speak Dinosaur*. He lives in Utah with his wife and daughter.



Tyrannosaurus stomped through the forest. He roared. He gnashed. He cried,

"I am Tyrannosaurus Rex"

and I want breakfast!"



Triceratops heard him and ran away as fast as she could. "Run," she cried to Ankylosaurus.

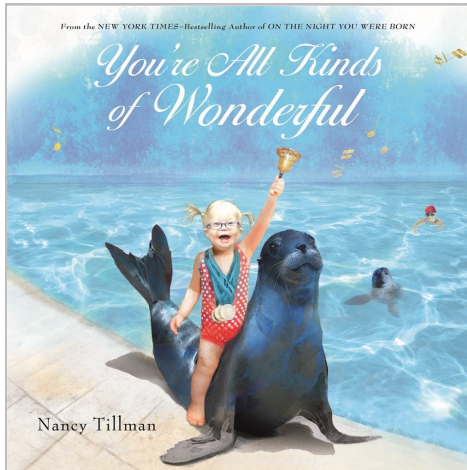
"Tyrannosaurus Rex is coming!"

Ankylosaurus ran, too. "Scram!" she shouted to Parasaurolophus.

"Tyrannosaurus is looking for breakfast!"

NANCY TILLMAN

You're All Kinds of Wonderful



OCTOBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover, 32 pages

9.8 in H | 9.8 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250113764

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



You're Here for a Reason

9781250106506

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Nancy Tillman's The World Is a Wonderland Collection

9781250111692

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

You and Me and the Wishing Tree

9781250056290

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

The beloved, bestselling Nancy Tillman returns with a picture book celebrating what makes every child special in their own way.

From the *New York Times*-bestselling author of *On the Night You Were Born*!

We're not all the same. Thank goodness we're not. Life would be boring, and I mean—a lot.

And so, when we're born, we're supplied at the start with our own bells and whistles to set us apart.

*Think of your bells as the things you do best
Things tucked away in your own treasure chest.*

Not only are we loved, but we are all also special. Once again, Nancy Tillman takes a universal truth and makes it accessible for readers young and old, as children and animals lovingly interact.

Nancy Tillman is the author and illustrator of the bestselling picture book *On the Night You Were Born*; its companion journal, *The Wonder of You: A Book for Celebrating Baby's First Year*; and the *New York Times* bestsellers *Wherever You Are, My Love Will Find You*; *The Crown on Your Head*; and *I'd Know You Anywhere, My Love*. Nancy's mission in creating her books is to convey to children everywhere that "You are loved." She lives in Portland, Oregon. nancytillman.com

Praise For...

Nancy Tillman:

"Her potent combination of unapologetic sentiment, fantasy, photorealism, and painterliness has an undeniable allure." —*Publishers Weekly*

On the Night You Were Born:

"This is one of those rare baby books that should make both skeptics and sentimentalists of all ages happy."

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

National Parenting Media Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

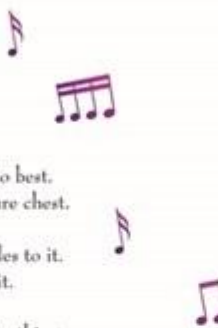
Dedicated Series Website at NancyTillmanBooks.com

School & Library Marketing Campaign



We're not all the same. Thank goodness we're not.
Life would be boring, and I mean—a lot.

And so, when we're born, we're supplied at the start
with our own bells and whistles to set us apart.



Think of your bells as the things you do best.
Things tucked away in your own treasure chest.

When you ring a bell, your heart whistles to it.
It's guaranteed every time that you do it.

A splendid arrangement! But here is the thing . . .



DAN SANTAT**After the Fall (How Humpty Dumpty Got Back Up Again)****OCTOBER**

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781626726826

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



After the Fall Storytime Kit

9781250155610

\$0.00

Caldecott Medalist Dan Santat's picture book about the aftermath of Humpty Dumpty's famous fall—and Humpty's determination to overcome his fear to reach great new heights.

Everyone knows that when Humpty Dumpty sat on a wall, Humpty Dumpty had a great fall. But what happened *after*?

This captivating picture book from Caldecott Medalist Dan Santat follows Humpty Dumpty, an avid bird watcher who loves to be high up on the city wall. But after his fall, Humpty is terrified of heights and can no longer do his favorite things. He finally pulls together the courage to climb back up the wall. In a surprise twist, Humpty transforms, turning into a magnificent bird, and learns that sometimes you have to fall . . . before you can fly.

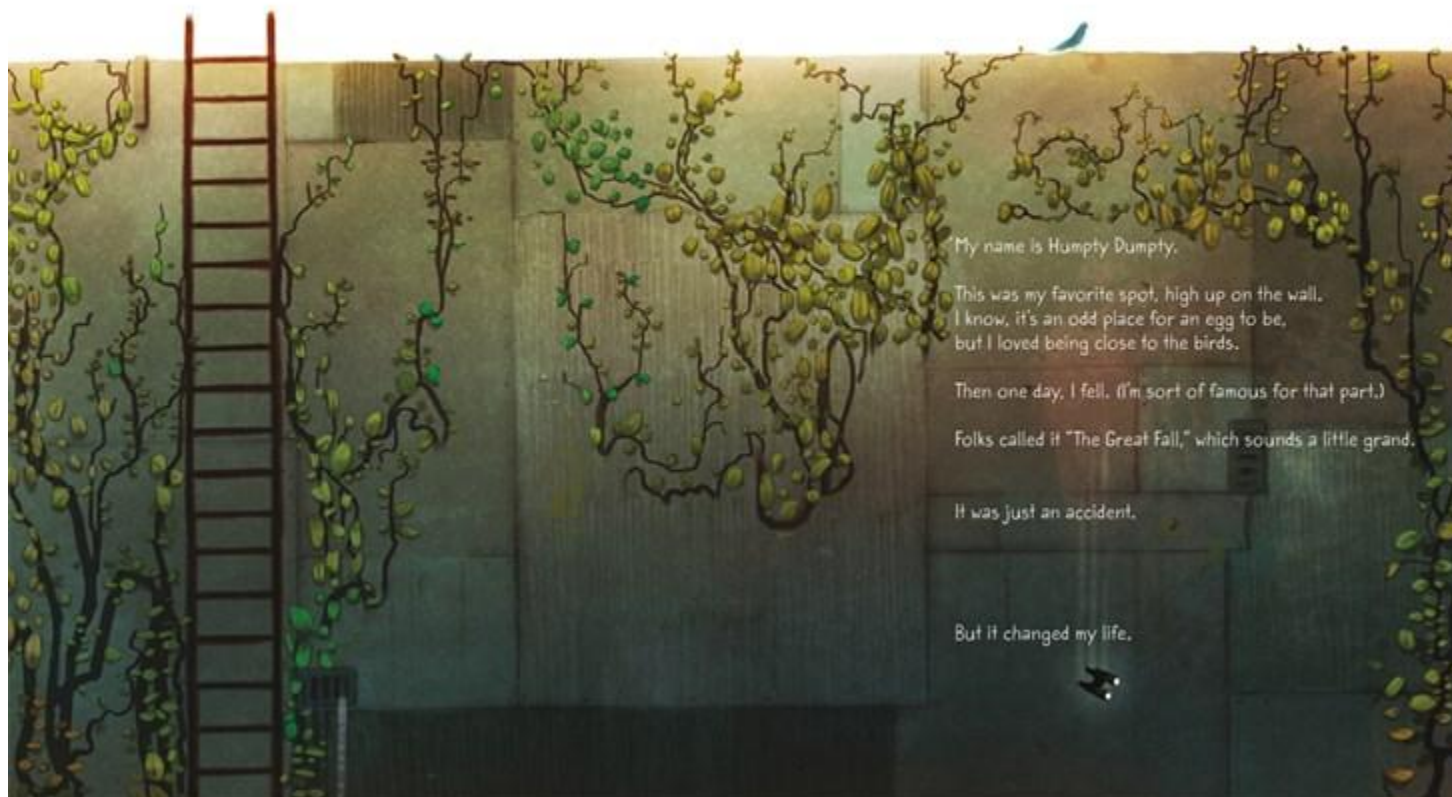
Dan Santat is the Caldecott Medal–winning and *New York Times*–bestselling author and illustrator of *The Adventures of Beekle: The Unimaginary Friend* and the road trip/time travel adventure *Are We There Yet?* His artwork is also featured in numerous picture books, chapter books, and middle-grade novels, including Dav Pilkey's Ricky Ricotta series. Dan lives in Southern California with his wife, two kids, and many, many pets. dantat.com

Praise For...

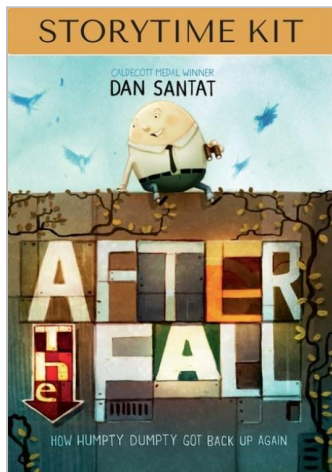
“Instead of resting on his laurels, Dan Santat soars above them. I loved this!” —Dav Pilkey, creator of the Captain Underpants series and *The Paperboy* (Caldecott Honor)

MARKETING

“Reaching New Heights” National Author Tour
Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign
Book Festival Appearances
Regional Trade Show Appearances
San Diego Comic-Con / New York Comic-Con Promotions
Major National Media Campaign
Major Consumer Advertising Campaign
Dedicated Landing Page: AftertheFallBook.com
Extensive Mommy/Parent Blogger and Educator Outreach
Major School & Library Marketing Campaign
Storytime Kit Available to Order on Edelweiss
Signed Counter Display



After the Fall Storytime Kit



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250155610

\$0.00

Also available



After the Fall 10-Signed Copy Counter Display

9781250157355

\$179.90/\$249.90 Can.

After the Fall (How Humpty Dumpty Got Back Up Again)

9781626726826

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Host a storytime for the inspiring and unforgettable new picture book from Caldecott Medal winner Dan Santat about picking yourself up and reaching new heights

Kit includes:

- Fifteen Humpty Dumpty puzzles
- Storytime event guide
- Reproducible activities
- Promotional event signage

After the Fall 10-Signed Copy Counter Display



Includes

- (10) copies of AFTER THE FALL (9781626726826)

OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157355

\$179.90 / \$249.90 Can.

Also available



After the Fall Storytime Kit

9781250155610

\$0.00

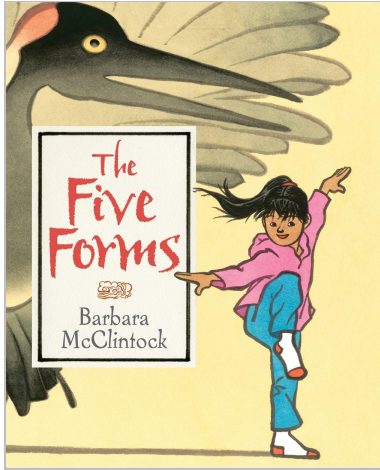
After the Fall (How Humpty Dumpty Got Back Up Again)

9781626726826

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

BARBARA MCCLINTOCK

The Five Forms



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Sports & Recreation / Martial Arts

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

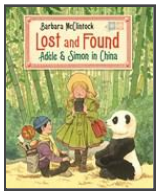
10.5 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626722163

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Lost and Found

9780374399238

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Adèle & Simon in America

9780374399245

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Adèle & Simon

9780374380441

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

A little girl conjures increasingly destructive animals using Chinese martial arts poses in this new Barbara McClintock picture book.

When a young girl finds a mysterious, discarded book of martial arts poses, she ignores the warning printed in bold inside its cover: **DO NOT ATTEMPT THESE FORMS WITHOUT AN EXPERIENCED TEACHER!** She decides to attempt them herself . . . but is shocked to find that doing so conjures real animals right into her home! The chaos escalates as she releases a leopard, a snake, and a dragon, each creature larger and more destructive than the last. It is only once she manages the fifth and final form that things return to normal. But will she be able to clean up the mess she's created before her mother returns home?

Award-winning author-illustrator Barbara McClintock's meticulous research and vibrant watercolor illustrations breathe life into this frenzied, fictionalized exploration of China's ancient Five Forms.

Barbara McClintock has written and/or illustrated many acclaimed books for young readers, among them *Adèle & Simon*, an ALA Notable Book and a *New York Times Book Review* Best Illustrated Book of the Year, and *Lost and Found: Adèle and Simon in China*. She lives in Windham, Connecticut.

Praise For...

Adèle and Simon in America:

Bank Street Best Children's Book of the Year
Publishers Weekly Best Books of the Year

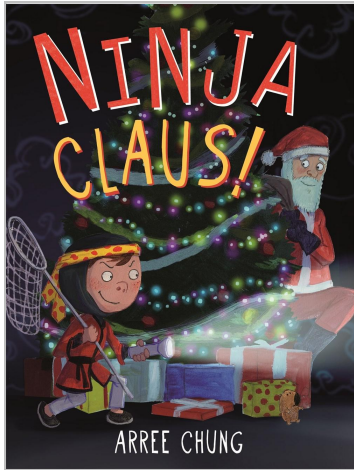
Adèle and Simon:

American Library Association Notable Children's Books
Bank Street Best Children's Book of the Year
Amazon.com Top 10 Editors' Picks: Children.



ARREE CHUNG

Ninja Claus!



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627795524

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Out!

9781627795531

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Ninja! Attack of the Clan

9780805099164

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Ninja!

9780805099119

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

In this third book in the *Ninja!* series, Maxwell pits his ninja skills against Santa Claus.

It's nearly Christmas, and Maxwell only has one thing on his mind—catching a glimpse of Santa Claus. No sweat for an experienced ninja like himself!

On Christmas Eve, Maxwell rigs a super-special ninja trap and lies in wait. But when the trap is sprung, is it Santa who's been captured? And might Santa have some super-special ninja tricks of his own?

Arree Chung is the author and illustrator of *Ninja!, Ninja! Attack of the Clan*, and *Out!* When he is not practicing his ninja moves, you can usually find him playing basketball or riding his bike. Arree lives in the San Francisco Bay Area. arree.com

Praise For...

Ninja! Attack of the Clan:

"Chung (*Ninja!*, 2014) returns with a second comic-book-style tale about lovable, freckled-faced ninja Maxwell. . . . A clever, laugh-out-loud story." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

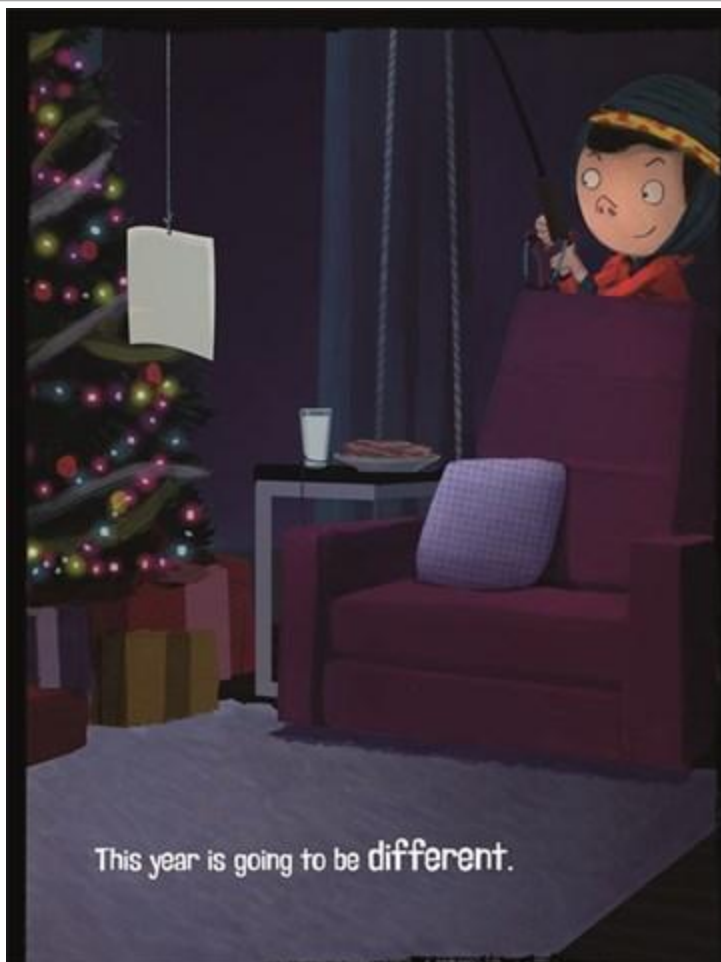
"A joyful notion that kids will obviously embrace with full enthusiasm." —*The Bulletin*

Ninja!:

"Lively and charming. . . . High-flying fun." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Laugh-out-loud fun. Prospective ninjas, take notice!" —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"A ninja's full array of skills—stealth, surprise, agility—are on display in this picture book." —*The Bulletin*



This year is going to be different.

Dear Santa,

How are you? I am good and thanks for Ted. He eats all the celery.

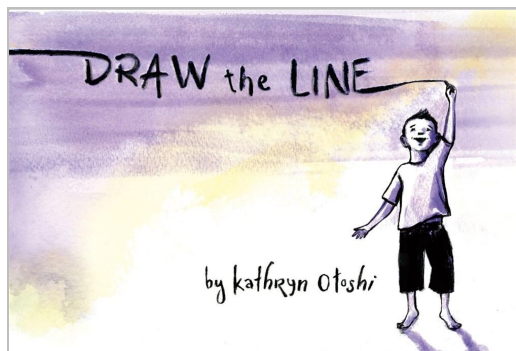
I don't want. I've been wondering... are elves taller than kids? Can you read minds? Is your sleigh energy renewable?

This year, I don't want anything. Just stop by for some milk and cookies. And make sure you sit on this

P.S. I hope you can't read minds. **RED CHAIR!**

P.P.S. Can I still have a rat eating snake?



KATHRYN OTOSHI**Draw the Line****OCTOBER**

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Imagination & Play

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 48 pages

7.8 in H | 11.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 22

ISBN: 9781626725638

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A powerful and poignant picture book about forgiveness from Kathryn Otoshi, author of the bestselling book *One*.

When two boys draw their own lines and realize they can connect their lines together—*magic happens!*

But a misstep causes their lines to get crossed.

Push, pull, tug, yank!

Soon their line unravels into an angry tug-of-war.

With a growing rift between them, will the boys ever find a way to come together again?

Award-winning author/illustrator Kathryn Otoshi uses B&W illustrations with thoughtful splashes of color to create a powerful, multi-layered statement about friendship, boundaries, and healing after conflict.

Kathryn Otoshi is an award-winning author-illustrator, best known for her character-building number/color book series: *One*, *Zero*, and *Two*. She is also the co-author of *Beautiful Hands*, a book about possibilities and reaching your dreams. She travels across the country to encourage children to develop strong character assets and to help teachers find creative methods to engage and connect with their students through the power of reading, art, and literature. She lives in San Francisco. kokidsbooks.com

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

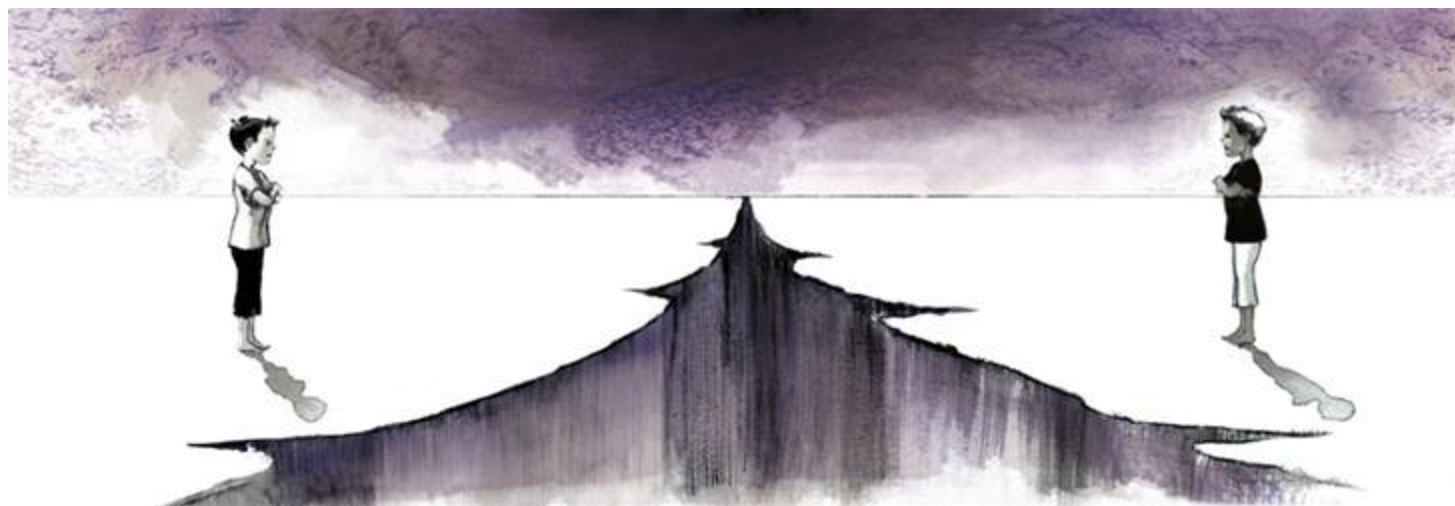
Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

Pre-Publication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

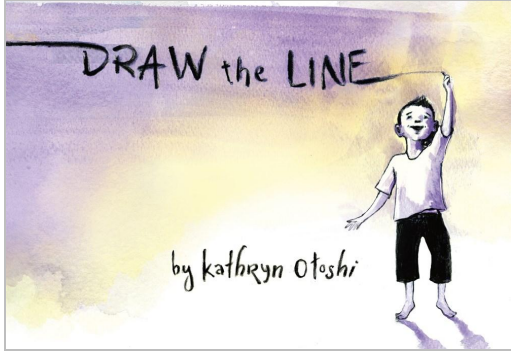
Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Landing Page at ReadDrawtheLine.com

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign



Draw the Line 5-Copy Counter Display



Includes

- (5) copies of DRAW THE LINE (9781626725638)

OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Imagination & Play

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157836

\$89.95 / \$124.95 Can.

Also available



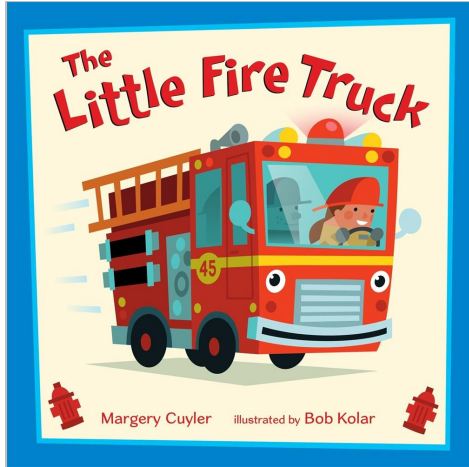
Draw the Line

9781626725638

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

MARGERY CUYLER; ILLUSTRATIONS BY BOB KOLAR

The Little Fire Truck



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover, 32 pages

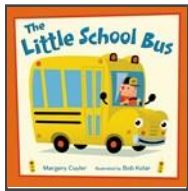
9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 34

ISBN: 9781627798051

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



The Little School Bus

9780805094350

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

The Little Dump Truck

9780805099904

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

The Little Fire Truck

9780805082814

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

The Little Fire Truck is ready for rescues big and small!

Join firefighter Jill and her fearless little fire truck as they zip all over town to put out smoky fires and rescue those in need, with the help of the fire crew in this picture book companion to *The Little Dump Truck* and *The Little School Bus*. There's lots of challenging work to do, but this trusty team is always ready to rescue!

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Margery Cuyler is the author of many popular books for young readers, including *The Little Dump Truck*, *The Little School Bus*, and the *That's Good! That's Bad!* series. She lives in Princeton, New Jersey. margerycuyler.com

Bob Kolar has written and illustrated several picture books, including *The Little Dump Truck*, *The Little School Bus*, and *Racer Dogs*. He lives in Lee's Summit, Missouri with his family. whoop-dee-do.blogspot.com

Praise For...

Praise for The Little Vehicle series:

"Preschoolers will love this book." —*School Library Journal*

"A fast storytime favorite." —*Booklist*

"Will help to complete vehicle lovers' collections." —*Kirkus Reviews*

I'm a little fire truck,
there's lots of work to do.
We put out smoky fires
and rescue animals, too.

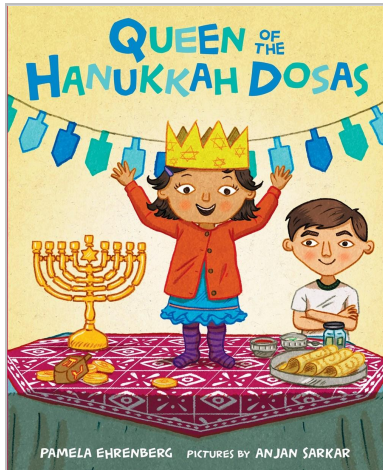


I'm a little fire truck,
my driver's name is Jill.
We zip all over town,
my siren's loud and shrill.



PAMELA EHRENBERG; ILLUSTRATED BY ANJAN SARKAR

Queen of the Hanukkah Dosas



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Religious / Jewish

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

10 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9780374304447

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

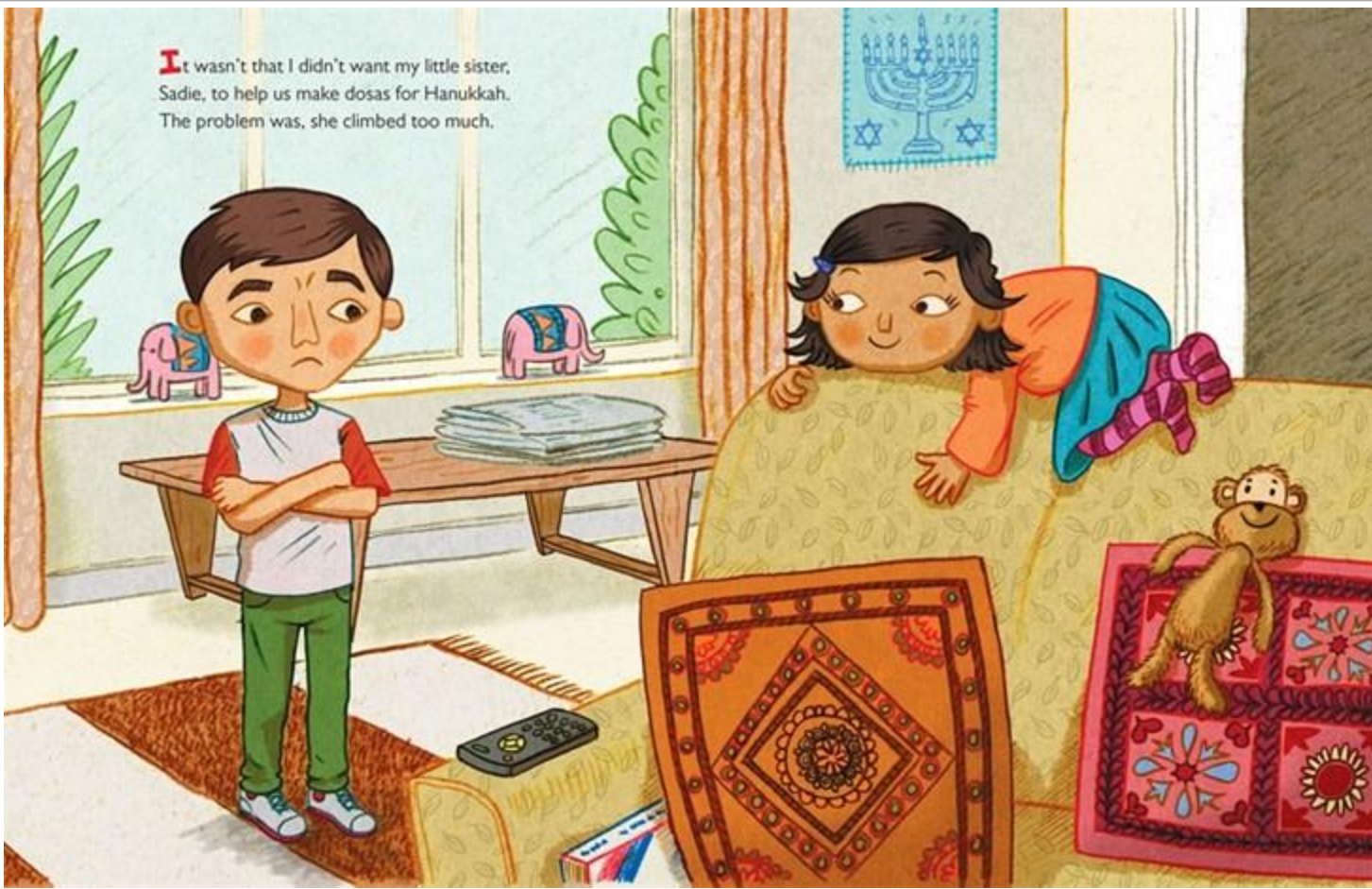
Indian cooking and Hanukkah come together in this picture book celebrating a multicultural family.

In this sweet and humorous picture book, a multicultural family (Mom's Indian; Dad's Jewish) celebrate Hanukkah while incorporating traditional Indian food. Instead of latkes, this family celebrates Hanukkah with tasty Indian dosas. To her brother's chagrin, little Sadie won't stop climbing on everything both at home and at the Indian grocery store, even while preparing the dosas. As the family puts the finishing touches on their holiday preparations, they accidentally get locked out of the house. Sadie and her climbing skills just may be exactly what is needed to save the day.

In addition to *Queen of the Hanukkah Dosas*, **Pamela Ehrenberg** is the author of two novels for young readers (*Ethan, Suspended* and *Tillmon County Fire*). She now lives in Washington, DC, where she works at the National Association for the Education of Young Children and lives with her daughter and son near the National Zoo. pamelaehrenberg.com

Anjan Sarkar was born in the UK and his heritage is mixed British and Indian. Anjan has created work for children's books, animation, and advertising. Anjan works from a little studio in his home in Sheffield, England. He lives with his wife and two young children. anjansarkar.co.uk

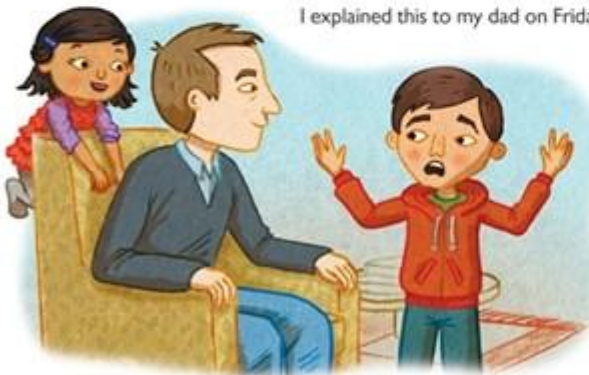
It wasn't that I didn't want my little sister, Sadie, to help us make dosas for Hanukkah. The problem was, she climbed too much.



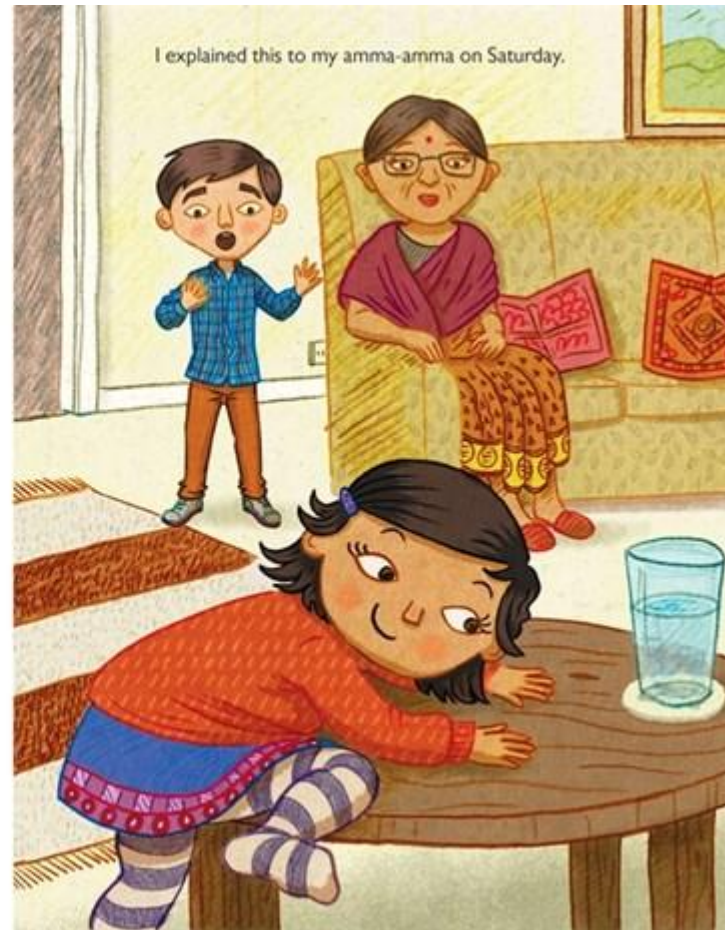
I explained this to my mom on Thursday.



I explained this to my dad on Friday.

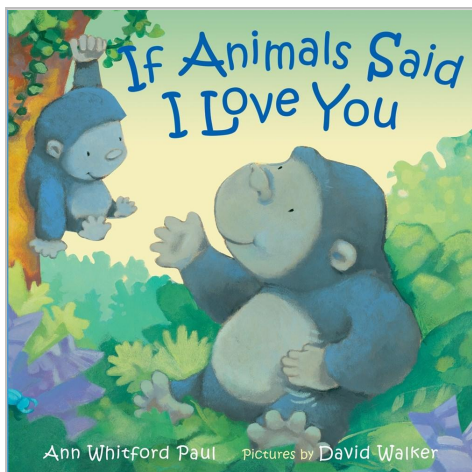


I explained this to my amma-amma on Saturday.



ANN WHITFORD PAUL; ILLUSTRATED BY DAVID WALKER

If Animals Said I Love You



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780374306021

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



If Animals Kissed Good Night

9780374300210

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

If Animals Kissed Good Night

9780374380519

\$16.95/\$18.95 Can.

This companion to the successful *If Animals Kissed Good Night* (over 200,000 copies sold!) imagines how animals would say “I love you.”

If animals said “I love you,” how would they say it? Gorilla would pound her chest, whale would sing, and cheetah would purr. In this follow-up to *If Animals Kissed Good Night*, Ann Whitford Paul and David Walker imagine all the ways the members of the animal kingdom might express love.

Ann Whitford Paul and **David Walker** collaborated on *If Animals Kissed Good Night* and *Little Monkey Says Good Night*, a Bank Street Best Children's Book of the Year, which *Kirkus Reviews* praised as “a perfect good-night read.” Ms. Paul lives in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Walker lives in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Learn more about them at annwhitfordpaul.com and davidwalkerstudios.com

Praise For...

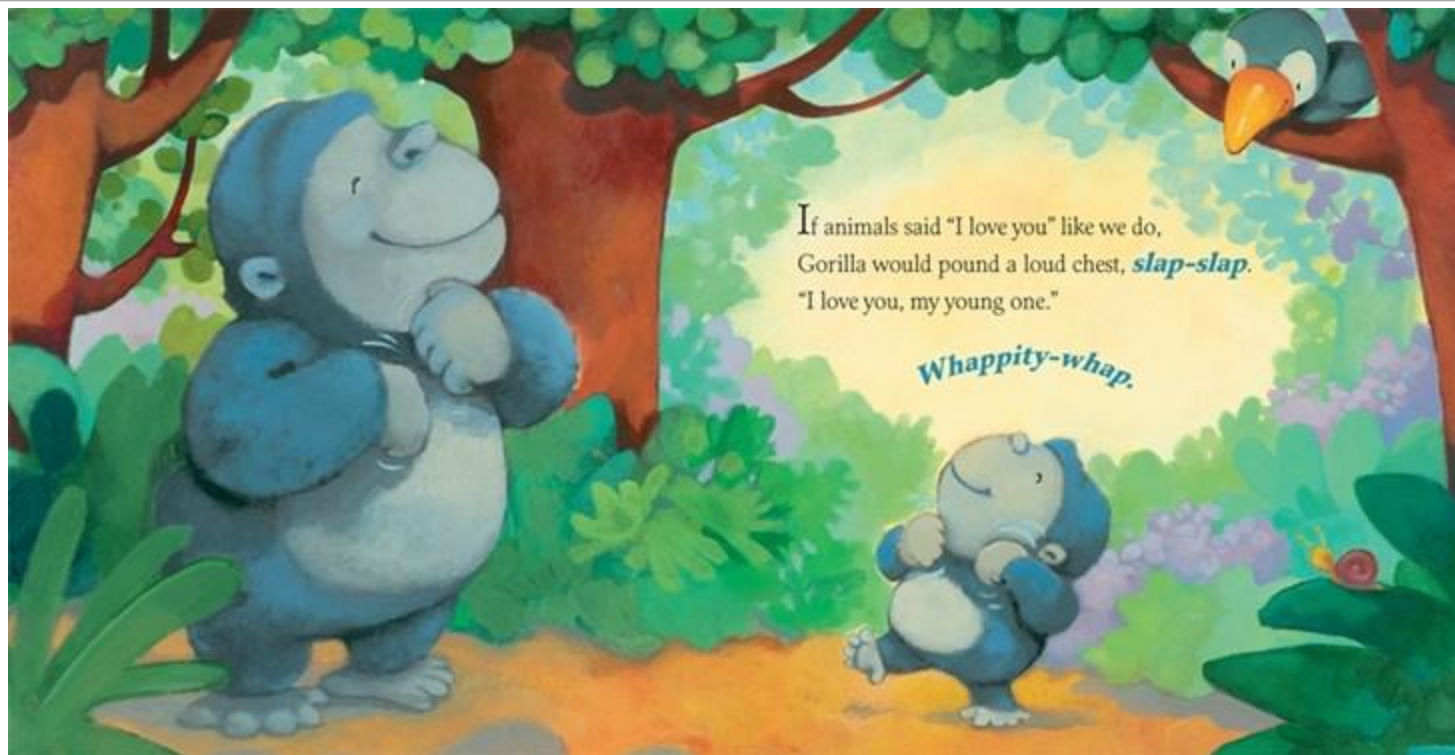
If Animals Kissed Good Night:

“There are probably not enough synonyms for ‘cute’ to cover this survey of hypothetical smooches between animal parents and offspring. . . . The characters radiate unconditional love.” —*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

“The imaginative possibilities alone make this one stand out from the glut of sickly sweet bedtime books. Sure to send readers off to a gentle goodnight . . . after a kiss, of course.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

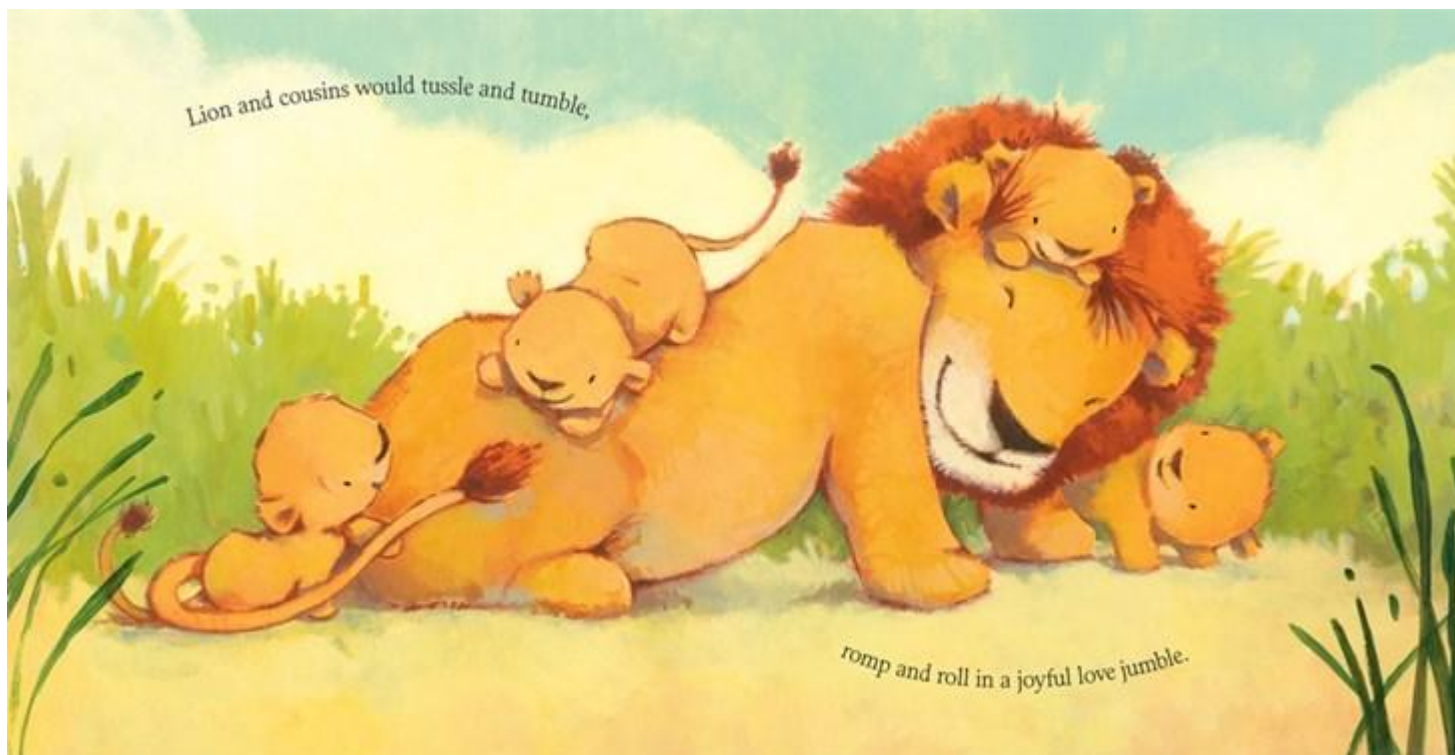
“Lively rhythm, effective sound words, and an eclectic collection of toddler-pleasing animals all combine to create a charming bedtime book.” —*School Library Journal*

“Using soft colors Walker renders the nighttime rituals inventively, across pages and around panels, making this gentle book a satisfying bedtime selection.” —*Booklist*



If animals said "I love you" like we do,
Gorilla would pound a loud chest, *slap-slap*.
"I love you, my young one."

Whappity-whap.

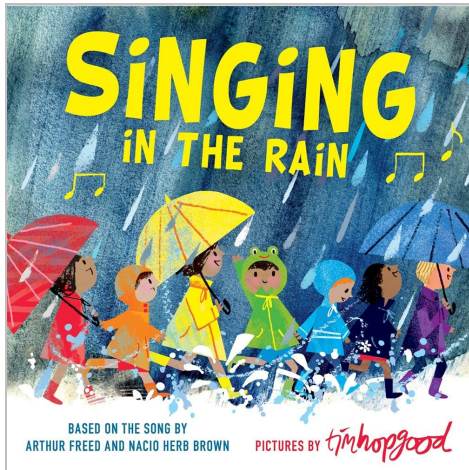


Lion and cousins would tussle and tumble,

romp and roll in a joyful love jumble.

BASED ON THE SONG BY ARTHUR FREED AND NACIO HERB BROWN; ILLUSTRATIONS BY TIM HOPGOOD

Singing in the Rain



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Performing Arts / Music

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

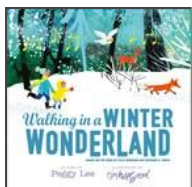
11 in H | 11 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250127709

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Walking in a Winter Wonderland

9781627793049

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

What a Wonderful World

9781627792547

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

What a Wonderful World

9781627792561

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

From the artist behind *What a Wonderful World* and *Walking in a Winter Wonderland* comes a third musical picture book, *Singing in the Rain*, again brought to life by bright and joyful illustrations.

I'm singing in the rain, just singing in the rain, Oh, what a glorious feeling! . . . Spring calls in this classic Broadway number, brought to life in a beautiful picture book—perfect for sharing! Jump in puddles, raise umbrellas, and dance with joy through the pages of this visual story. With colorful, springy scenes and the familiar lyrics, this promises to be another beautiful, giftable feel-good read-aloud.

Tim Hopgood is the illustrator of *What a Wonderful World*, *Walking in a Winter Wonderland*, *Hooray for Hoppy!*, *Wow! Said the Owl*, and many other popular picture books. He lives with his family in North Yorkshire, England. timhopgood.com

Praise For...

What a Wonderful World:

"Hopgood interprets this beloved ballad, written by Thiele and Weiss and made famous by Louis Armstrong. His colorful mixed-media collages present a hopeful world, filled with summery trees, sunny blue skies, and pastoral scenes from around the globe. . . . An upbeat story hour selection." —*Booklist*

Wow! Said the Owl:

"With a satisfying night-to-day-to-night cycle, the book not only reinforces the concepts of colors but also provides a sense of security of the way things are supposed to be in the world. The repeated refrain of 'Wow!' throughout the book will elicit a chorus among young listeners at storytime." —*Booklist*

"Straightforward and flowing, this title makes a satisfying introduction to the colors of the day." —*School Library Journal*



I'm **singing** in the rain,
just singing in the rain.

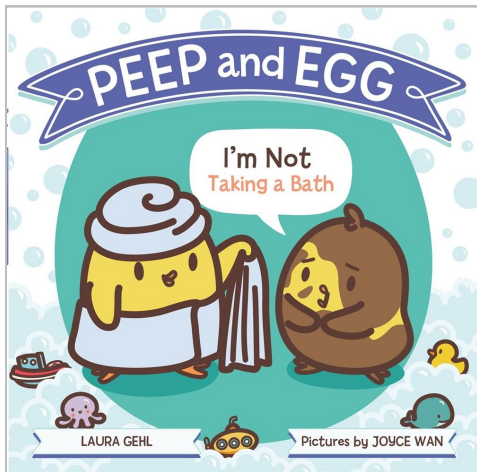


I'm laughing at clouds, so dark up above.

The sun's in my heart and I'm ready for love.

LAURA GEHL; PICTURES BY JOYCE WAN

Peep and Egg: I'm Not Taking a Bath



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Birds

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

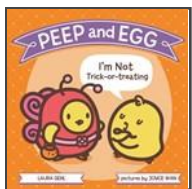
9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780374303273

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Peep and Egg: I'm Not Trick-or-Treating

9780374301224

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Peep and Egg: I'm Not Hatching

9780374301217

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

In this lively addition to the funny Peep and Egg picture book series for toddlers, a reluctant chick named Egg overcomes her aversion to taking a bath.

The newest book in the Peep and Egg series is about one thing toddlers never want to do: take a bath! Peep tells Egg to take a bath. Egg does not want to, at all. With the help of some friends, Peep shows Egg just how much fun it can be getting squeaky clean.

Laura Gehl is the author of several books, including the Peep and Egg series and *One Big Pair of Underwear*, illustrated by Tom Lichtenheld. She and her family live in Chevy Chase, Maryland. lauragehl.com

Joyce Wan is the author and illustrator of many popular books, including *The Whale In My Swimming Pool*, *You Are My Cupcake* and *We Belong Together*. She is also the illustrator of Sandra J. Howett's *Sleepyheads* and the Peep and Egg series. She lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey. Visit her online at wanart.com.

Praise For...

Peep and Egg: I'm Not Hatching:

"Wan's illustrations are a joyous complement to Gehl's text. Children will listen in anticipation of what will make Egg finally hatch; their adult readers will smile in recognition of the predictable toddler stubbornness." —*Kirkus Reviews*

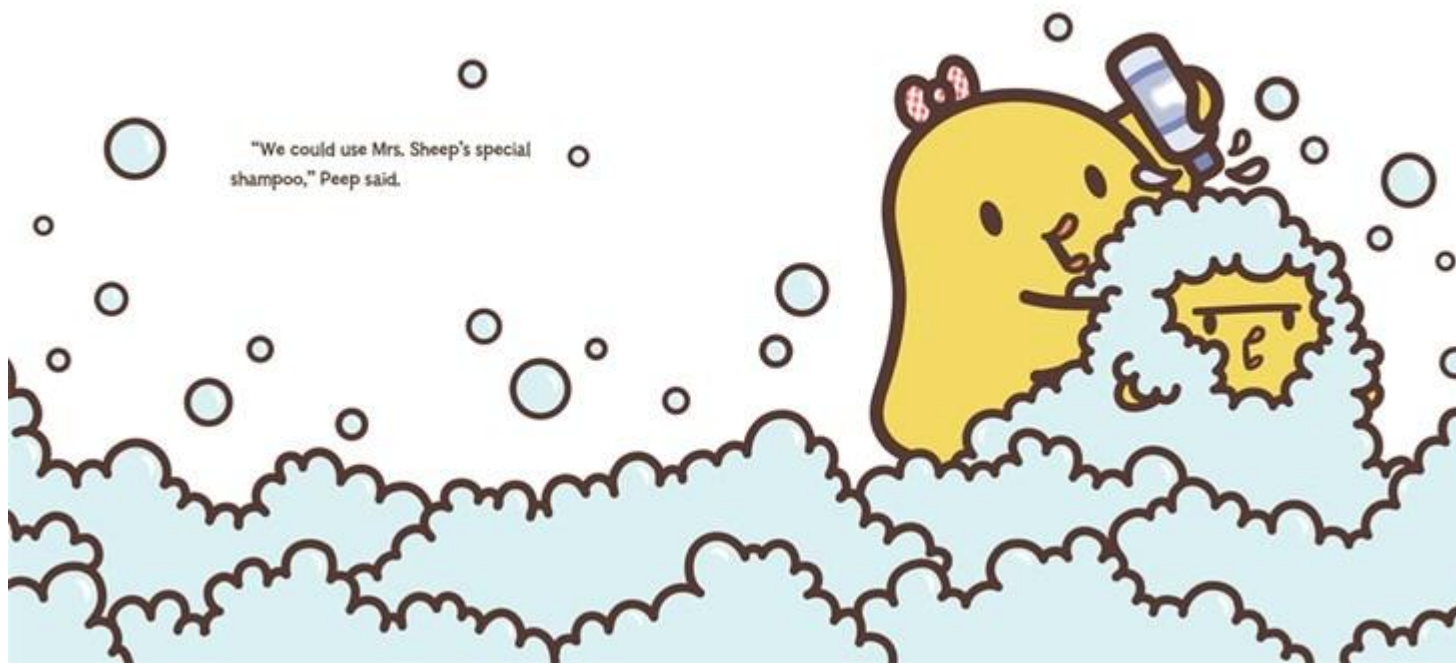
"Gehl's just-enough text delivers a spot-on channeling of a coaxing parent and oppositional child, while Wan blends expressive emoji-like characters with ingeniously geometric settings." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Charmingly illustrated by Wan with bold strokes and spot-on facial expressions, this picture book is delightful. . . . A clever way to demonstrate overcoming one's fears." —*School Library Journal*

"Egg, were you playing with the pigs?"
Peep asked. "I think you need a bath."

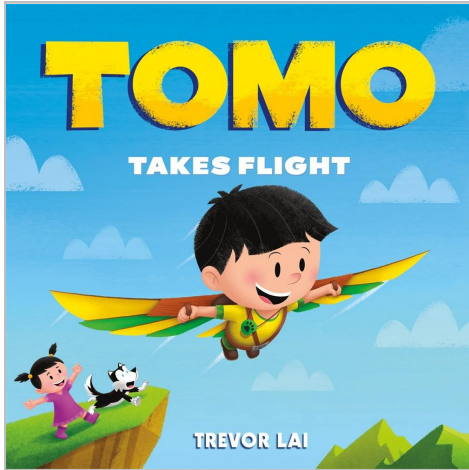


"We could use Mrs. Sheep's special
shampoo," Peep said.



TREVOR LAI

Tomo Takes Flight



OCTOBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

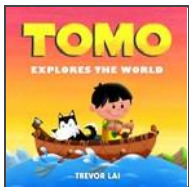
10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 26

ISBN: 9781250085467

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Tomo Explores the World

9781250085450

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Tomo builds a machine to fly on a grand adventure with his best friend, Maya, and his dog, Captain.

For fans of *Dora the Explorer* and *Bob the Builder* comes *Tomo Takes Flight*. Tomo wants to build a machine to help him fly, but he can't seem to get it right. When he discovers that a rare island bird is living right by his home, he studies the bird and realizes how to finish his invention!

Together with his best friend, Maya, and expert tracking dog, Captain, Tomo learns to fly—logging the experience into his beloved adventure journal.

Trevor Lai is an author, artist, and CEO/creative director of UP Studios, which was named by *Animation Magazine* as one of the Top 25 Animation Companies in the world to watch. When Trevor isn't speaking at events around the world, he loves exploring museums and nature for more inspiration. trevorlai.com



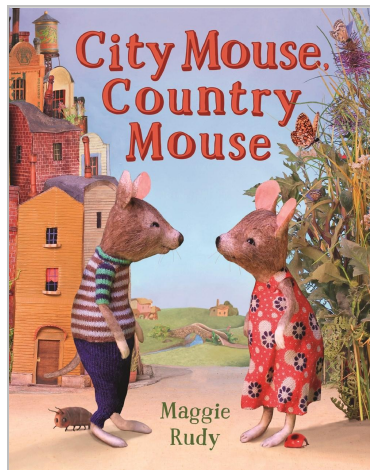
Tomo, Maya, and Captain follow the map into the forest.
"These tracks look like the ones you saw before," says Tomo.

"There's a feather!" notices Maya. "And another one!"
Captain has the smartest nose on the island.
He sniffs the ground, and then he leads the friends
to a bird's broken nest on the ground.



"Look, up in the sky," says Tomo. "It's a boka!"
"The wings are beautiful," says Maya.

"Wow, if I had wings like that, I could definitely fly," Tomo replies
Captain agrees, "Woof! Woof!"

MAGGIE RUDY**City Mouse, Country Mouse****OCTOBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781627796163

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

With remarkably detailed and beautifully crafted dioramas, Maggie Rudy retells the classic tale of the city mouse and the country mouse with a new twist.

Country mouse Tansy is out picking berries when she comes upon visiting city mouse William Gray. They become fast friends, and Tansy returns to the city with Will for an adventure. But city life doesn't suit Tansy, so she returns to the country alone. Apart, neither friend is happy—so they meet in the middle and decide to settle in a little one-café town. And there they live mously ever after! A beautiful picture book retelling of a classic folktale and a celebration of friendship.

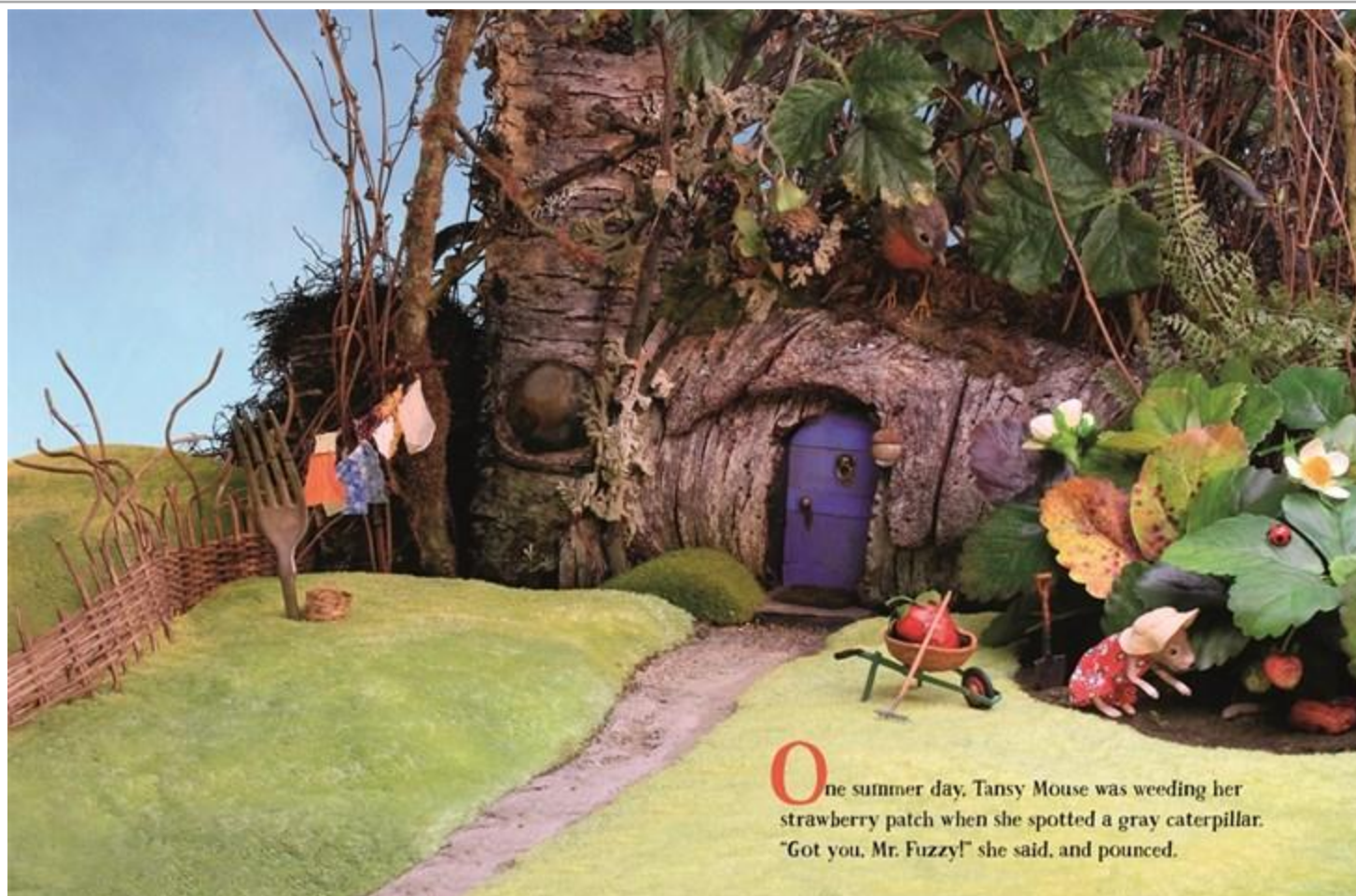
Maggie Rudy spent part of her childhood living in England, where she visited Beatrix Potter's farm on a formative third-grade field trip. She has since been making mice and their worlds out of felt and scavenged materials for more than twenty years. Maggie lives in Portland, Oregon. mouseshouses.blogspot.com.

Praise For...*I Wish I Had a Pet:*

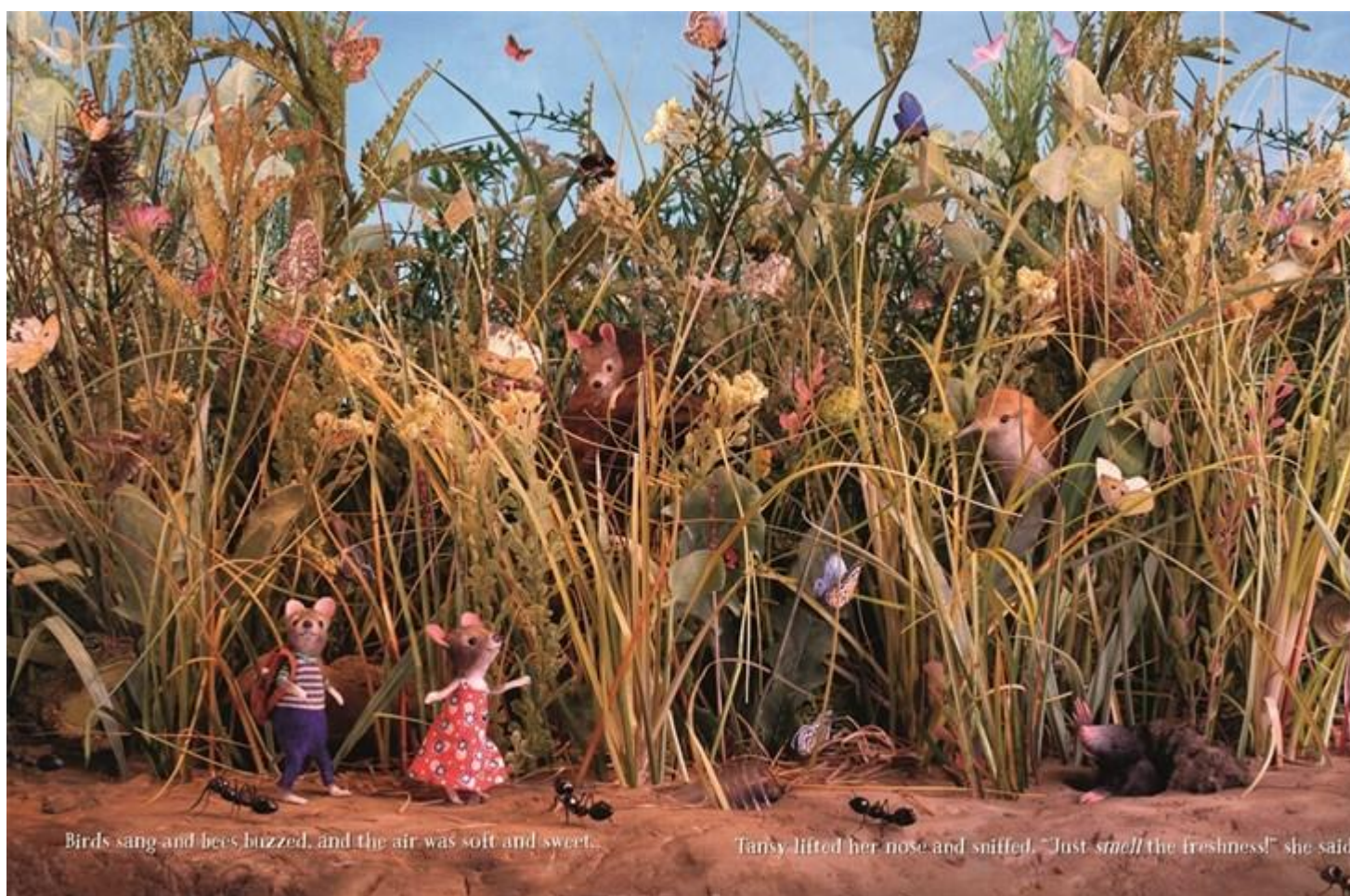
"What makes this book stand apart from the pack are Rudy's squeal-inducing photographs of the quirky dioramas she has created with mouse figurines, miniature props, and backdrops in the form of evocative collages of textbook pages, leaves, stamps, acorns, and more. Each one feels like a single frame from a Rankin-Bass stop-motion animation."

—*Booklist*

"This ordinary pet book is transformed by Rudy's (*The House That Mouse Built*) beguiling handmade mice, which she poses and photographs in scenes made even more fetching with dozens of small props. . . . With lots to look at on each page, readers have the chance to imagine what life would be like on an entirely different scale." —*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

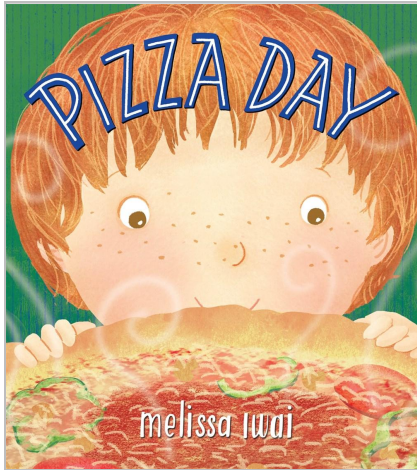


One summer day, Tansy Mouse was weeding her strawberry patch when she spotted a gray caterpillar. "Got you, Mr. Fuzzy!" she said, and pounced.



Birds sang and bees buzzed, and the air was soft and sweet.

Tansy lifted her nose and sniffed. "Just *smell* the freshness!" she said

MELISSA IWAI**Pizza Day: A Picture Book****OCTOBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Cooking & Food

On Sale 10/31/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover, 40 pages

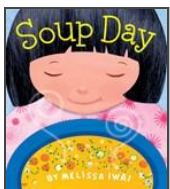
9 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 22

ISBN: 9781627797900

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

Also available

**Soup Day: A Picture Book**

9781250127723

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Soup Day: A Picture Book

9780805090048

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

A young boy and his father gather ingredients in the garden to prepare pizza on a hot, summer day in this preschool picture book companion to *Soup Day*.

On a sunny, summer day, a young boy and his father assemble the ingredients for a homemade pizza. From gathering fresh garden herbs to rolling out the dough for a crust to spreading on sauce and cheese, this picture book leads young chefs step-by-step through the process of making a favorite meal. A pizza recipe completes this appealing preschool offering.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Melissa Iwai has illustrated many children's books, including *Let's Go to the Hardware Store*, *Toolbox Twins*, *Is for Bulldozer* and *Good Night Engines*. She is also the creator of *Soup Day*. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her family. melissaiwai.com

Praise For...

Soup Day:

"I loved this book! If only it had been around when my daughter Melissa was little, maybe I would have made something for dinner other than reservations!" —Joan Rivers

"Iwai's writing debut beautifully depicts the loving relationship between a mother and daughter. . . . Ordinarity made extraordinary." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"A perfect meal and a perfect book." —*School Library Journal*

"Idyllic and cozy with colorful, textured illustrations, the book also offers a perfect recipe for tiny hands." —*Associated Press*



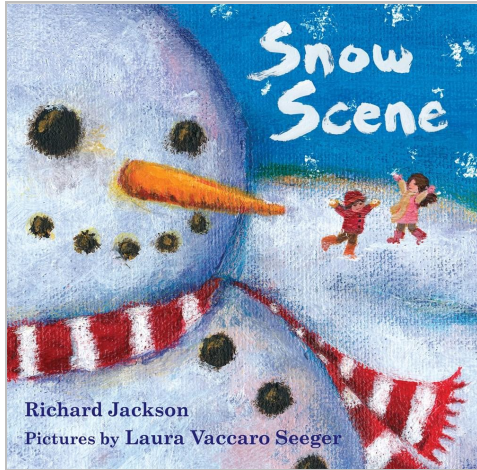
I get to help Daddy in the garden. Caesar helps too.



The seeds Daddy and I planted in the spring have turned into lots of vegetables and herbs.

RICHARD JACKSON; ILLUSTRATED BY LAURA VACCARO SEEGER

Snow Scene



NOVEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Concepts / Seasons

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

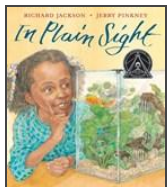
9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626726802

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



In Plain Sight

9781626722552

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Green

9781596433977

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

A cozy winter tale and playful guessing game from a distinguished editor and two-time Caldecott Honoree.

A close-up of tree trunks leads to the question "What are these?"

A page turn reveals: trees!

Look to the right—what are those?

Shadows of crows!

Follow the clues on each spread until the snow starts to melt and spring is revealed.

A playful guessing game set in a snowy landscape, this gorgeously illustrated picture book, with only a handful of carefully chosen words, offers a cozy look at a cold winter that slowly melts into a bright spring.

Richard Jackson has been an editor/publisher of children's books since 1962. He gave the May Hill Arbutnot Honor Lecture in 2005, the year of his official retirement, but is still working in 2016 as he publishes his *In Plain Sight* with illustrations by Jerry Pinkney, already the recipient of two starred reviews. This is his second book for Roaring Brook Press. He lives with his wife and near his grandchildren in Towson, Maryland.

Among **Laura Vaccaro Seeger's** many acclaimed books for young readers are the *First the Egg*, a Caldecott Honor Book and Geisel Honor Book; *One Boy*, a Geisel Honor Book; *Dog and Bear: Two Friends, Three Stories*, winner of the Boston Globe–Horn Book Award, and *Green*, ...

MARKETING

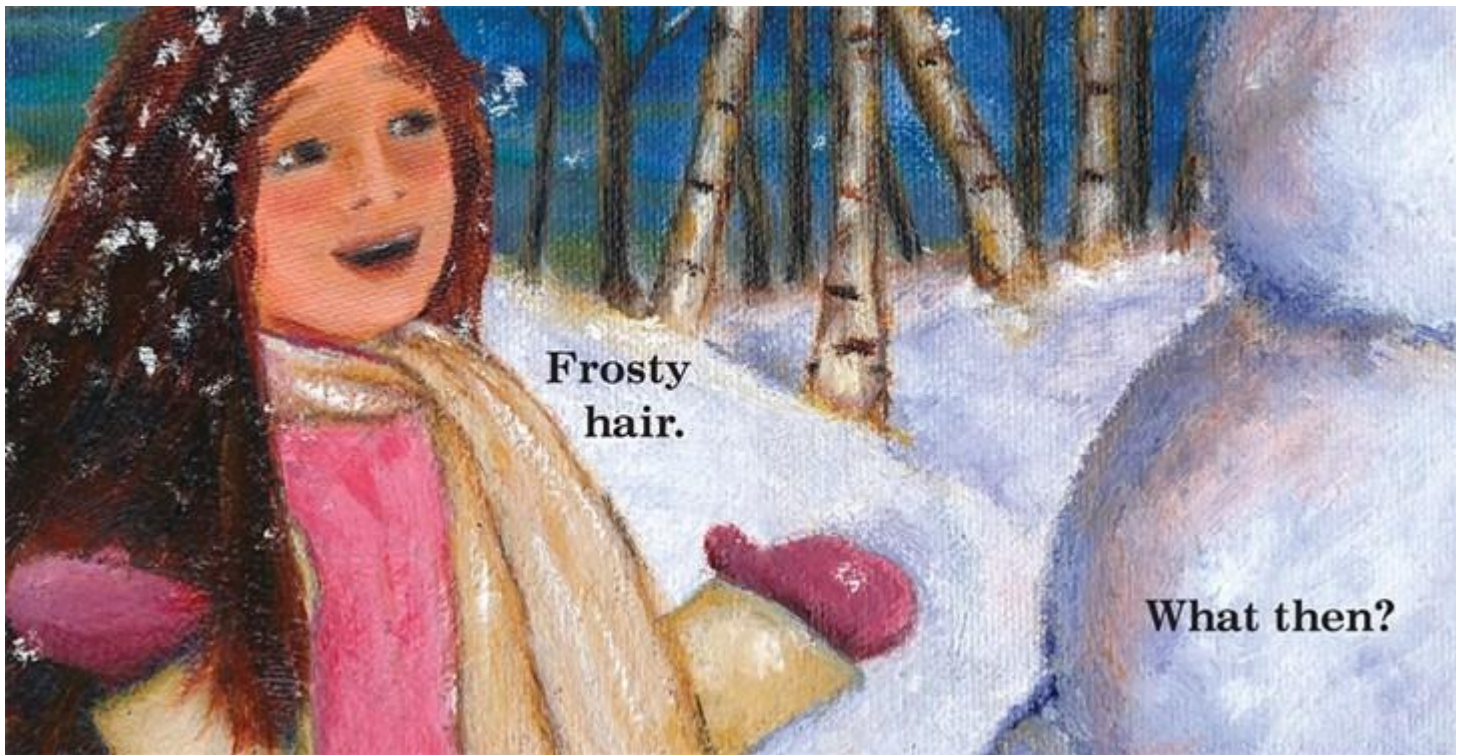
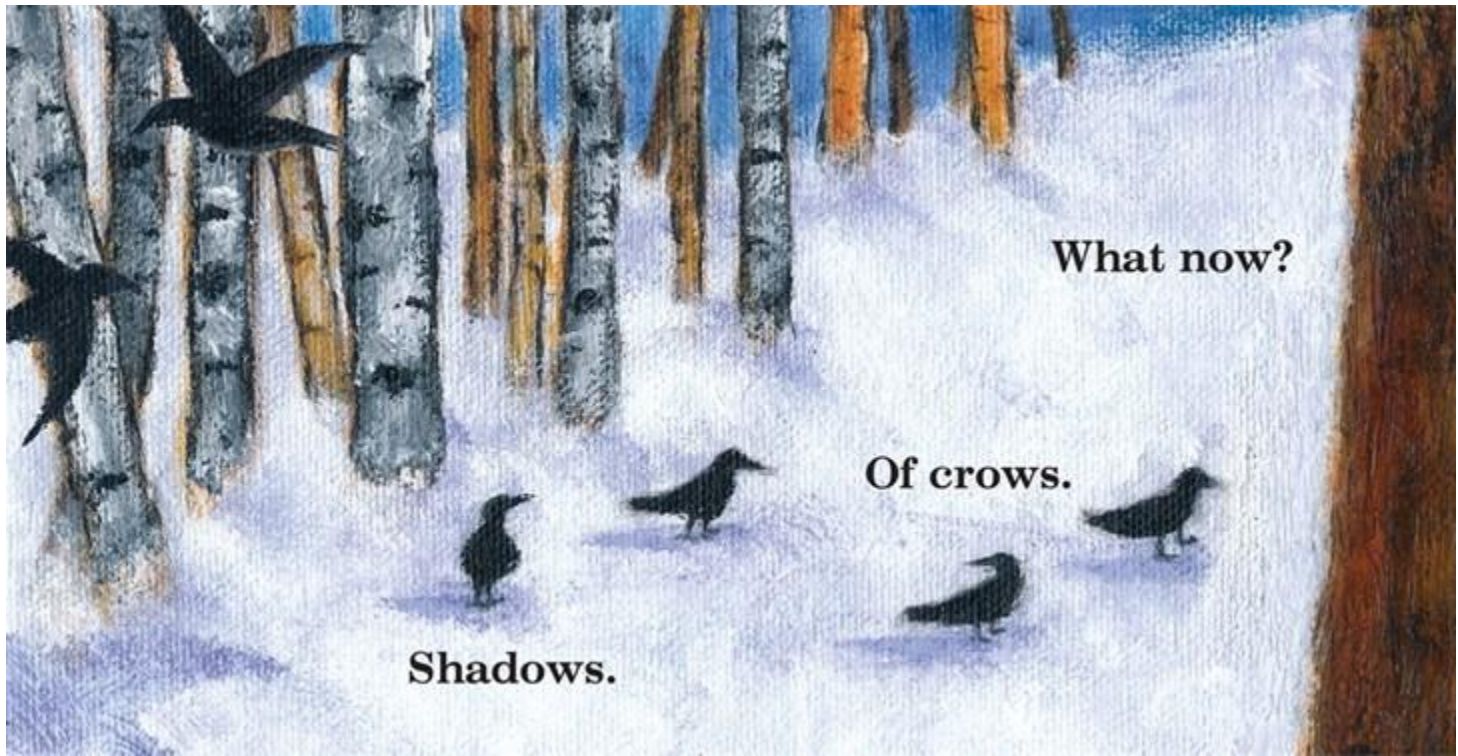
Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade Advertising

National Consumer Holiday Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign



PHIL GOSIER

Snow Beast Comes to Play



NOVEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781626725195

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Some snow beasts are **BIG**, some snow beasts are **CLUMSY**, and some snow beasts are **LOUD**, but this snow beast? He just wants a friend.

Have you ever met a snow beast?

You would know if you had. They are nothing like us.

Snow beasts are **LOUD**.

Snow beasts are **LARGE**.

And snow beasts are more than a little clumsy.

But there is one thing you might have in common with a snow bBeast: sometimes they just want to make a friend.

Follow the adventures of Snow Beast as he emerges from his cold home and wanders into a nearby town with one goal in mind: to make a friend. After a series of trials and errors, Snow Beast finds himself alone again. That is until a girl who has been watching him decides that having a new friend might not be so bad.

Phil Gosier spends a big part of his day thinking up silly stories for kids. The rest of the time he can be found making drawings, designs, and websites for a wide assortment of clients. Phil graduated from the University of Maryland and lives in suburban Maryland with his family. *Snow Beast Comes to Play* is Phil's first picture book.



Snow is Penny's favorite thing.

Snow!

She likes to sing to it.

Snow, snowy snow!

She loves to stomp in it.

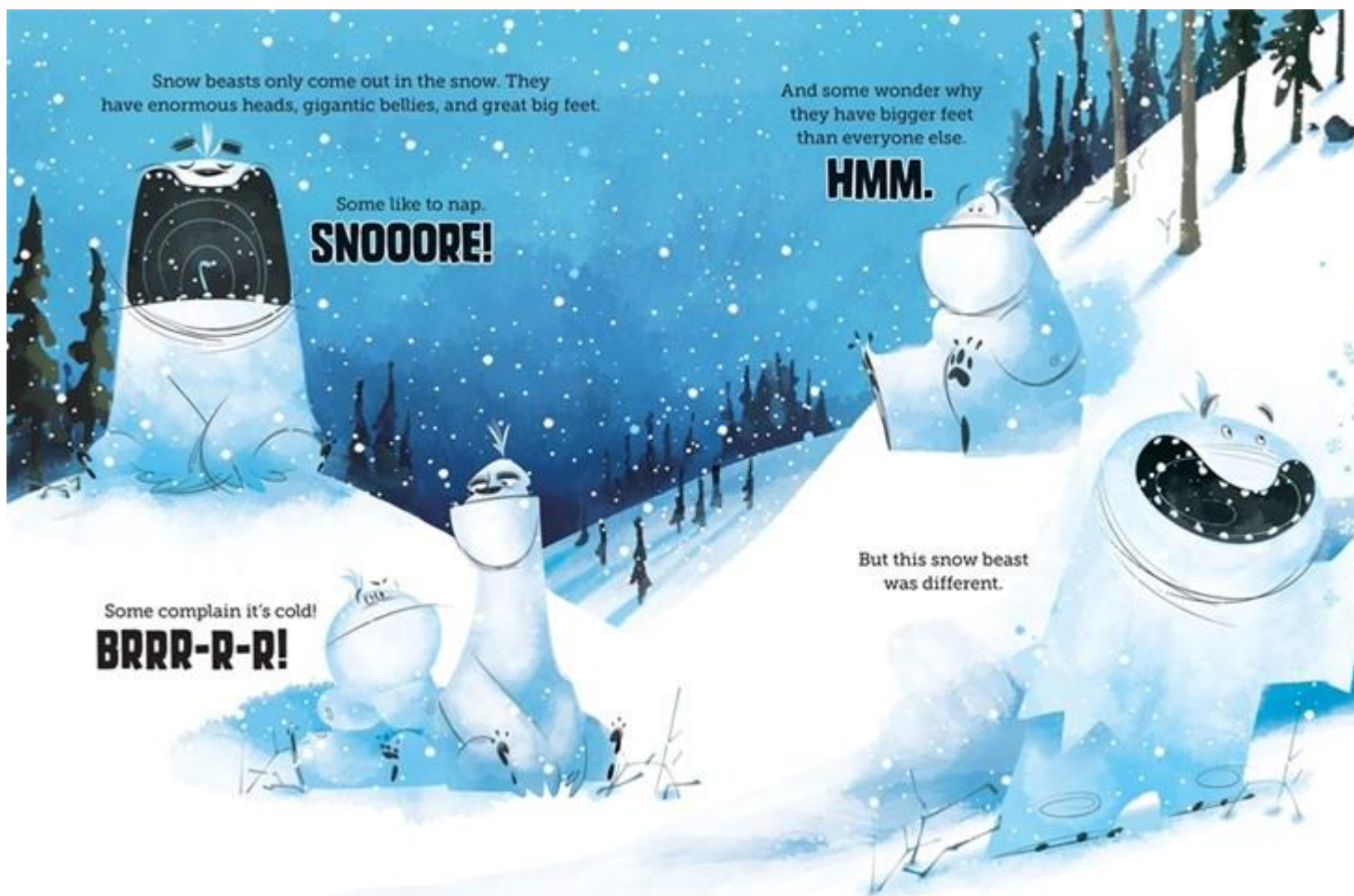
Snow! Snowy! Snow!

She knows not to walk under icicles.

Careful!

And most of all, she knows to watch out for snow beasts.

Have **YOU** ever met a snow beast?



Snow beasts only come out in the snow. They have enormous heads, gigantic bellies, and great big feet.

Some like to nap.
SNOOORE!

And some wonder why they have bigger feet than everyone else.

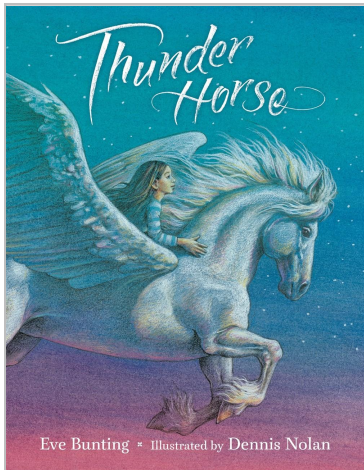
HMM.

Some complain it's cold!
BRRR-R-R!

But this snow beast was different.

EVE BUNTING; ILLUSTRATED BY DENNIS NOLAN

Thunder Horse



NOVEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Horses

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781626724433

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Hunters of the Great Forest

9781596438965

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Sea of Dreams

9781596434707

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

A genuine, imaginative, and beautifully told story of friendship and love between a little girl and the winged horse she receives as a gift.

When a girl receives a small horse from her aunt, she doesn't quite know what to do with it. It turns out that this horse is a very special horse: it has wings.

As the horse grows and grows, so does the girl's love for it, but as everyone knows, sometimes you have to let go of those you love so they can grow in their own way.

But you can always hope they come back to you someday.

This classic, beautifully crafted tale will work its way in to the hearts of readers and the good thing is, they never have to let it go.

Eve Bunting is the author of more than a hundred books for young readers, including the Caldecott-winning *Smoky Night*, which was illustrated by David Diaz. When Bunting isn't writing, she enjoys reading and playing golf. She lives in Pasadena, California, with her husband.

Dennis Nolan is the author and illustrator of *Dinosaur Dream*, a Golden Kite Honor Book selection. He also created *The Skywriter*, *Sea of Dreams*, and *Hunters of the Great Forest* for Roaring Brook Press. He lives in Massachusetts with author-illustrator Lauren Mills.

She smoothed the mane of the tiny horse and he gave a soft whinny.

I stared, goofy eyed. "He's for me? Will he get bigger?"

"Yes. He will grow and change. And when he does he will want to leave. He's a magical creature and cannot own magic. But he will feel your love and that will keep him with you for a while."

I looked into his eyes and whispered, "I love you already."

"What shall I call him?" I asked.

"Don't name him yet. His name will come to you," she said. As always, Aunt Aldora explained nothing.



By the third week I noticed that the nubs on his shoulders were growing.

The hair on them was not smooth but layered, like beautiful white feathers.

The week after, it was easy to see my little horse was growing wings.

"A winged horse!" My parents were astounded.

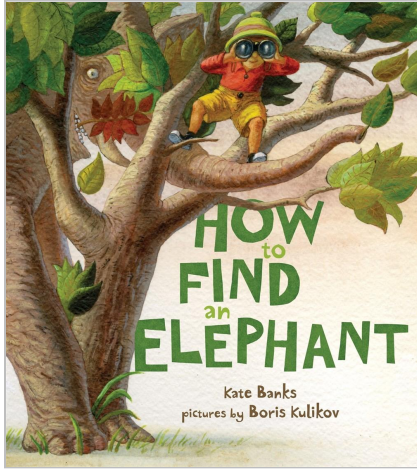
"I should have guessed," Dad said. "Trust Sl-dora to bring you something strange!" Aldora is his sister and he admires her a lot even though he says he'll never understand her. "She doesn't have a postal address. Or an email address. Or a cell phone. Who on earth doesn't have a cell phone?"

Mom just smiled.



KATE BANKS ; BORIS KULIKOV

How to Find an Elephant



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Elephants

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

10.5 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 34

ISBN: 9780374335083

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Max's Math

9780374348755

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

City Cat

9780374313210

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

And If the Moon Could Talk

9780374302993

\$15.00/\$17.00 Can.

A boy searches for an elephant that remains elusive to him but is visible to readers as they examine the art.

When a boy wants to find an elephant, he decides to go into the jungle with binoculars and some food. He keeps an eye out for footprints, and when it starts to rain, he takes shelter under a large leaf to wait out the storm. And when he takes a nap but is woken by the ground rumbling beneath him, he realizes that the elephant is the one who has found him.

A Margaret Ferguson Book

Kate Banks is the author of many acclaimed books for children, including the Boston Globe–Horn Book Award winner *And If the Moon Could Talk*. She lives in the South of France. Visit her at katebanksbooks.com.

Boris Kulikov is the critically acclaimed illustrator of many children's books, including most recently *Papa's Mechanical Fish* by Candace Fleming. He lives in Brooklyn, New York. Learn more at boriskulikov.com.

Praise For...

Max's Dragon:

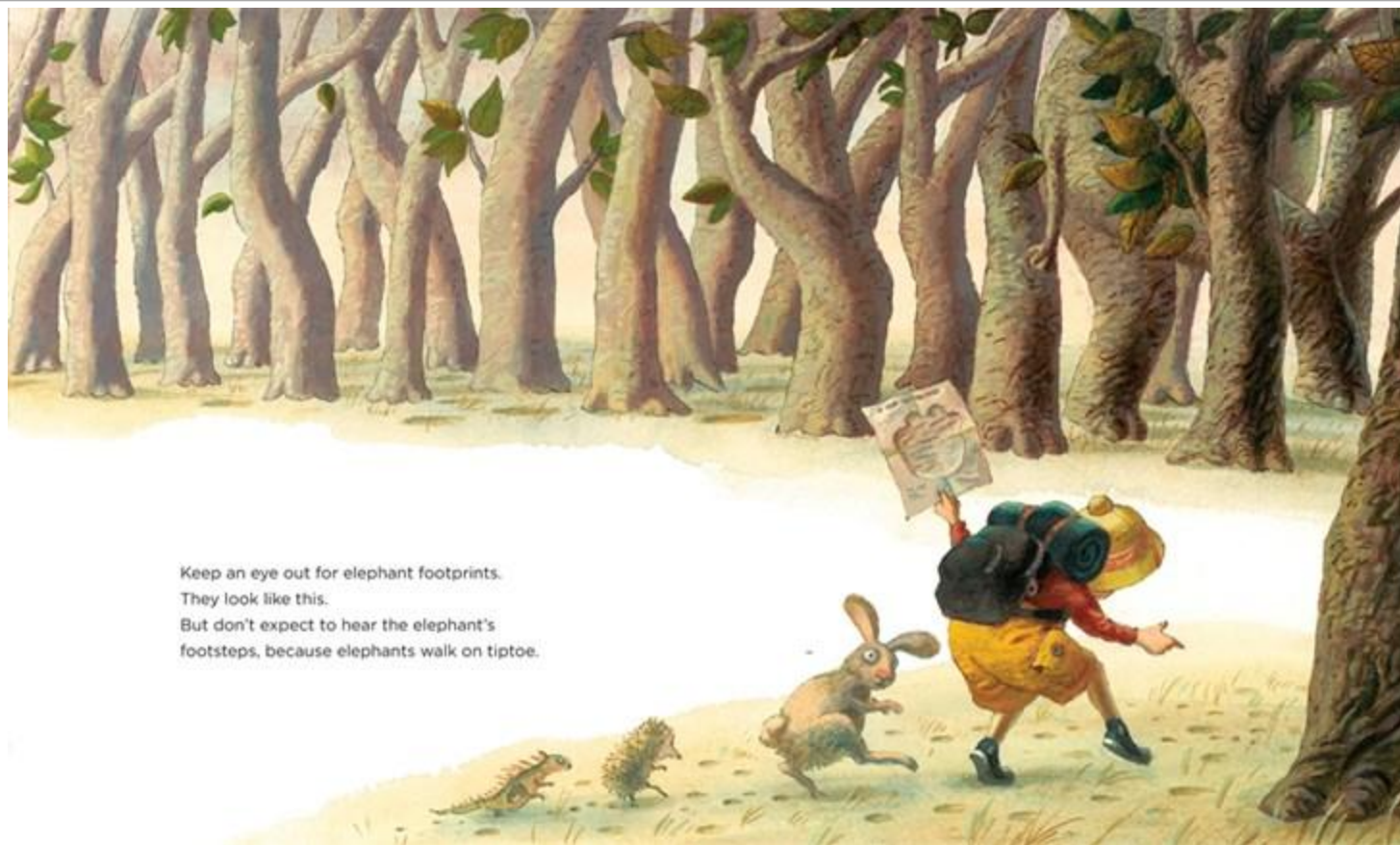
"Amusing wordplay and impish illustrations play off each other in perfect syncopation." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

Max's Words:

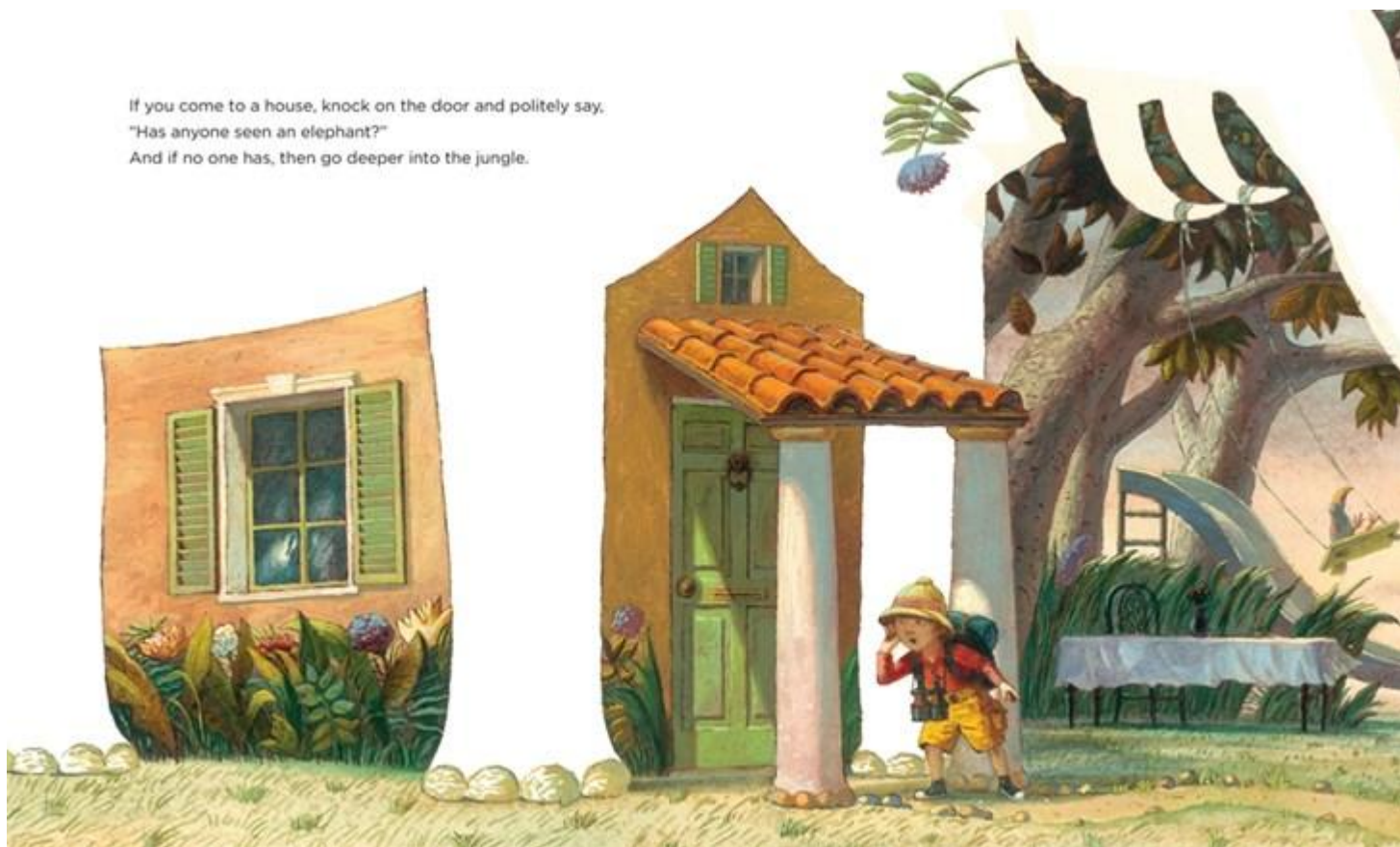
"Brims with wit. . . . [A] nearly word-perfect book." —*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"This tale pays homage to the written word." —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"In a word: captivating." —*Booklist*



Keep an eye out for elephant footprints.
They look like this.
But don't expect to hear the elephant's
footsteps, because elephants walk on tiptoe.



If you come to a house, knock on the door and politely say,
"Has anyone seen an elephant?"
And if no one has, then go deeper into the jungle.

KIRSTEN MAYER; ILLUSTRATED BY LAURA K. HORTON

Game of Gnomes



NOVEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover, 40 pages

8.5 in H | 11 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781250123947

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Go BIG or Go Gnome!

9781250111272

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

In this sequel to *Go BIG or Go Gnome*, Ginger the gnome competes in the Winter Gnome Games!

The Winter Gnome Games are coming to the Gnome Garden!

Redheaded gnome Ginger competes in the games with exciting sports of her own invention, looking to be known for something other than her hair color. Instead of sledding on a piece of pinecone—she turns it into a snowboard! But Ginger loses every game because she didn't follow the *rules*.

When Al gets in trouble, Ginger performs a daring rescue mission that shows the other gnomes she's much more than just a redhead!

This adorable and clever tale is about perseverance and blazing your own trail.

Kirsten Mayer has written several books for children, including a *New York Times* bestseller. She lives in New York City, amidst towers of books and shoes, with two bratty cats and one patient husband.

Laura K. Horton grew up with two rowdy older brothers, a vast collection of books, and a muddy creek in the backyard. She has always had a passion for family, creativity, and imagination. Laura earned her BFA in illustration and animation from the Milwaukee Institute of Art & Design. When she's not working, Laura can be found drinking tea, reading, and writing stories. She currently lives in Bountiful, Utah, with her family.



Meet Ginger the Gnome.

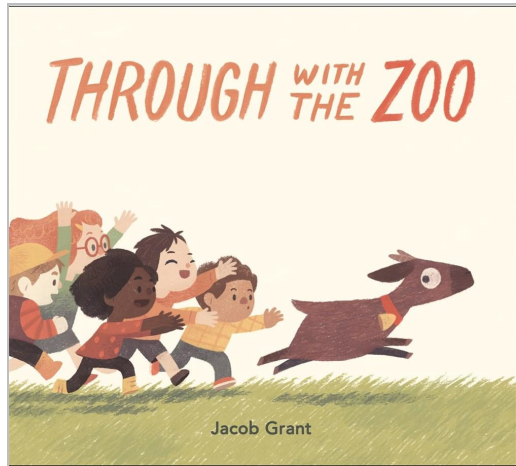
Everygnome in the garden knows her by her curly red hair.



The Parade of Gnomes is the very next day.

Everygnome in the garden is excited for the Winter Gnome Games.

Even the squirrels wake up for it!

JACOB GRANT**Through with the Zoo****NOVEMBER**

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Zoos

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover, 40 pages

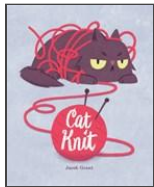
9 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 38

ISBN: 9781250108142

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available

**Cat Knit**

9781250051509

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Little Bird's Bad Word

9781250051493

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

A humorous picture book about a goat who needs to find a quiet space away from the pets and hugs of the petting zoo where he lives.

Goat has dreamed of having his very own space for so long.

But Goat lives in a petting zoo where all day, every day he's pet and rubbed and hugged by all the little children.

On a mission to find the perfect space just for him, he comes to realize that he misses his friends, but he always knows where to go when he needs to be by himself.

Jacob Grant, author of *Little Bird's Bad Word* and *Cat Knit*, has nailed another evergreen topic in a warm and humorous way with his cartoon-like illustrations.

Jacob Grant is originally from Ohio but now lives with his wife and child in a very windy city in Illinois. Jacob has written and illustrated *Little Bird's Bad Word* and *Cat Knit*. jacobgrantbooks.com

Praise For...*Little Bird's Bad Word:*

"The book offers a practical solution and the reminder that a few curse words aren't the end of the world, or of a friendship, especially when the bad word was intended to impress, not insult. Grant wisely acknowledges the funny-horrifying duality of his subject." —*The New York Times*

Cat Knit:

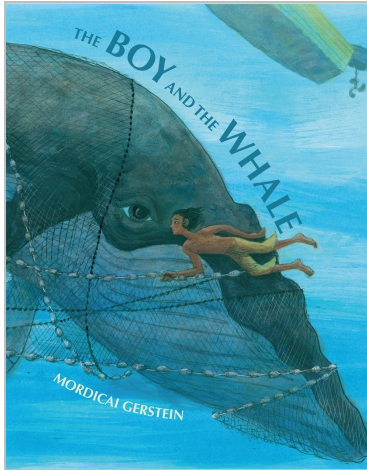
"Grant revels in Cat's tendency toward crotchettiness (some of his grimaces could give Grumpy Cat a run for her money), and the book is equally rewarding whether readers take what Cat learns to heart or just giggle over the ups and downs of this slightly knotty

Goat always dreamed of having space.
He didn't want hugs or rubs or anyone near him.



But Goat lived in a petting zoo.



MORDICAI GERSTEIN**The Boy and the Whale****NOVEMBER**

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Marine Life

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

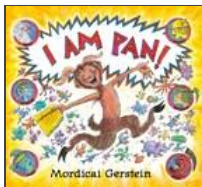
11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781626725058

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available

**I Am Pan!**

9781626720350

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

How to Bicycle to the Moon to Plant Sunflowers

9781596435124

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Arnold of the Ducks

9781596430778

\$16.99/\$19.99 Can.

Caldecott winner Mordicai Gerstein's picture book about a boy who sets out to free a whale from a tangled fishing net.

A boy and his father discover a whale tangled in their only fishing net. Is the whale dead? While the man worries about losing their net, the boy worries about the whale. He remembers the fear he felt when, caught in a net himself in childhood, he almost drowned before being rescued by his father. When the whale blinks an enormous eye, the boy knows that he has to try to save the creature, no matter how dangerous doing so may be.

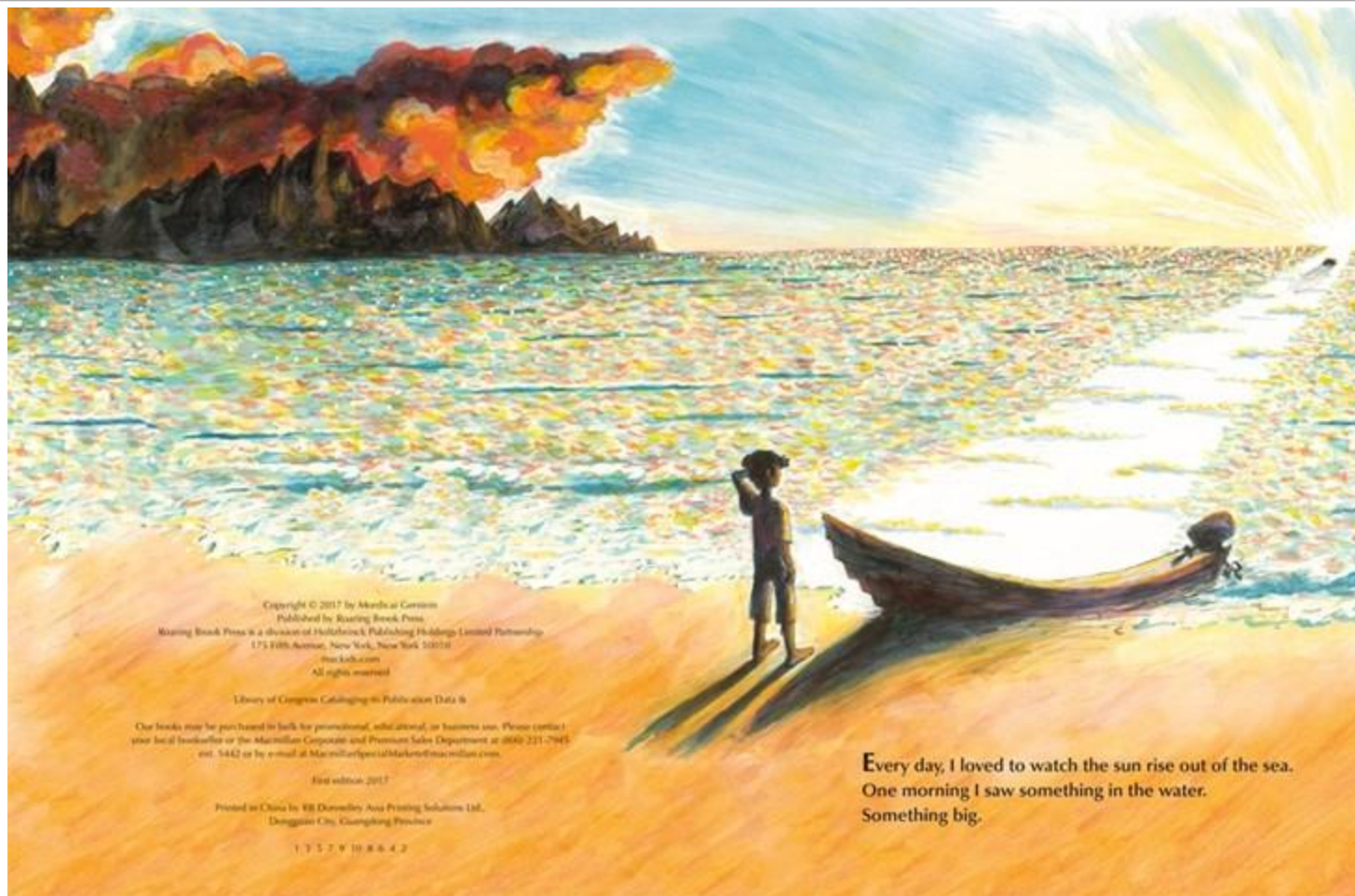
Expressive and perfectly paced, this powerful story by Caldecott Medal winner Mordicai Gerstein was inspired in part by a real-life video of a whale's rescue, and the creature's joyful dance through the waves after being freed.

Mordicai Gerstein was born in Los Angeles, California, where he attended Chouinard Art Institute. Upon graduation, he moved to New York City, where he worked at designing and directing animated films for television and met the writer, Elizabeth Levy, with whom he created the *Something Queer Is Going On* series of mystery picture books. This experience inspired him to write and illustrate over forty of his own books, several of which have been named *New York Times* Notable and Best Illustrated Books. He received the 2004 Caldecott Medal for *The Man Who Walked Between the Towers*. Mordicai lives in western Massachusetts with his wife, Susan.

Praise For...*I Am Pan:*

"If ever there was a god of fun, here he is . . . no mythtake."—*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Tons of humor, whimsy, and action on every page. An irresistible introduction to the god and to Greek mythology in general."—*School Library Journal*, **starred review**



Copyright © 2017 by Akshay G. Geronzi
Published by Roaring Brook Press,
Roaring Brook Press is a division of Holtzbrinck Publishing Holdings Limited Partnership,
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011
roaringbrook.com
All rights reserved.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data is

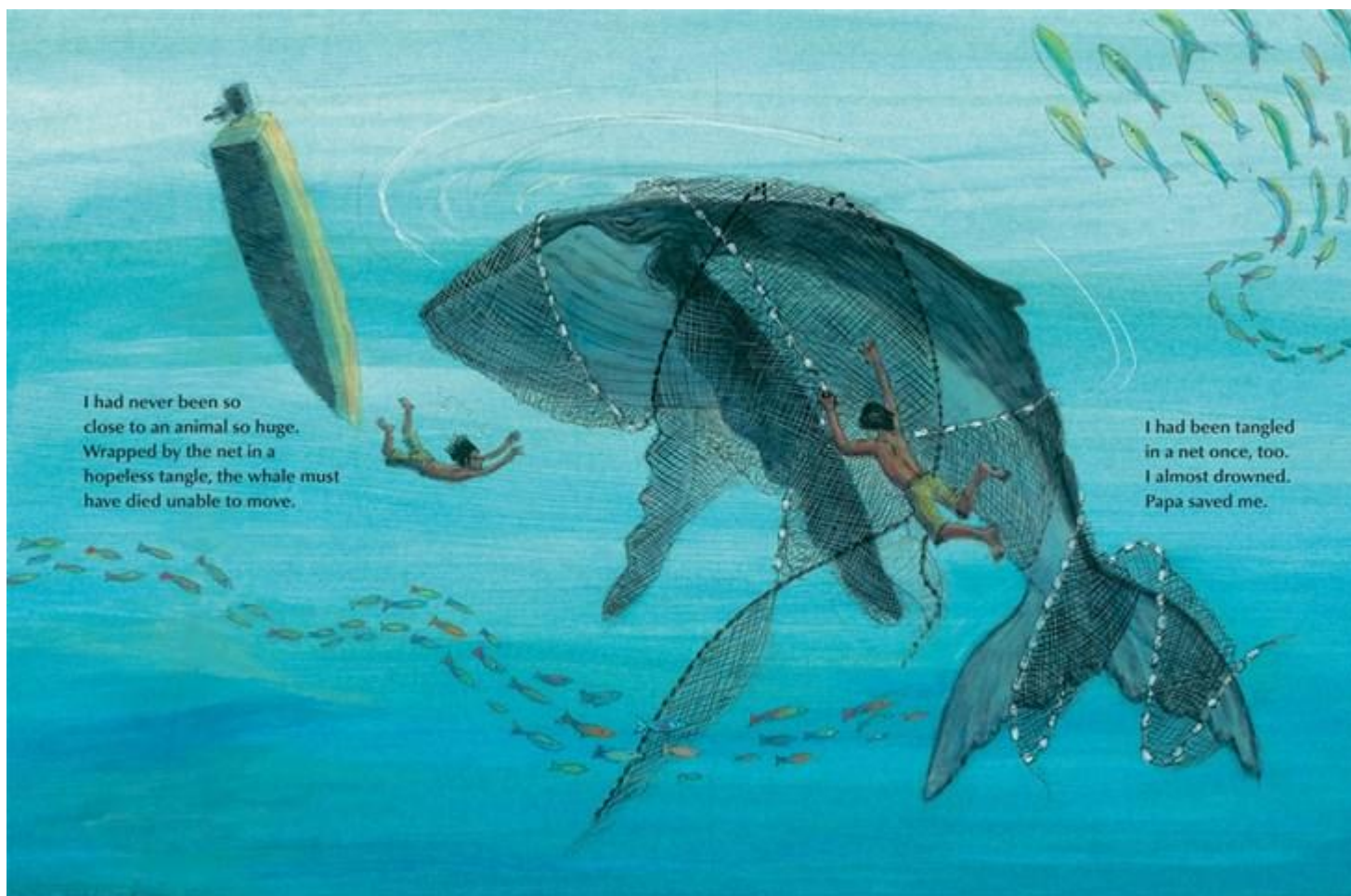
Our books may be purchased in bulk for promotional, educational, or business use. Please contact
your local bookseller or the Macmillan Corporate and Premium Sales Department at (800) 221-7945,
ext. 5442 or by e-mail at MacmillanSpecialMarkets@macmillan.com.

First edition 2017

Printed in China by 88 Dimensions Asia Printing Solutions Ltd.,
Dongguan City, Guangdong Province

1 1 3 7 9 1 0 8 6 4 2

Every day, I loved to watch the sun rise out of the sea.
One morning I saw something in the water.
Something big.

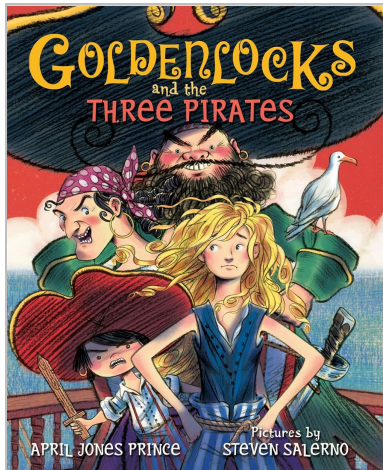


I had never been so
close to an animal so huge.
Wrapped by the net in a
hopeless tangle, the whale must
have died unable to move.

I had been tangled
in a net once, too.
I almost drowned.
Papa saved me.

APRIL JONES PRINCE; PICTURES BY STEVEN SALERNO

Goldenlocks and the Three Pirates



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure / Pirates

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

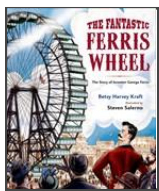
11 in H | 8.8 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780374300746

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



The Fantastic Ferris Wheel

9781627790727

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A fun and clever picture book retelling of Goldilocks—with pirates!

Once upon a seaworthy sloop lived three menacing pirates: Mama, Papa, and Baby. They were cunning with their cutlasses, but their ship needed a bit of upkeep. So when Goldenlocks stumbles onto the ship, she can't help but fix things up a bit: she spices up the gruel, she mends their broken stools, and she strings up their hammocks just right. The pirates soon decide that a handy girl like her is just what their family needs.

A Margaret Ferguson Book

April Jones Prince is the author of several picture books, including *Twenty-One Elephants and Still Standing*. She is also a literary agent. She lives in Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. Visit her at apriljonesprince.com.

Steven Salerno has illustrated more than twenty picture books, including *Brothers At Bat*, which made the *New York Times* Book Review's list of notable picture books for 2012, *BOOM!*, and *Coco the Carrot*. A graduate of Parsons School of Design, he lives in New York City. Learn more at stevensalerno.com.

Praise For...

Steven Salerno:

The Fantastic Ferris Wheel:

“An absorbing read for young makers and dreamers.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

“The book's strength are the dramatic, mixed-media illustrations, which capture the enormity of Ferris's wheel and its spectacular appearance when lit up at night. . . . Useful for discussing how written texts and illustrations work together.” —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

“Salerno's precisely drafted illustrations give a solid sense of the era, including intricate renderings of Chicago architecture and the construction of the

Once upon a seaworthy sloop, there lived three pirates.
The big one was the pillering Papa pirate.

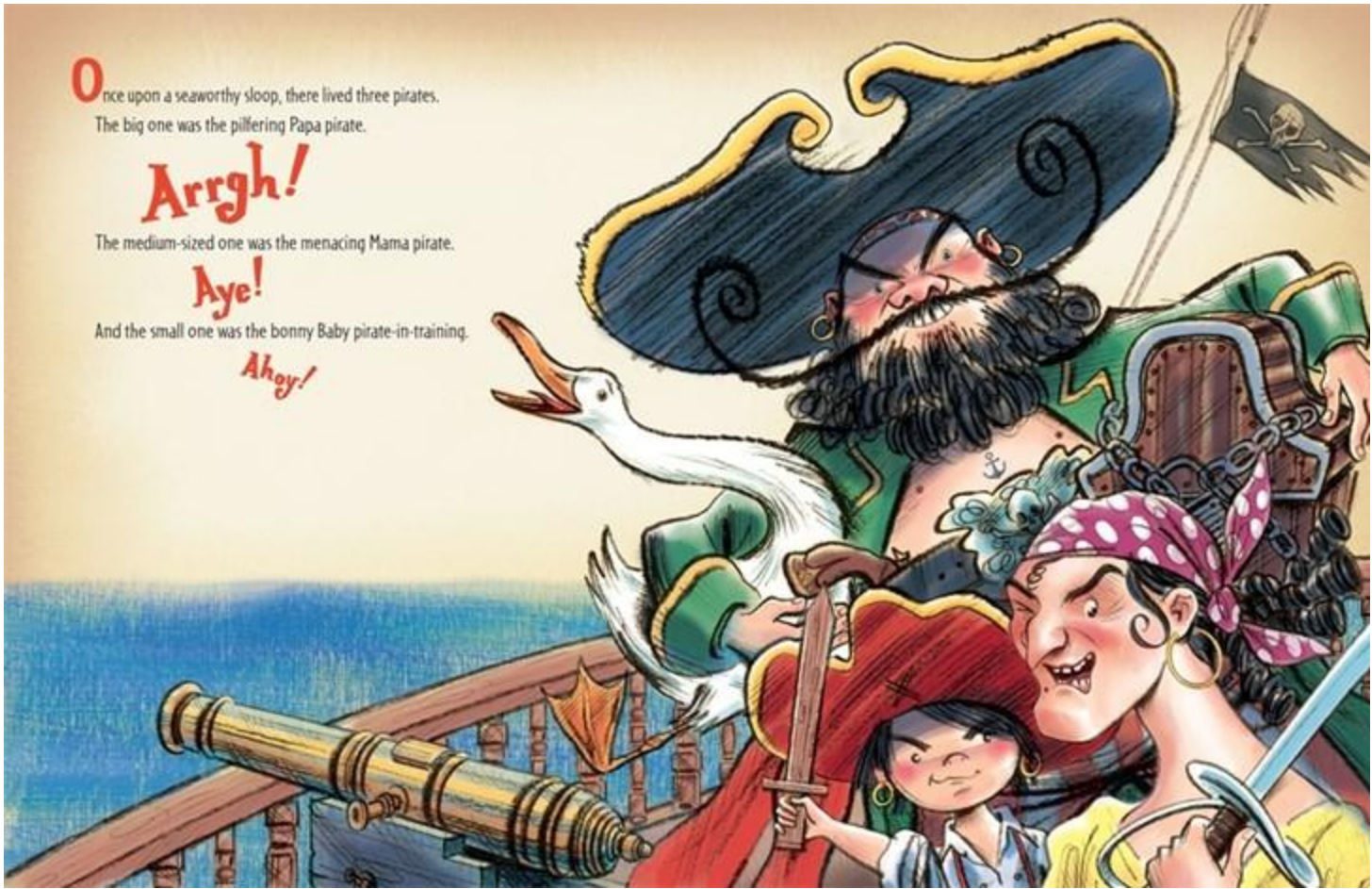
Arrgh!

The medium-sized one was the menacing Mama pirate.

Aye!

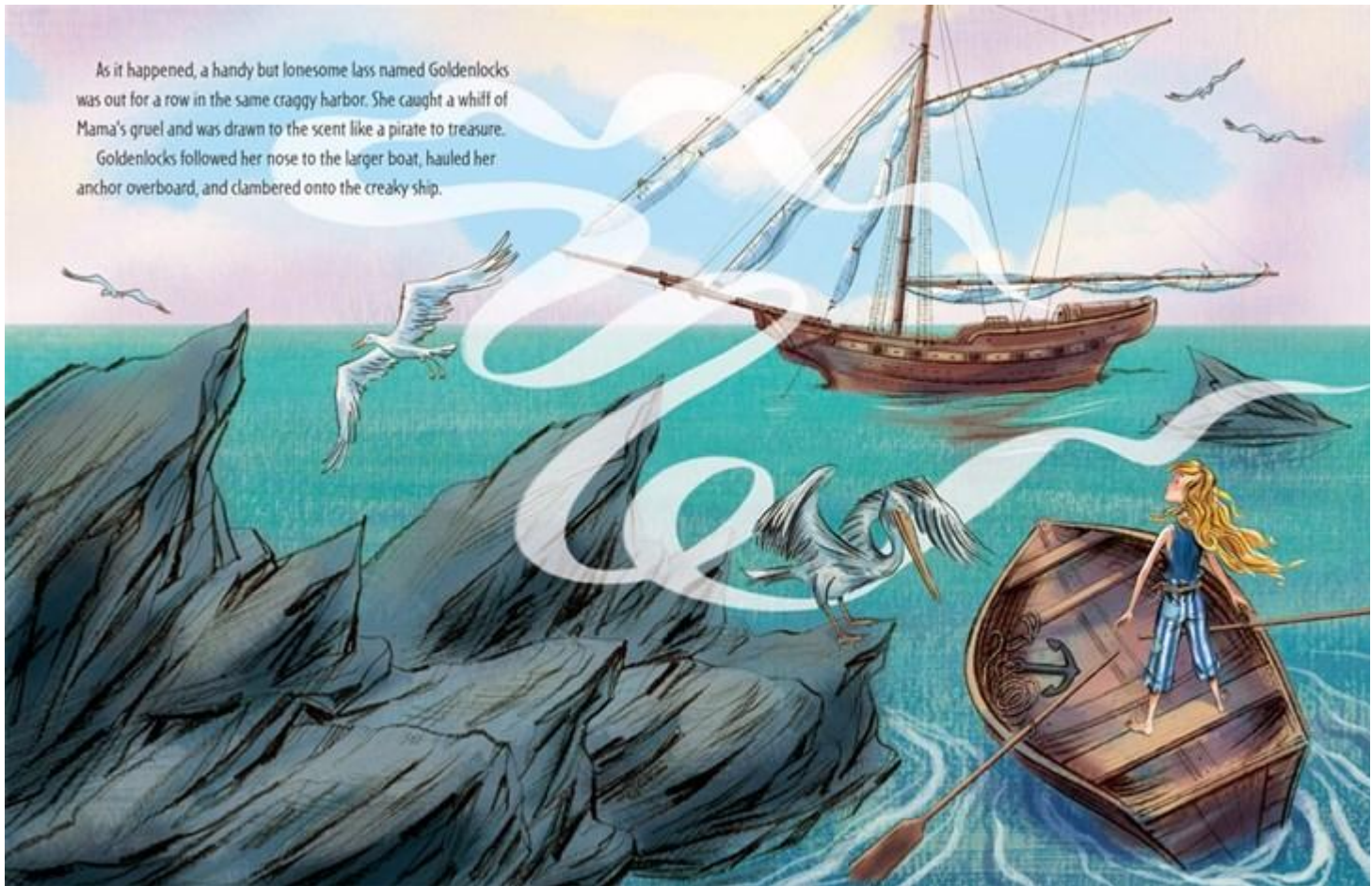
And the small one was the bonny Baby pirate-in-training.

Ahoy!



As it happened, a handy but lonesome lass named Goldenlocks was out for a row in the same craggy harbor. She caught a whiff of Mama's gruel and was drawn to the scent like a pirate to treasure.

Goldenlocks followed her nose to the larger boat, hauled her anchor overboard, and clambered onto the creaky ship.



ELIZABETH MCPIKE; ILLUSTRATED BY JAY FLECK

Everything You



DECEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Family / New Baby

On Sale 12/5/2017

Ages 1 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

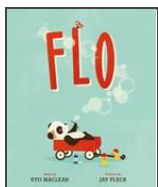
9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780374301415

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Flo

9780374305260

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

A lyrical picture book about different animal families welcoming babies into their lives.

Any parent would agree that when a new baby comes into your life, that baby becomes everything cuddly, everything kisses, everything love . . . everything possible. In other words, everything that matters. And the world is never quite the same again.

Liz McPike's simple, poetic text and Jay Fleck's modern, graphic, and adorable illustrations capture the wonder and love a child brings to our lives.

Liz McPike was for many years the editor of a journal on education. Her three children, all grown up now, never stopped being "every wish answered." She is the author of two previous books: *Little Sleepyhead* and *Little Bitty Friends*. She lives in Washington, DC.

Jay Fleck is a designer and illustrator based in Shorewood, Illinois. He is inspired by his childhood along with his experiences with his two young children. jayfleck.com

You're everything **DADDY**,
your fur the same hue,

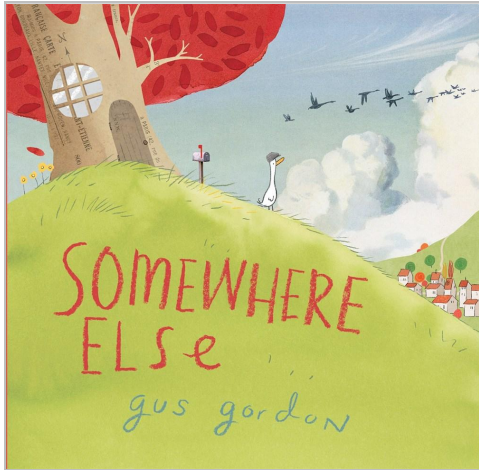


You're everything **MOMMY**,
our Valentine you.



GUS GORDON

Somewhere Else



DECEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Birds

On Sale 12/5/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

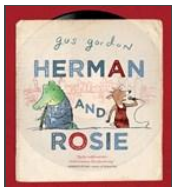
10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781626723498

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Herman and Rosie

9781596438569

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

George Laurent isn't like most birds—he hates to travel. That is until his friends stop by and show him that there is a whole world out there. From the author of the acclaimed *Herman and Rosie*.

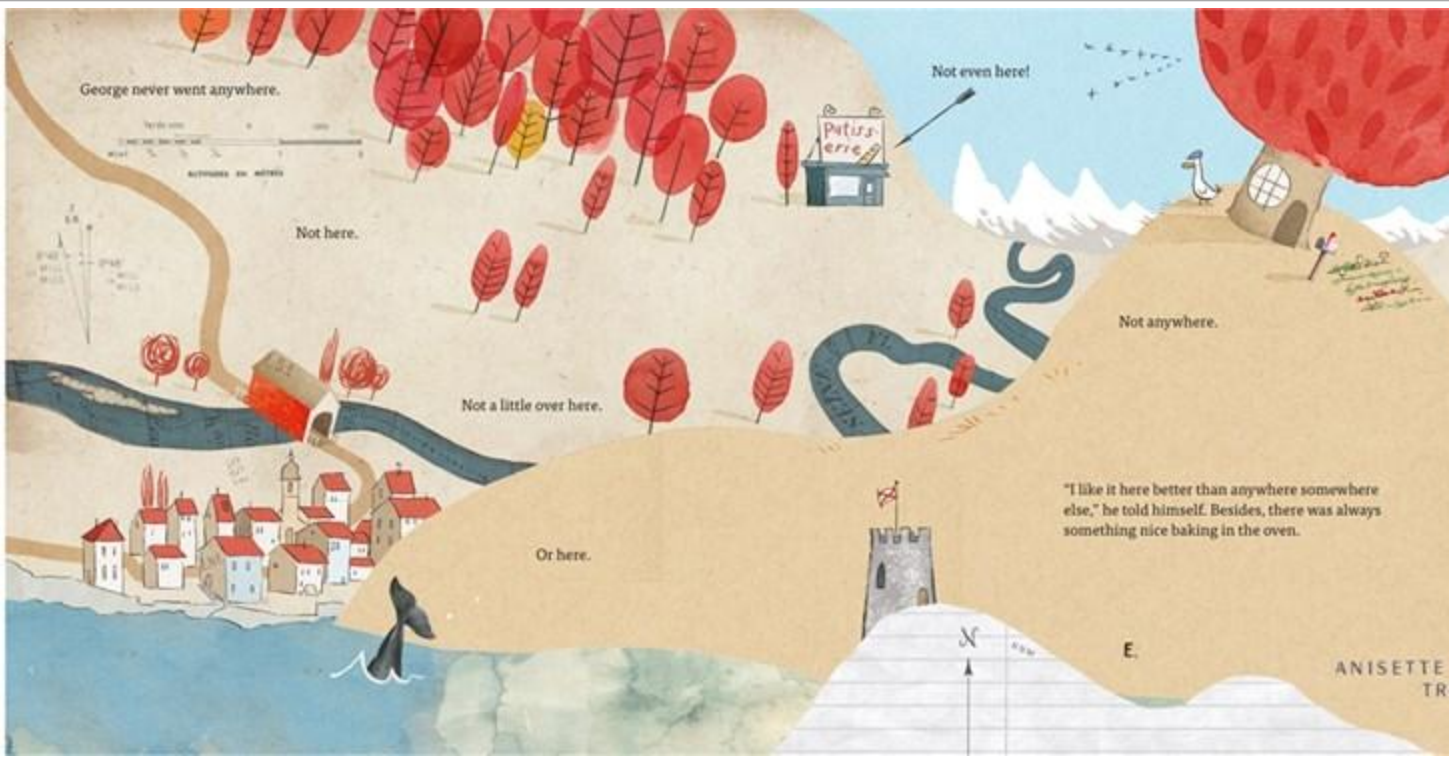
George has absolutely no interest in exploring the world. None at all.

He's far too busy enjoying his home life and baking delicious pastries. Or so he tells all his friends when they invite him along on their wonderful adventures.

But when George's friend Pascal digs a little deeper, the real reason George refuses to travel away from home is finally revealed . . .

Spectacularly detailed collage art featuring a jaw-dropping Paris panorama make this a special treat.

Gus Gordon is an Australian born writer and illustrator of books for small people and older people who like small people's books. Gus lives with his wife and three kids on the Northern beaches of Sydney. He is also the author of *Herman and Rosie*. *Somewhere Else* is his second book with Roaring Brook Press.



George Laurent had a gift for baking the most astonishing pastries. Friends were always dropping by on their way to somewhere else.

One morning, Penelope Thornwhistle declared, "This éclair is almost as spectacular as soaring high above a sunrise in the Andes. Let's fly there together, George. It will be a hoot!"

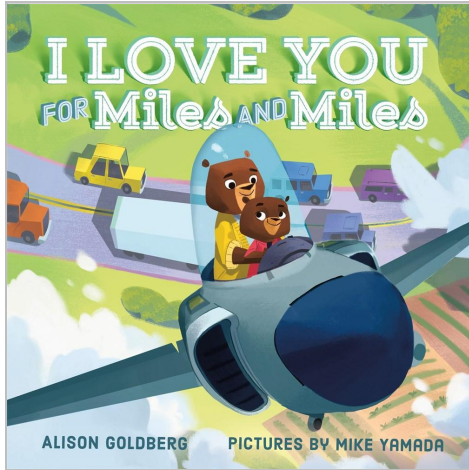


But George wasn't interested. He always had an excuse. "Not today, Penelope. I've got brownies in the oven. I think this batch will win awards!"



ALISON GOLDBERG; ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE YAMADA

I Love You for Miles and Miles



DECEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780374304430

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A car-and-truck-and-train-filled picture book that compares the enduring power of love to various vehicles.

This I-love-you book is perfect for children who love vehicles that dig, carry, and lift. Love can be stronger than the strongest excavator, longer than the longest train, and taller than the tallest crane. With exciting imagery and engaging, lyrical text, Goldberg compares the abilities of vehicles like trains, planes, cars, boats, and construction equipment to the never-ending love a parent has for their child.

Alison Goldberg lives with her family in Cambridge, Massachusetts. *I Love You for Miles and Miles* is her first picture book, inspired by her children's love of trucks and trains. alisongoldberg.com

Mike Yamada is a production designer at Walt Disney Animation and the illustrator of eight children's books. He currently resides in Los Angeles with his cat. myamada.com



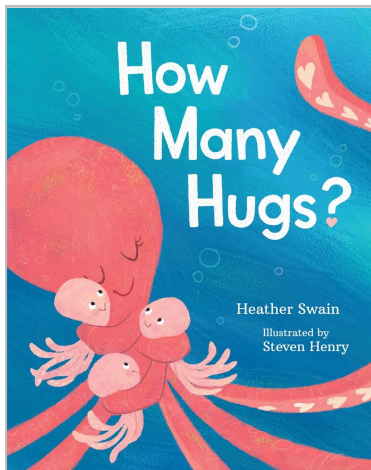
My love for you is
Wider than the widest big rig
Stretching side to side,
Hauling loads of every shape and size.



My love for you is
Smoother than the smoothest sailboat
Skimming wave after wave,
Gliding along.

HEATHER SWAIN

How Many Hugs?



DECEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Insects, Spiders, Etc.

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover, 32 pages

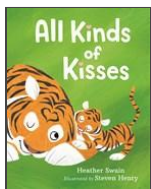
8.3 in H | 10.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 26

ISBN: 9781250066510

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



All Kinds of Kisses

9781250113757

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

All Kinds of Kisses

9781250066503

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Gifted

9781250028303

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

All the ways that animals and multi-legged insects give hugs, perfect as a counting picture book and for reading aloud at bedtime! A companion to *All Kinds of Kisses*.

*Centipedes, those crawliest bugs
have 300 legs for giving out hugs.
That's 150 on one side to grasp
and 150 on the other to clasp.*

Hugs abound in this celebration of multi-legged animals and insects and their babies! And at the end of the day, human parents can give their little ones as many hugs as they want—with two arms.

Charming art and rhyming text make this a perfect companion to *All Kinds of Kisses*.

Heather Swain is the author of several previous books, including the adult fiction title *Cold Feet*; the craft book *Make These Toys*; and the YA novel *Josie Griffin Is Not a Vampire*. She lives in Brooklyn. heatherswainbooks.com

Steven Henry (né D'Amico) is the illustrator of the popular Ella the Elegant Elephant series, as well as *It's Raining Bats and Frogs* and *All Kinds of Kisses* for F&F. He lives in Seattle, Washington. stevenhenry.net



Since snakes have no arms, nor any feet, they can slither about very discreet.

But this lack of appendages surely would make an awkward affair of a hug from a snake.

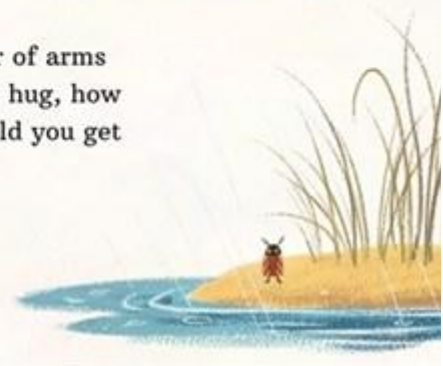
Clams have a foot to push through the sand but not enough leg to take a stand.

A hug from a clam would be more like a pinch from their hard little shells opened an inch.

Giving nice hugs takes two legs or two arms to wrap up a loved one all snugly warm.

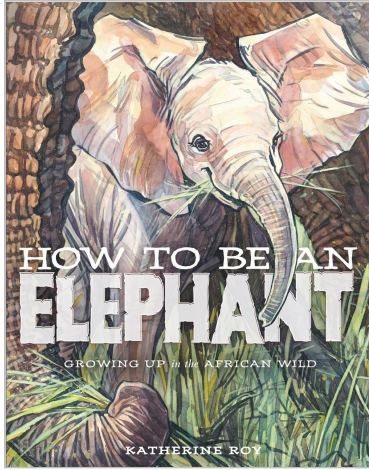


So, if each pair of arms can give a nice hug, how many hugs could you get from a bug?



KATHERINE ROY

How to Be an Elephant



SEPTEMBER

David Macaulay Studio

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Elephants

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 7 to 11

Hardcover Picture Book , 48 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626721784

\$18.99 / \$21.99 Can.

Also available



Neighborhood Sharks

9781596438743

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

From Sibert Award Honoree Katherine Roy, this nonfiction picture book follows an elephant's growth from a newborn calf to a full-grown adult in one of the most socially and structurally complex family groups on earth.

Africa is not an easy place to live, even for the enormous elephants that call it home. Foraging for food and water and fighting off predators are only a few of the many skills that these giants must acquire as part of the long learning process that begins immediately after birth. Thankfully, they have a large familial network in place to teach them how to wash and drink and whiffle and roar—everything they need to know about how to be an elephant.

Award-winning author-illustrator Katherine Roy's *How to Be an Elephant* delves into the intricate family dynamics at play in a typical African herd. Emphasizing the latest available research with lush watercolor illustrations and detailed diagrams, Roy vividly portrays the life and development of an elephant from an uncertain 220-pound newborn into a majesti...

Katherine Roy loves science, history, and big adventures, and is endlessly fascinated by the way things live. The first book she both wrote and illustrated, *Neighborhood Sharks*, explored the Great Whites of California's Farallon Islands. *Neighborhood Sharks* was named a 2014 Robert F. Sibert Honor Book, and received a John Burroughs Riverby Award for Young Readers in 2015. Katherine is also the illustrator for The Expeditioners series by S. S. Taylor and *Buried Beneath Us* by Anthony Aveni. A native of the San Francisco Bay Area, she currently lives and writes in New York City. katherineroy.com

Praise For...

Neighborhood Sharks

WITH FLAPPING EARS and whiffling trunks, the herd quickly relays the news. After 22 months of growing, a new baby is on her way. From walking and rumbling to drinking and dining, nothing will come easy for this giant-to-be. But like her mother before her, she'll have to *learn* . . .



... how to be an elephant.



FAMILY MATTERS

AFRICAN ELEPHANTS ARE ONE OF the few species on Earth that live in permanent social groups. The family herd—made up of mothers, sisters, cousins, and calves—is usually led by the eldest female, or matriarch. While males leave during adolescence, related females often stay together for life, cooperating to share resources, avoid danger, and care for each other's young. Their extraordinary teamwork and combined experience provide a safe and stable training ground for growing up—a perfect classroom made up of welcoming trunks, available to every newborn baby.

Like a human baby, an elephant calf has to learn nearly everything, an education that begins

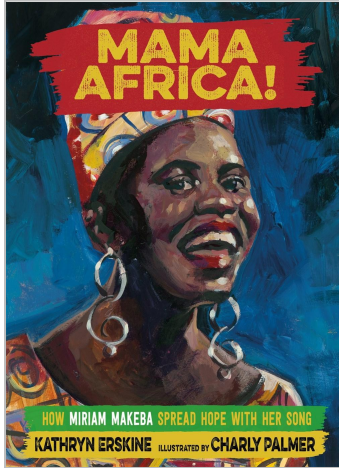
at birth and lasts for a lifetime. Though she may not need to tie her shoes or ride a bicycle, there are a multitude of skills that are critical to her survival and development that will take days, months, or even years to get right. Her family will support this learning process throughout her long childhood and adolescence, with each member modeling the physical and social behaviors of elephant life around her as she grows. This treasury of knowledge—passed down through the generations—will give her a strong foundation as she begins her journey to adulthood, starting with her first lesson as a brand-new elephant . . .



KATHRYN ERSKINE; ILLUSTRATED BY CHARLY PALMER

Mama Africa!

How Miriam Makeba Spread Hope with Her Song



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography /

Performing Arts

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 6 to 10

Hardcover Picture Book , 48 pages

11 in H | 7.8 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780374303013

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

An inspiring picture-book biography of iconic singer and activist Miriam Makeba by National Book Award winner Kathryn Erskine.

Miriam Makeba, a Grammy Award–winning South African singer, rose to fame in the hearts of her people at the pinnacle of apartheid—a brutal system of segregation similar to American Jim Crow laws. Mama Africa, as they called her, raised her voice to help combat these injustices at jazz clubs in Johannesburg; in exile, at a rally beside Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.; and before the United Nations.

Set defiantly in the present tense, this biography offers readers an intimate view of Makeba’s fight for equality. Kathryn Erskine’s call-and-response style text and Charly Palmer’s bold illustrations come together in a raw, riveting duet of protest song and praise poem. A testament to how a single voice helped to shake up the world—and can continue to do so.

Kathryn Erskine is the National Book Award–winning author of *Mockingbird*. She has also written *Seeing Red*, *The Absolute Value of Mike*, and *The Badger Knight*. She lived in South Africa for part of her childhood, and grew up listening to Miriam Makeba’s songs. This is her first picture book. kathrynerskine.com

Charly Palmer is a graphic designer, illustrator, and fine artist. As a child, he was fascinated by Ezra Jack Keats’s illustrations for *The Snowy Day*, which inspired Charly’s own use of color and geometric shapes. He studied art and design at the American Academy of Art and the School of the Art Institute, both in Chicago. This is his first picture book. charlypalmer.com



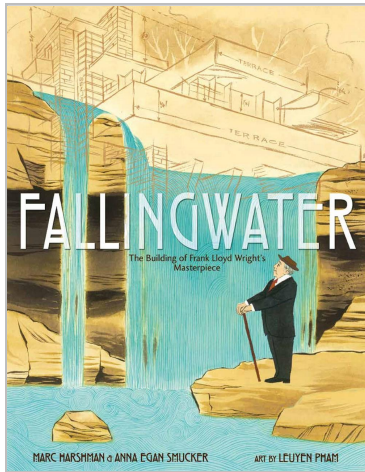
But out in the world, Miriam is not free. Unless people have white skin, they are not free. Police raid their homes. Sometimes they are arrested. Sometimes they never return. To the baases—the white people who rule South Africa—Miriam’s people are just “Bantus.”



Her anger fuels her fight to stop apartheid! Surely other people in the world would help if they only knew. She decides to sing in a secret movie against apartheid to tell those outside South Africa what the baases are like. It is dangerous. Many people, like Nelson Mandela, have already been arrested for

MARC HARSHMAN & ANNA EGAN SMUCKER; ILLUSTRATED BY LEUYEN PHAM

Fallingwater



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Nonfiction / Architecture

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

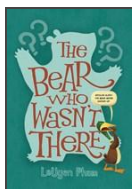
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781596437180

\$18.99

Also available



The Bear Who Wasn't There

9781596439702

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

The story behind a home unlike any other, perched atop a waterfall whose music plays in every sun-dappled room, and the extraordinary architect who designed it.

In Bear Run, Pennsylvania, a home unlike any other perches atop a waterfall. The water's tune plays differently in each of its sunlight-dappled rooms; the structure itself blends effortlessly into the rock and forest behind it. This is Fallingwater, a masterpiece equally informed by meticulous research and unbounded imagination, designed by the lauded American architect Frank Lloyd Wright.

This book guides readers through Wright's process designing Fallingwater, from his initial inspirations to the home's breathtaking culmination. It is a exploration of a man, of dreams, and of the creative process; a celebration of potential. Graceful prose and rich, dynamic illustrations breathe life into the story of Frank and Fallingwater, a man and home utterly unlike any other.

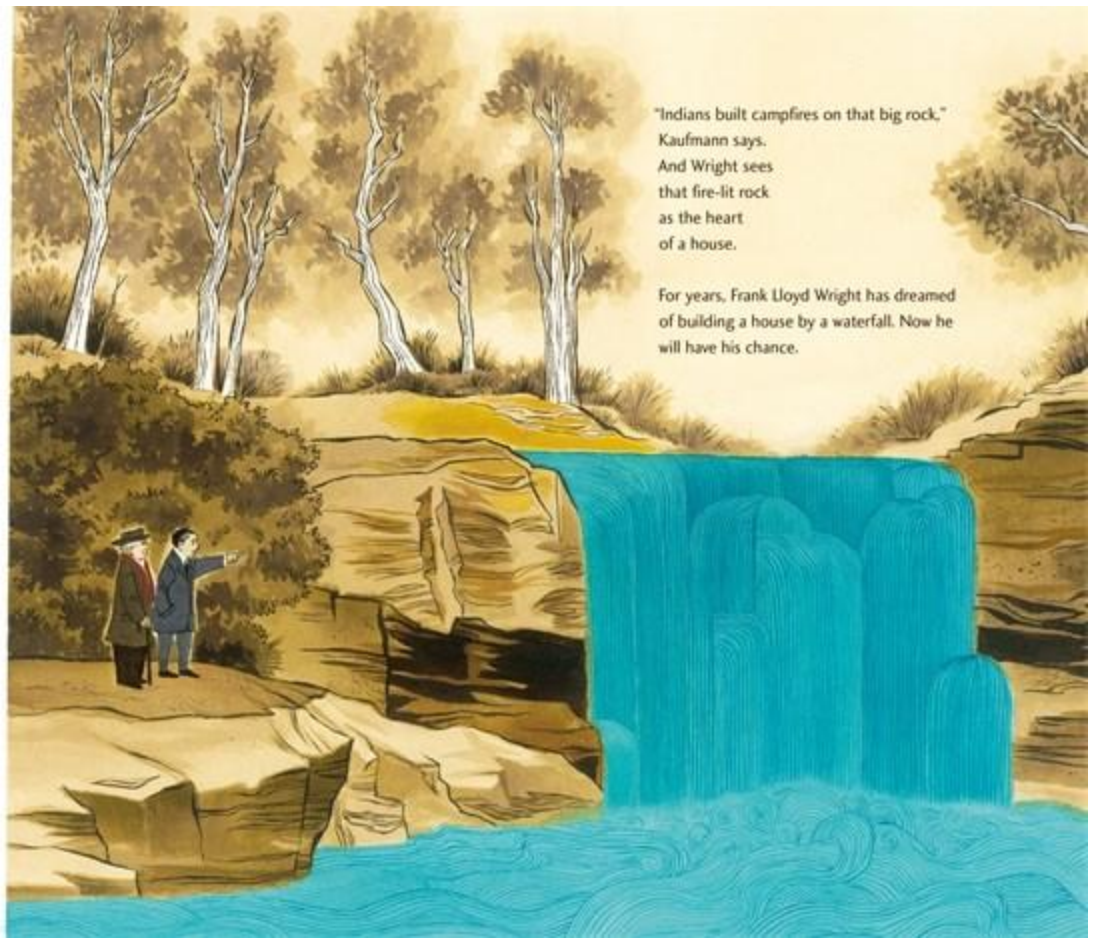
Marc Harshman's collection of poems, *Believe What You Can* (West Virginia University Press), and his thirteenth children's book, *One Big Family* (Eerdmans), were both recently published. His monthly show for West Virginia Public Radio, "The Poetry Break," began airing in 2016. He was also an invited reader at the 2016 Greenwich Book Festival in London and is the seventh poet laureate of West Virginia. For more information, visit marcharshman.com.

Anna Egan Smucker is the author of several children's books, including *No Star Nights*, winner of the International Reading Association Children's Book Award. In addition to writing, reading, and doing author presentations, she loves to hike in the beautiful mountains of ...



"Welcome to Pittsburgh,"
Mr. Kaufmann says.
"But let's hurry. It's Bear Run
I really want you to see."

Wright hears the thunder of
a waterfall and sees rocks
stepping up a hillside,
a bridge crossing a stream,
water rushing over ledges
into pools below.



"Indians built campfires on that big rock,"
Kaufmann says.
And Wright sees
that fire-lit rock
as the heart
of a house.

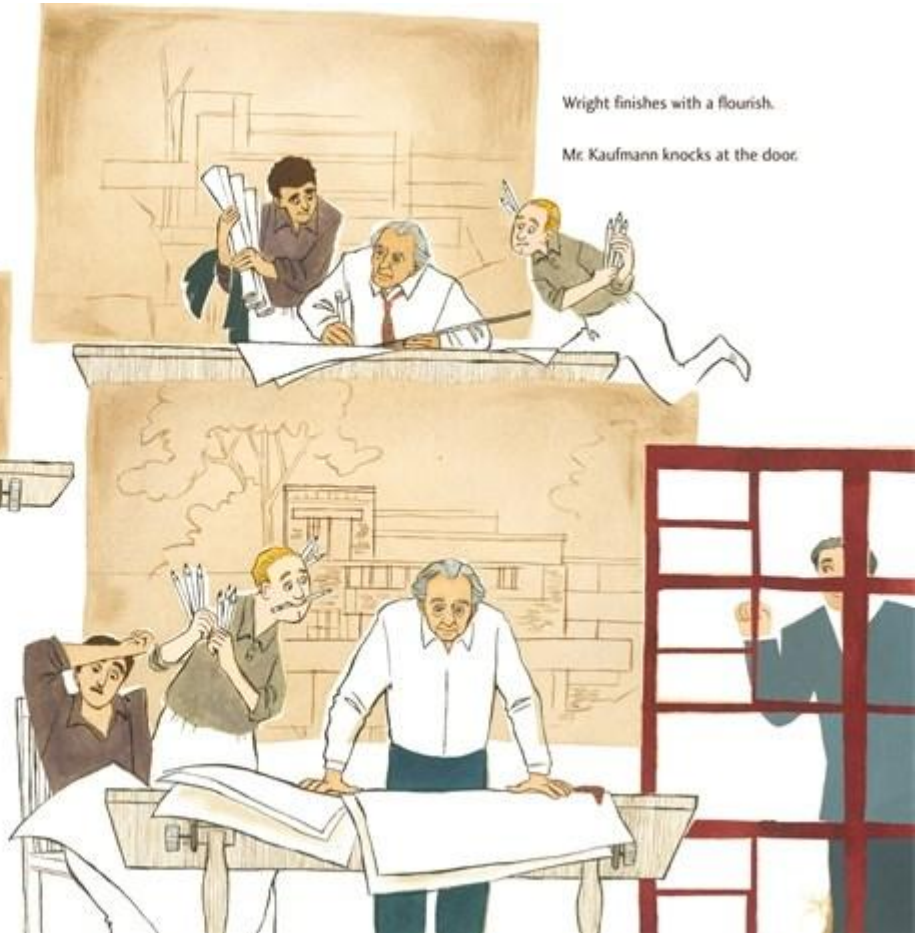
For years, Frank Lloyd Wright has dreamed
of building a house by a waterfall. Now he
will have his chance.

His assistants are ready, too.
Big sheets of paper—ready.
Then . . .

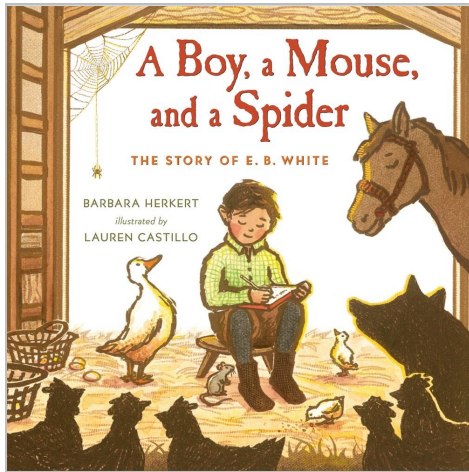


Pencils flash!
Wright talks softly to himself.
Erase, erase!
Paper crumples, flies.
Pencils break.
Re-sharpen.
Lines cross, crisscross, connect.
Shapes appear—a house like no other—magic!

A house like no other,
where sun can shine,
where balconies fly,
where falling water
is heard from every room.



Wright finishes with a flourish.
Mr. Kaufmann knocks at the door.

BARBARA HERKERT; ILLUSTRATED BY LAUREN CASTILLO**A Boy, a Mouse, and a Spider****The Story of E. B. White****OCTOBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography /
Literary

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 5 to 9

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

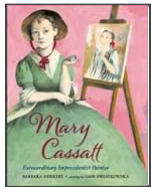
10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627792455

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available

**Mary Cassatt**

9781627790161

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Melvin and the Boy

9780805089295

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

A lyrical biography of E. B. White, beloved author of *Charlotte's Web* and *Stuart Little*, illustrated by Caldecott honoree Lauren Castillo.

When young Elwyn White lay in bed as a sickly child, a bold house mouse befriended him. When the time came for kindergarten, an anxious Elwyn longed for the farm, where animal friends awaited him at the end of each day. Propelled by his fascination with the outside world, he began to jot down his reflections in a journal. Writing filled him with joy, and words became his world.

Today, *Stuart Little* and *Charlotte's Web* are beloved classics of children's literature, and E. B. White is recognized as one of the finest American writers of all time.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Barbara Herkert is the author of *Mary Cassatt: Extraordinary Impressionist Painter*. She has her MFA in Writing for Children and Young Adults from Hamline University, and lives in Oregon.

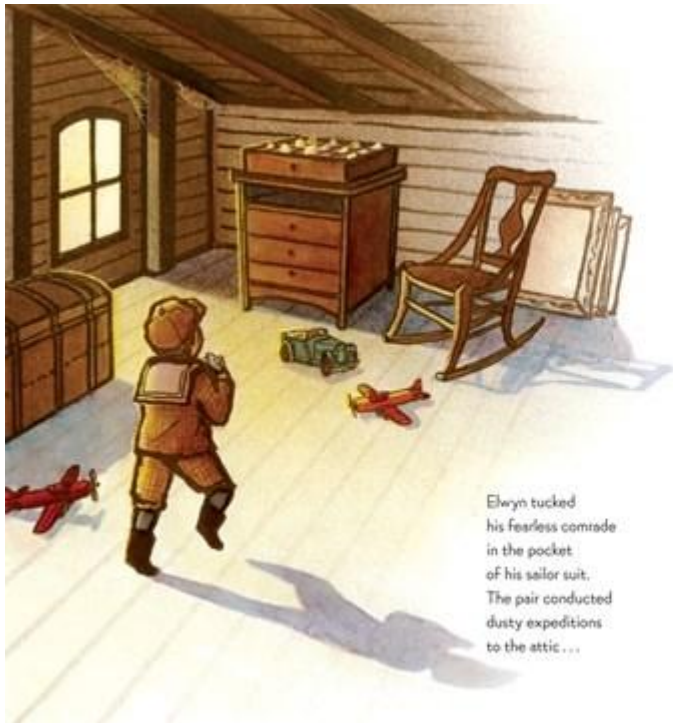
Lauren Castillo is the author-illustrator of many books for young children, including the Caldecott Honor-winning *Nana in the City*, *Melvin and the Boy* and *The Reader*, written by Amy Hest. She currently lives in Pennsylvania. laurencastillo.com

Praise For...

Mary Cassatt by Barbara Herkert:
A CBC NCSS Notable Social Studies Trade Book
An Oregon Spirit Book Award Honor Book

"Herkert and Swiatkowska present an enchanting portrait of an uncompromising artist. . . . Swiatkowska does an exceptional job of evoking Cassatt's artwork and era while staying true to the idiosyncrasies of her own work, and as Herkert follows Cassatt from art school to Europe and friendship with

When young Elwyn White
lay sick in bed,
a bold house mouse
befriended him.
Elwyn made a home
for his companion.
If Mother knew,
she would not approve.



Elwyn tucked
his fearless comrade
in the pocket
of his sailor suit.
The pair conducted
dusty expeditions
to the attic ...

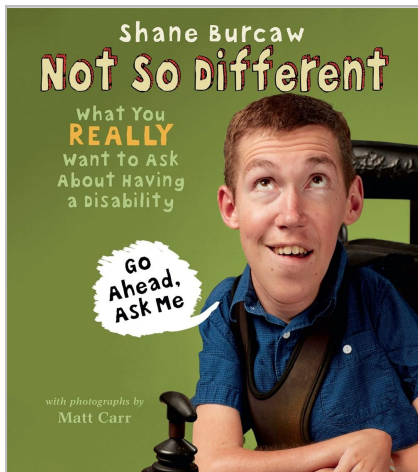
... and musky inspections
of the horse barn.



WRITTEN BY SHANE BURCAW; PHOTOGRAPHS BY MATT CARR

Not So Different

What You Really Want to Ask About Having a Disability

**NOVEMBER**

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 6 to 9

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

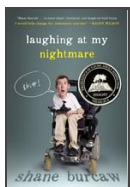
10 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626727717

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Laughing at My Nightmare

9781626720077

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A picture book answering the questions children ask Shane about his wheelchair and spinal muscular atrophy with humor and empathy.

Shane Burcaw was born with a rare disease called spinal muscular atrophy, which hinders his muscles' growth. As a result, his body hasn't grown bigger and stronger as he's gotten older—it's gotten smaller and weaker instead. This hasn't stopped him from doing the things he enjoys (like eating pizza and playing sports and video games) with the people he loves, but it does mean that he routinely relies on his friends and family for help with everything from brushing his teeth to rolling over in bed.

This humorous, relatable, and refreshingly honest glimpse into Shane's life tackles many of the mundane and quirky questions that he's often asked, and shows readers that he's just as approachable, friendly, and funny as anyone else.

Shane Burcaw is a twenty-three-year-old with spinal muscular atrophy. He lives in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, with his family, and runs a blog and nonprofit organization dedicated to raising money for muscular dystrophy research. laughingatmynightmare.com

Matt Carr is an award-winning visual storyteller with a background in photojournalism and a penchant for delivering honest, believable, and beautifully lit scenes. His photography has been published in *The New York Times*, *Entertainment Weekly*, and *Rolling Stone*, among other publications, and he has been recognized by *American Photo*, *Hasselblad Masters*, *PDN*, *IPA*, and *Communication Arts*. After ten years working in London and Prague, Matt now lives in Brooklyn with h...

Don't let it get you down, Shane. My head is big and my arms are short too, but I'm still awesome!



You're not going to eat me, right?



But how do you do things?



What do they help you with?

Almost everything!

They help me shower using a special bathtub chair. Then my dad helps me get dressed and my mom helps me comb my hair so I look handsome.

My brother helps me brush my teeth, but he loves to joke around, so I don't let him help me get dressed or he makes me wear ridiculous outfits.

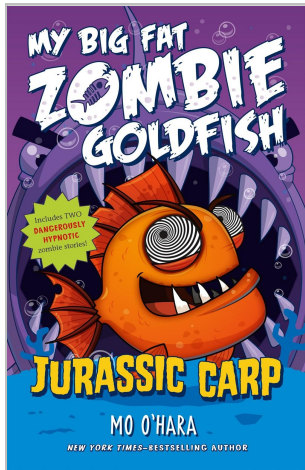
They lift me into bed every night when it's time to go to sleep, and help me roll over in the middle of the night when I'm uncomfortable, too.

They also help me go to the bathroom by lifting me onto the toilet. I have a special seat with a strap on it so I don't fall off—or in.



MO O'HARA; ILLUSTRATED BY MAREK JAGUCKI

Jurassic Carp: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Trade Paperback, 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250102607

\$6.99 / \$9.99 Can.

Also available



Live and Let Swim: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250102591

\$6.99/\$9.99 Can.

Live and Let Swim: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250063557

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

Live and Let Swim: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250063564

\$5.94/\$7.99 Can.

Fish-tory comes to life in this sixth and final chapter book featuring our favorite (*New York Times*–bestselling!) zombie goldfish, Frankie!

When Tom and his best friend rescued Frankie the goldfish from his evil-scientist big brother's toxic gunge, their new pet came back as a BIG FAT ZOMBIE GOLDFISH.

Frankie is good at saving the day, but can he become a real knight in shining armor during the medieval day reenactment joust?

Then, can the school survive *two* BIG FAT ZOMBIE GOLDFISH? Find out when Tom's evil big brother manages to clone a Jurassic Carp!

Mo O'Hara is the author of *My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish*. She grew up in Pennsylvania and now lives in London, where she works as a writer, actor, and storyteller, visiting theaters and schools all across the UK and Ireland. Mo and her brother once brought their own pet goldfish back from the brink of death (true fact). moohara.co.uk

Praise For...

My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish:

A *New York Times* bestseller!

Amazon's Best Book of the Year 2013 for Ages 6–8

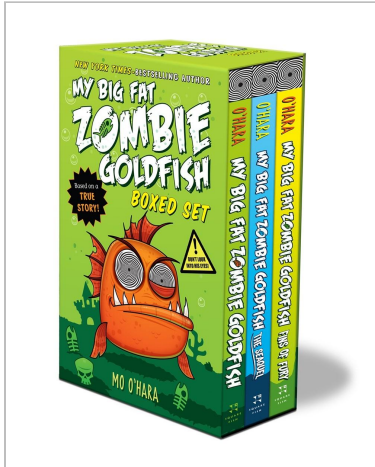
"The book is packed with bonkers humour. . . . Anyone who likes books by Dav Pilkey would seriously love this book." —Biteso, for *TheGuardian.com*

The SeaQuel: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish:

"*My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish* had everything a boy could want. When your first book is absolutely perfect, children do expect you to carry on the same vein. Thankfully, Mo has pulled it off again with a sequel just as good as the original." —The Bookbag

MO O'HARA; ILLUSTRATED MAREK JAGUCKI

Zombie Goldfish Boxed Set



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 7 to 10

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157829

\$20.97 / \$23.97 Can.

This fun paperback boxed set includes the first three books in the *My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish* series, from *New York Times*–bestselling author Mo O'Hara.

Zapping Frankie the goldfish back to life with a battery was the best thing Tom's ever done. A BIG FAT ZOMBIE GOLDFISH with incredible hypnotic powers is a great pet to have on your side when your big brother is an evil scientist whose plans regularly need to be thwarted. Join Tom and Frankie as they go on incredible adventures involving revenge plots, evil scientist older brothers, a Super Electric Zombie Eel and other paranormal pets!

This must-have paperback boxed set includes the first three books in the winning and wacky *My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish* illustrated chapter book series, from *New York Times*–bestselling author Mo O'Hara:

-(1) copy of MY BIG FAT ZOMBIE GOLDFISH:

9781250052155

-(1) copy of MY BIG FAT ZOMBIE GOLDFISH: THE SEAQUEL: 9781250056801

-(1) copy of MY BIG FAT ZOMBIE GOLDFISH: FINS OF FURY...

Mo O'Hara is the author of *My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish*. She grew up in Pennsylvania and now lives in London, where she works as a writer, actor, and storyteller, visiting theaters and schools all across the UK and Ireland. Mo and her brother once brought their own pet goldfish back from the brink of death (true fact). moohara.co.uk

Praise For...

My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish:

A *New York Times* bestseller!

Amazon's Best Book of the Year 2013 for Ages 6–8

"The book is packed with bonkers humour. . . . Anyone who likes books by Dav Pilkey would seriously love this book." —Biteso, for *TheGuardian.com*

MARCIE COLLEEN; ILLUSTRATED BY STEVE JAMES

Super Happy Party Bears: Tiny Prancer



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 144 pages

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 60

ISBN: 9781250124142

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Super Happy Party Bears Party Collection #2

9781250143587

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

Super Happy Party Bears: Bat to the Bone

9781250113573

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Super Happy Party Bears: The Jitterbug

9781250113597

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

In book 7 of this chapter book series, the Super Happy Party Bears dress up Dawn the Fawn as a reindeer for the holiday!

It's the most wonderful time of the year in the Grumpy Woods—the Great Hibernation! Mayor Quill, Humphrey Hedgehog, and the rest of the animals are looking forward to some much-needed rest, but the Super Happy Party Bears want to add more YAY to the holiday—by delivering homemade presents!

When the critters of the Grumpy Woods wish for a heavy snowfall to avoid the bears' cheer, they end up getting completely snowed in at the Grumpy Bog. In the spirit of the season, the bears enlist Dawn Fawn to pull a sleigh full of fa-la-la-la cheer to rescue their neighbors and save the holiday!

Marcie Colleen is the author of *Love, Triangle* (Fall 2017) and *The Adventure of the Penguinaut* (Fall 2018). She's a former classroom teacher and current educational consultant for the Picture Book Month initiative. She also creates teacher's guides for picture books and middle grade novels and is a huge advocate for using children's fictional literature in the classroom. thisismarciecolleen.com

Steve James has ten years experience in the art industry (animation, greeting cards, and video game artwork). The Super Happy Party Bears books are his first children's books. Steve's art is influenced by *Adventure Time*, Oliver Jeffers, and walks in the countryside. He lives near Leeds, a vibrant city in the United Kingdom...

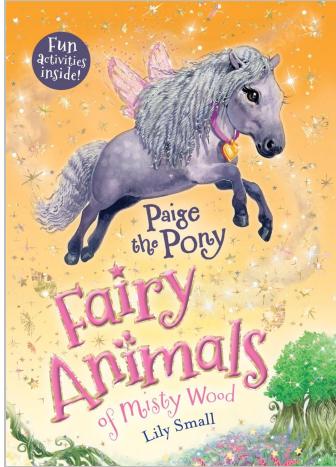
Praise For...

Super Happy Party Bears: Knock Knock on Wood:

"The pure delight of the story will easily draw youngsters in and probably turn a few grumpy frowns upside down." —*The Bulletin*

LILY SMALL

Paige the Pony



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. BYR Paperbacks

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Baby Animals

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 144 pages

7.1 in H | 5 in W

Carton Quantity: 56

ISBN: 9781250127006

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Kylie the Kitten

9781250126986

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Daisy the Deer

9781627797382

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Sophie the Squirrel

9781627797405

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

This tenth book in the well-loved Fairy Animals of Misty Wood series focuses on Paige the Petal Pony.

Enter an enchanted world of fairy animal friends!

Paige the Pony can't wait for the Misty Wood Gala—she wants to enter the Prettiest Pony Competition. She just needs to untangle her mane, smooth her coat, and brush out her tail. But when Paige's friends in Misty Wood ask for her help, will she be able to keep herself neat and tidy?

Lily Small is the author of the Fairy Animals of Misty Wood series.

Praise For...

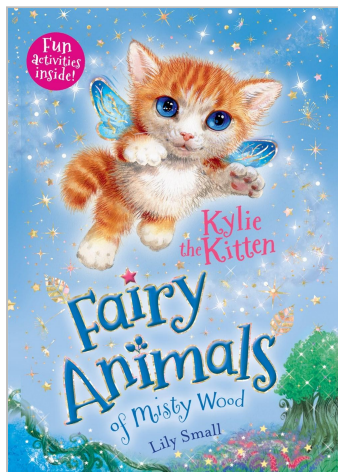
Chloe the Kitten:

"In a magical land populated by fairy animals, a kitten helps a lost baby mouse. . . . A light, gentle chapter book about helping others." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"I liked this book because the pictures were so cute and I liked the concept that animals help each other."
—Elena Ohe, eight years old

LILY SMALL

Kylie the Kitten



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. BYR Paperbacks

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Baby Animals

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 144 pages

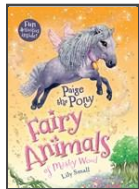
7.1 in H | 5 in W

Carton Quantity: 56

ISBN: 9781250126986

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Paige the Pony

9781250127006

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Daisy the Deer

9781627797382

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Sophie the Squirrel

9781627797405

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

This ninth book in the mega-popular Fairy Animals of Misty Wood series focuses on Kylie the Cobweb Kitten.

Enter an enchanted world of fairy animal friends!

It's summertime in Misty Wood, and Kylie the Kitten is heading off to camp. She loves making new friends, but when it comes to swimming in Moonshine Pond, Kylie would rather keep to the shore. She's scared of water! Can Kylie overcome her fear?

Lily Small is the author of the Fairy Animals of Misty Wood series.

Praise For...

Chloe the Kitten:

"In a magical land populated by fairy animals, a kitten helps a lost baby mouse. . . . A light, gentle chapter book about helping others." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"I liked this book because the pictures were so cute and I liked the concept that animals help each other."
—Elena Ohe, eight years old

Fairy Animals of Misty Wood Prepack



Includes

- (3) copies of BELLA THE BUNNY (9781627791427)
- (3) copies of CHLOE THE KITTEN (9781627791410)
- (3) copies of MIA THE MOUSE (9781627791441)
- (3) copies of PADDY THE PUPPY (9781627791434)
- (3) copies of HAILEY THE HEDGEHOG
(9781627797351)
- (3) copies of POPPY THE PONY (9781627797344)
- (3) copies of SOPHIE THE SQUIRREL
(9781627797405)
- (3) copies of DAISY THE DEER (9781627797382)
- (3) copies of KYLIE THE KITTEN (9781250126986)
- (3) copies of PAIGE THE PONY (9781250127006)

SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Baby Animals

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 5 to 8

Multiple Copy Pack 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157621

\$179.70 / \$236.88 Can.

Also available



Kylie the Kitten

9781250126986
\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Paige the Pony

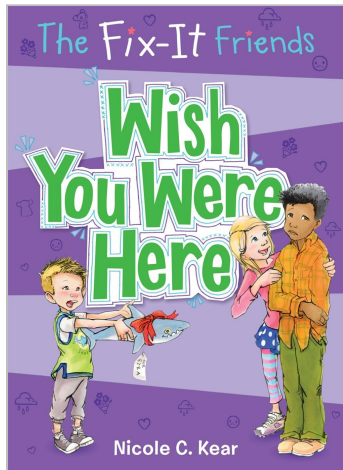
9781250127006
\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Daisy the Deer

9781627797382
\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

NICOLE C. KEAR; ILLUSTRATED BY TRACY DOCKRAY

The Fix-It Friends: Wish You Were Here



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Adolescence

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 6 to 9

Trade Paperback 160 pages

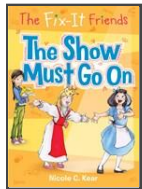
7.6 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 48

ISBN: 9781250086709

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



The Fix-It Friends: The Show Must Go On

9781250086686

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

The Fix-It Friends: The Show Must Go On

9781250115751

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

The Fix-It Friends: Have No Fear!

9781250085849

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

In the fourth Fix-It Friends adventure, the team is confronted with loss when their friend's pet passes away.

Fix-It Friends member Ezra is upset after his beloved pet guinea pig, Ziggy, dies. Desperate to cheer him up, Veronica, Cora, and Jude search for a solution, and eventually decide it would be best to help him forget Ziggy—then he won't be sad anymore!

It's not until Ezra hosts a memorial for Ziggy that Veronica and her friends learn there's no shortcut through grief—sometimes you have to wade through the muck to find happier days on the other side.

Accessible, funny, and heartwarming, *The Fix-It Friends* handles a sensitive topic with lots of humor and heart.

Nicole C. Kear is the author of the memoir *Now I See You* (St. Martin's Press), chosen as a must-read by *People*, *Amazon*, *Parade*, and *Redbook*, among others. Her essays have appeared in *The New York Times*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Parents*, and the Huffington Post. She teaches writing at the NYU School of Professional Studies and lives in Brooklyn with her husband, three children, and two albino frogs. nicolekear.com

Tracy Dockray has illustrated many picture books such as *The Tushy Book*, *Izzy & Oscar*, and the prize-winning *Lost and Found Pony*, as well as an edition of Beverly Cleary's Ramona series, *Stay*, Ralph the Mouse series, and Henry Huggins series. tracydockray.com/books

Praise For...

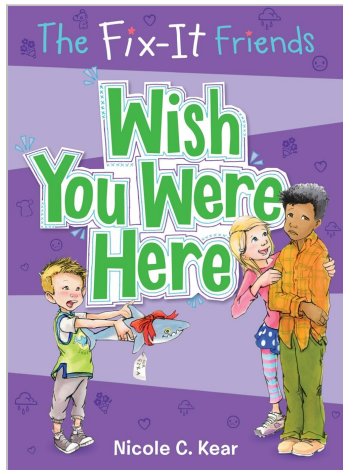
Now I See You:

"Hilariously inspiring... Kear's book is a showstopper." -*People*

"A frightening diagnosis is only start of the story... *Now I See You* is a funny, sassy, yet poignant story." -*The New York Times*

NICOLE C. KEAR; ILLUSTRATED BY TRACY DOCKRAY

The Fix-It Friends: Wish You Were Here



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Adolescence

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 6 to 9

Hardcover 160 pages

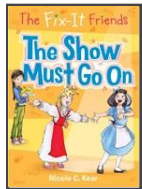
7.6 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250115799

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



The Fix-It Friends: The Show Must Go On

9781250115751

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

The Fix-It Friends: Have No Fear!

9781250085849

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

The Fix-It Friends: Sticks and Stones

9781250085863

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

In the fourth Fix-It Friends adventure, the team is confronted with loss when their friend's pet passes away.

Fix-It Friends member Ezra is upset after his beloved pet guinea pig, Ziggy, dies. Desperate to cheer him up, Veronica, Cora, and Jude search for a solution, and eventually decide it would be best to help him forget Ziggy—then he won't be sad anymore!

It's not until Ezra hosts a memorial for Ziggy that Veronica and her friends learn there's no shortcut through grief—sometimes you have to wade through the muck to find happier days on the other side.

Accessible, funny, and heartwarming, *The Fix-It Friends* handles a sensitive topic with lots of humor and heart.

Nicole C. Kear is the author of the memoir *Now I See You* (St. Martin's Press), chosen as a must-read by *People*, *Amazon*, *Parade*, and *Redbook*, among others. Her essays have appeared in *The New York Times*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Parents*, and the Huffington Post. She teaches writing at the NYU School of Professional Studies and lives in Brooklyn with her husband, three children, and two albino frogs. nicolekear.com

Tracy Dockray has illustrated many picture books such as *The Tushy Book*, *Izzy & Oscar*, and the prize-winning *Lost and Found Pony*, as well as an edition of Beverly Cleary's Ramona series, *Stay*, Ralph the Mouse series, and Henry Huggins series. tracydockray.com/books

Praise For...

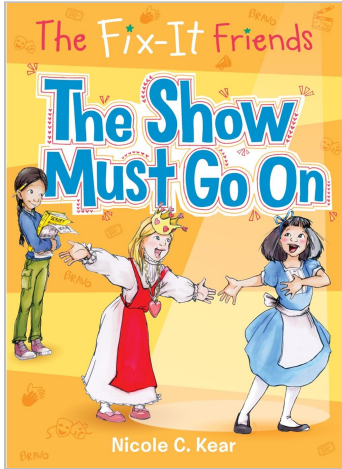
Now I See You:

"Hilariously inspiring... Kear's book is a showstopper." -*People*

"A frightening diagnosis is only start of the story... *Now I See You* is a funny, sassy, yet poignant story." -*The New York Times*

NICOLE C. KEAR; ILLUSTRATED BY TRACY DOCKRAY

The Fix-It Friends: The Show Must Go On



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Adolescence

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 6 to 9

Trade Paperback 160 pages

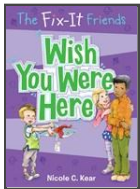
7.6 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 48

ISBN: 9781250086686

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



[The Fix-It Friends: Wish You Were Here](#)

9781250086709

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

[The Fix-It Friends: Wish You Were Here](#)

9781250115799

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

[The Fix-It Friends: Have No Fear!](#)

9781250085849

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

In the third adventure in this sweet chapter book series, it's up to the Fix-It Friends to help the star of the school play prepare for opening night.

When her school puts on a production of *Alice in Wonderland*, Veronica is cast in a lead role opposite her new friend Liv. Outgoing and vivacious, Liv is an excellent actress, just like Veronica. There's just one problem: She has trouble reading and can't learn her lines.

Veronica recognizes a perfect opportunity for the Fix-It Friends to step up! With Jude working on sets, Cora on costumes, and Ezra on stage lights, Liv is surrounded by just the eager crew to help her prepare for her opening night. After all, the show must go on!

Told in Veronica's charismatic, enthusiastic, and funny voice, *The Fix-It Friends* makes childhood issues accessible for chapter book readers!

Nicole C. Kear is the author of the memoir *Now I See You* (St. Martin's Press), chosen as a must-read by *People*, *Amazon*, *Parade*, and *Redbook*, among others. Her essays have appeared in *The New York Times*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Parents*, and the Huffington Post. She teaches writing at the NYU School of Professional Studies and lives in Brooklyn with her husband, three children, and two albino frogs. nicolekear.com

Tracy Dockray has illustrated many picture books such as *The Tushy Book*, *Izzy & Oscar*, and the prize-winning *Lost and Found Pony*, as well as an edition of Beverly Cleary's Ramona series, *Stay*, Ralph the Mouse series, and Henry Huggins series. tracydockray.com/books

Praise For...

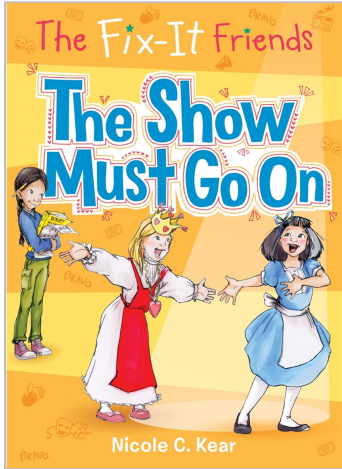
Now I See You:

"Hilariously inspiring... Kear's book is a showstopper." -*People*

"A frightening diagnosis is only start of the story"

NICOLE C. KEAR; ILLUSTRATED BY TRACY DOCKRAY

The Fix-It Friends: The Show Must Go On



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Adolescence

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 6 to 9

Hardcover 160 pages

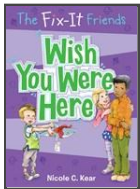
7.6 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250115751

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



[The Fix-It Friends: Wish You Were Here](#)

9781250086709

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

[The Fix-It Friends: Wish You Were Here](#)

9781250115799

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

[The Fix-It Friends: Have No Fear!](#)

9781250085849

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

In the third adventure in this sweet chapter book series, it's up to the Fix-It Friends to help the star of the school play prepare for opening night.

When her school puts on a production of *Alice in Wonderland*, Veronica is cast in a lead role opposite her new friend Liv. Outgoing and vivacious, Liv is an excellent actress, just like Veronica. There's just one problem: She has trouble reading and can't learn her lines.

Veronica recognizes a perfect opportunity for the Fix-It Friends to step up! With Jude working on sets, Cora on costumes, and Ezra on stage lights, Liv is surrounded by just the eager crew to help her prepare for her opening night. After all, the show must go on!

Told in Veronica's charismatic, enthusiastic, and funny voice, *The Fix-It Friends* makes childhood issues accessible for chapter book readers!

Nicole C. Kear is the author of the memoir *Now I See You* (St. Martin's Press), chosen as a must-read by *People*, *Amazon*, *Parade*, and *Redbook*, among others. Her essays have appeared in *The New York Times*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Parents*, and the *Huffington Post*. She teaches writing at the NYU School of Professional Studies and lives in Brooklyn with her husband, three children, and two albino frogs. nicolekear.com

Tracy Dockray has illustrated many picture books such as *The Tushy Book*, *Izzy & Oscar*, and the prize-winning *Lost and Found Pony*, as well as an edition of Beverly Cleary's Ramona series, *Stay*, Ralph the Mouse series, and Henry Huggins series. tracydockray.com/books

Praise For...

Now I See You:

"Hilariously inspiring... Kear's book is a showstopper." -*People*

"A frightening diagnosis is only start of the story

MARCIE COLLEEN; ILLUSTRATED BY MELINDA ACKELL

Super Happy Party Bears Boxed Set #1



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 5 to 8

0 pages

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 16

ISBN: 9781250143938

\$23.96 / \$34.00 Can.

Also available



Super Happy Party Bears: Tiny Prancer

9781250124142

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Super Happy Party Bears Party Collection #2

9781250143587

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

Super Happy Party Bears: Bat to the Bone

9781250113573

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

A boxed set of books 1–4 in the Super Happy Party Bears series, including *Gnawing Around*, *Knock Knock on Wood*, *Staying a Hive*, and *Going Nuts*.

Four Super Happy Party Bears adventures in one!

In *Gnawing Around*, the animals of the Grumpy Woods are even grumpier when a new family of beavers moves in. Can the bears dance party save the day?

In *Knock Knock on Wood*, Wallace Woodpecker’s pecking annoys the animals of the Grumpy Woods—can the bears help the rest of the Woods appreciate his talents?

In *Staying a Hive*, a hive of bees buzzes into the Grumpy Woods and soon the forest is overflowing with uneaten honey! Can the bears solve this sticky situation?

In *Going Nuts*, the bears accidentally cause a feud between the squirrels and the chipmunks when they use each of their nut collections for doughnuts! Can the bears find some extra nuts before winter?

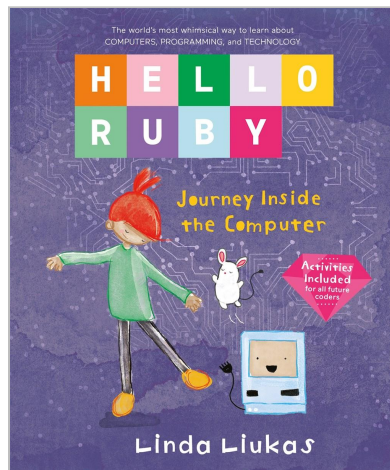
Illustrated in full-color!

Marcie Colleen is the author of *Love, Triangle* (Fall 2017) and *The Adventure of the Penguinaut* (Fall 2018). She’s a former classroom teacher and current educational consultant for the Picture Book Month initiative. She also creates teacher’s guides for picture books and middle-grade novels and is a huge advocate for using children’s fictional literature in the classroom. thisismarciecolleen.com

Steve James has ten years experience in the art industry (animation, greeting cards, and video game artwork). The Super Happy Party Bears books are his first children’s books. Steve’s art is influenced by *Adventure Time*, Oliver Jeffers, and walks in the countryside. He lives near Leeds

LINDA LIUKAS

Hello Ruby: Journey Inside the Computer



OCTOBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Computers & Digital Media

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover 96 pages

9.1 in H | 7.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 34

ISBN: 9781250065322

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Hello Ruby: Adventures in Coding

9781250065001

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Welcome back to the world's most whimsical way to learn about technology and coding as a programming superstar introduces kids to the basic components of a computer through storytelling and imaginative activities.

In Ruby's world anything is possible if you put your mind to it—even fixing her father's broken computer! Join Ruby and her new friend Mouse on an imaginative journey through the insides of a computer in search of the missing Courser.

From bits and logic gates to computer hardware, Ruby (and her readers!) will learn the basic elements of the machines that power our world. AND with fun activities included for every chapter, future kid coders can put their new knowledge and imaginations to work!

Linda Liukas, author of *Hello Ruby*, is a programmer, storyteller, and illustrator from Helsinki, Finland. She is a central figure in the world of programming who worked on edutech before it was even called that. Linda is the founder of Rails Girls, a global phenomenon teaching the basics of programming to young women all over the world. She has studied in business, design, and engineering at Aalto University and product engineering at Stanford University. She was selected as the 2013 Ruby Hero (the most notable prize within the Ruby programming community) and she's the Digital Champion of Finland, appointed by EU commissioner Neelie Kroes.

Praise For...

Hello Ruby: Adventures in Coding:

"*Hello Ruby* by Linda Liukas is half picture book and half activity book rolled into one adorable package. What I love about it is that it introduces programming without requiring a computer at all. The point of the book isn't to teach you a programming *language*, but programming *concepts*." —*GeekMom.com*

TARA ZANN; ILLUSTRATED BY DAN WIDDOWSON

Wild Child: Forest's First Bully



OCTOBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 5 to 7

Trade Paperback 128 pages

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 52

ISBN: 9781250103932

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Wild Child: Forest's First Birthday Party

9781250103895

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Wild Child: Forest's First Home

9781250103833

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Wild Child: Forest's First Day of School

9781250103871

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

In the fourth book of this energetic chapter book series, a boy who has grown up in the wild faces off with his first bully!

When Forest enlists the help of his raccoon friend to stop a school bully from giving Olive a hard time, the wild child becomes the new target.

Forest looks to his experiences from the wild to fight back, but it turns out dealing with squirrels and bears is different than dealing with bullies. Luckily, his new friends and family are there to help with some advice. When Forest sticks up for himself, he finds this simple act is enough—especially when friends like Olive have his back.

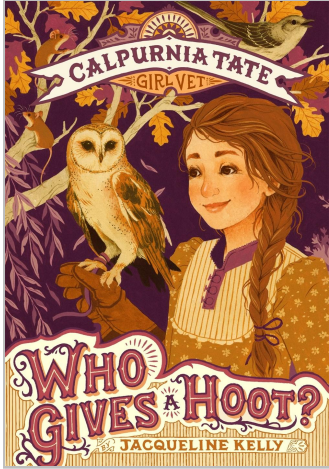
Includes black-and-white illustrations!

Tara Zann can't imagine living in a place without tall trees. Just like Forest, she has a spirit of adventure, though she might use a zip line instead of swinging from tree to tree on a long, dangling vine. She has no official pets, but dozens of creatures tend to stop by her backyard treehouse on a regular basis.

Dan Widdowson is a children's illustrator from Loughborough, England. He graduated from the Arts University Bournemouth in 2014, and he has been working on children's illustration projects ever since. Dan has a keen interest in storytelling and narrative. Some of his many clients include Simon & Schuster, Capstone, Oxford University Press, and Templar.

JACQUELINE KELLY; ILLUSTRATED BY TEAGAN WHITE AND JENNIFER MEYER

Who Gives a Hoot?: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Hardcover 112 pages

7.8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781627798730

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

Also available



Skunked!: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781250129444

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Counting Sheep: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781627798709

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate

9780805097443

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

From Newbery Honor author Jacqueline Kelly comes a third title in her illustrated chapter book series for younger readers featuring the beloved characters from *The Evolution of Calpurnia Tate*.

Callie Vee and Travis help animals big and small in this chapter book series for younger readers. Out in their boat exploring the San Marcos River, Callie and Granddaddy see all kinds of nature—fish, mockingbirds, ammonites, and more. But when Callie spots an owl in the water, she knows it's in trouble. With quick thinking and quick action, she and Granddaddy bring the bird aboard—but will they be able to save its life?

Jacqueline Kelly is the author of the Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet series, *The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate*, *Return to the Willows*, and the Newbery Honor book *The Evolution of Calpurnia Tate*. Born in New Zealand, she now lives with her husband and too many cats and dogs in Austin, Texas. jacquelinekelly.com

Praise For...

Skunked!: *Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet:*

"This engaging introductory chapter book contains the added benefit of introducing readers to science and nature terminology as well as a bit of Texas history. . . . Entertaining, humorous, and informative." —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate:

"Animal lovers will revel in the abundant anecdotes about the benevolent country vet and Travis' mangy strays—some heart-wrenching, some hilarious—while learning plenty about nature ("from pond water up to the stars"), the deadly 1900 Galveston hurricane, and early Texas history as recounted by Callie's scholarly and beloved Granddaddy. A warm, welcome stand-alone companion to Kelly's lauded debut." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

JACQUELINE KELLY; ILLUSTRATED BY TEAGAN WHITE AND JENNIFER MEYER

Counting Sheep: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Animals

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Trade Paperback 128 pages

7.8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 54

ISBN: 9781250129451

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Who Gives a Hoot?: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781250143396

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Skunked!: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781250129444

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Counting Sheep: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781250129451

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

The character from *The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate* helps animals big and small in this second book in a chapter book series by a Newbery Honor author.

When Callie and Granddaddy go exploring by the river, Callie discovers a leaf covered with spots. Those spots, it turns out, are eggs, and those eggs become butterflies. One of her newly hatched butterflies has a problem, though—its wing is broken. Can Callie find a way to help this butterfly fly?

Mother's prize sheep, Snow White, is pregnant and about to give birth. With Dr. Pritzker off helping a colicky horse, it falls to Callie to deliver the lamb. Callie takes the situation in hand, bringing the lamb into the world—and getting her fair due from Mother!

Jacqueline Kelly is the author of *The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate*, *Return to the Willows*, and Newbery Honor winner *The Evolution of Calpurnia Tate*. Born in New Zealand, she now lives with her husband and too many cats and dogs in Austin, Texas. jacquelinekelly.com

Praise For...

Skunked!: *Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet:*

"Young readers will find Cal and Travis's exploits entertaining, humorous, and informative." —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"Expect a fresh crop of Calpurnia readers to simply enjoy this on its own considerable merits." —*Booklist*

The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate:

"A warm, welcome stand-alone companion to Kelly's lauded debut." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Well worth waiting for. . . . Readers will flock to this sequel for the pleasure of revisiting this beloved character and her world." —*Booklist*, **starred review**

JACQUELINE KELLY; ILLUSTRATED BY TEAGAN WHITE AND JENNIFER MEYER

Skunked!: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Animals

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Trade Paperback 128 pages

7.8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 56

ISBN: 9781250129444

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Who Gives a Hoot?: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781250143396

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Counting Sheep: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781250129451

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Who Gives a Hoot?: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781627798730

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

The character from *The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate* helps animals big and small in this first book in a chapter book series by a Newbery Honor author.

When soft-hearted Travis discovers an abandoned baby skunk, he can't help but bring him home and take care of him. Stinky, as Travis names him, settles in pretty well. But when Travis discovers Stinky's litter mate Winky who is in need of some help, things get complicated around the Tate house. One skunk is a piece of cake; two is just asking for trouble. Will Travis and Callie be able to keep the critters away from Mother's careful eyes—and nose?

Jacqueline Kelly is the author of *The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate*, *Return to the Willows*, and the Newbery Honor book *The Evolution of Calpurnia Tate*. Born in New Zealand, she now lives with her husband and too many cats and dogs in Austin, Texas. jacquelinekelly.com

Praise For...

Skunked!: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet:

"Young readers will find Cal and Travis's exploits entertaining, humorous, and informative." —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"Expect a fresh crop of Calpurnia readers to simply enjoy this on its own considerable merits." —*Booklist*

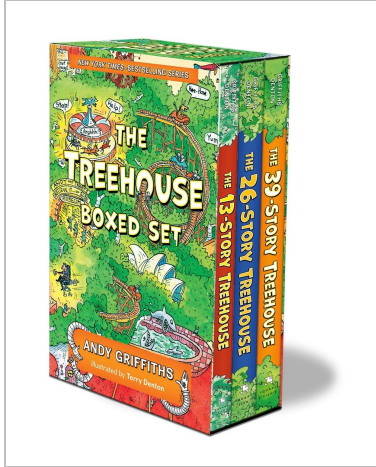
The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate:

"The budding Texas scientist returns, as curious and charming as ever, and now preoccupied with fauna instead of flora. . . . Happily, the episodic narrative leaves the door wide open for further adventures—if we're lucky." —*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"Animal lovers will revel in the abundant anecdotes about the benevolent country vet and Travis' mangy strays—some heart-wrenching, some hilarious—while learning plenty about nature. . . . A warm, welcome stand-alone companion to Kelly's lauded debut." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

ANDY GRIFFITHS; ILLUSTRATED BY TERRY DENTON

The Treehouse Series Boxed Set



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 6 to 10

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157812

\$20.97 / \$23.97 Can.

This fun paperback boxed set includes the first three books in the hilarious, *New York Times*–bestselling Treehouse chapter book series, full of zany illustrations.

Andy and Terry live in a treehouse. But it's not just any old treehouse, it's the most amazing treehouse in the world! This treehouse starts with thirteen stories, a bowling alley, a see-through swimming pool, and a secret underground laboratory. And it keeps getting bigger! Soon the treehouse has twenty-six stories, then thirty-nine as Andy and Terry keep adding more levels and rooms, including a skate ramp, anti-gravity chamber, an active volcano, a chocolate waterfall and more!

From *New York Times*–bestselling author Andy Griffiths, full of zany illustrations and slapstick humor, this paperback boxed set includes the first three books in the hilarious Treehouse chapter book series:

-(1) copy of THE 13-STORY TREEHOUSE:

9781250070654

-(1) copy of THE 26-STORY TREEHOUSE:

9781250073273

-(1) copy of THE 13-STO...

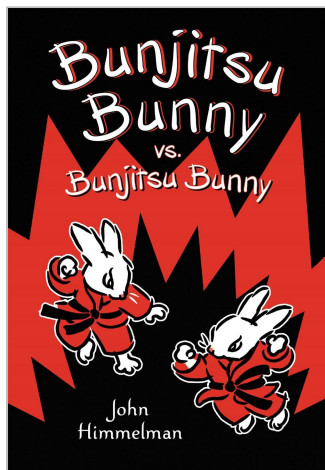
New York Times–bestselling author **Andy Griffiths**, who wrote the Treehouse series, *Killer Koalas From Outer Space*, *The Big Fat Cow That Goes Kapow*, *The Cat on the Mat Is Flat*, and *The Day My Butt Went Psycho!* is at his best in these wild storytelling adventures, perfect for readers of all ages. andygriffiths.com.au

Terry Denton has worked with Andy on many books, including the Treehouse series and *Killer Koalas From Outer Space*. He lives in Australia with his wife and three kids. terrydenton.com

[Praise For...](#)

JOHN HIMMELMAN

Bunjitsu Bunny vs. Bunjitsu Bunny



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Rabbits

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 6 to 8

Hardcover 128 pages

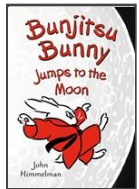
8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781627797337

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon

9781627797320

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

Bunjitsu Bunny's Best Move

9780805099713

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny

9780805099706

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

The further adventures of Isabel the Bunjitsu Bunny, packed with action and Zen-inspired wisdom.

Isabel is the best bunjitsu artist in her class. She can throw farther, kick higher, and hit harder than anybunny else. But her strongest weapon is her mind.

This fourth Bunjitsu Bunny book follows Isabel as she makes friends, faces her fears, and fights her toughest opponent yet—herself!

John Himmelman is the author and illustrator of more than seventy-five books for children, including the Bunjitsu Bunny books, *The Cow Said Meow*, *Chickens to the Rescue*, and *Duck to the Rescue*. As a martial arts student and instructor, he has a lot of experience with the human version of bunjitsu. He lives in Connecticut with his artist wife, Betsy.

Praise For...

Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny:

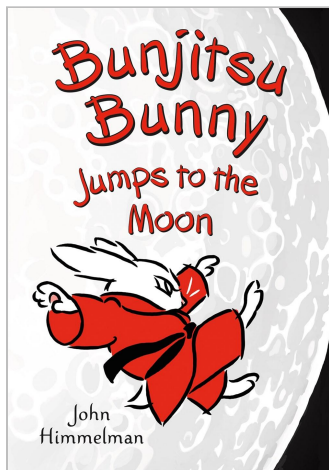
"Cleverly wrapped in an entertaining package, the zen-type morals are edifying but not preachy and serve to genuinely enrich the stories." —*The Horn Book*, **starred review**

"A series of Zen lessons touched with gentle humor." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Delightful. . . . Reminiscent of Arnold Lobel's Frog and Toad stories or Jon Muth's ever-popular *Zen Shorts*." —*School Library Journal*

JOHN HIMMELMAN

Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Rabbits

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 6 to 8

Trade Paperback 144 pages

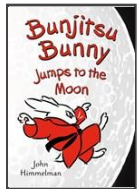
8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250129406

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available


Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon

9781250129406

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Bunjitsu Bunny vs. Bunjitsu Bunny

9781627797337

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Cow Said Meow

9781250138286

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

The third chapter book of the continued adventures of Isabel the Bunjitsu Bunny, packed with action and Zen-inspired wisdom.

Isabel is the best bunjitsu artist in her class. She can throw farther, kick higher, and hit harder than *anybunny* else. But her strongest weapon is her mind!

This third Bunjitsu Bunny book follows Isabel as she makes friends, faces her fears, and more!

John Himmelman is the author and illustrator of more than seventy-five books for children, including *Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny*, *Chickens to the Rescue*, and *Duck to the Rescue*. As a martial arts student and instructor, he has a lot of experience with the human version of bunjitsu. He lives in Connecticut with his artist wife, Betsy.
johnhimmelman.com

Praise For...

Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny:

A 2014 JLG Selection

"A series of Zen lessons touched with gentle humor."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Cleverly wrapped in an entertaining package, the zen-type morals are edifying but not preachy and serve to genuinely enrich the stories." —*The Horn Book*, **starred review**

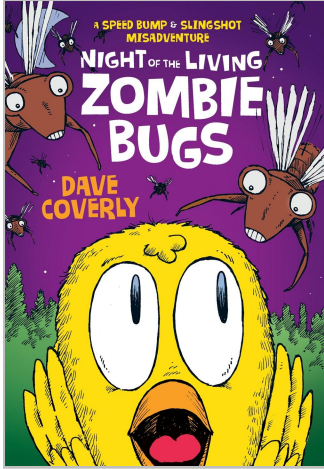
"Delightful. . . .Reminiscent of Arnold Lobel's Frog and Toad stories or Jon Muth's ever-popular *Zen Shorts*."
—*School Library Journal*

Bunjitsu Bunny's Best Move:

A 2015 JLG Selection

DAVE COVERLY

Night of the Living Zombie Bugs



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Hardcover 128 pages

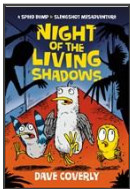
8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250114006

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



Night of the Living Shadows

9781250129420

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Night of the Living Worms

9780805088861

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

9781250177216

Book 3 in the Speed Bump and Slingshot Misadventures series starring two slacker friends on a frightful odyssey through a zombie-filled forest!

Speed Bump and Slingshot investigate a potential zombie outbreak in their neck of the forest. As newly minted members of the Eagle Scouts, they're doing their best to be brave, but when a creepy crow confirms their suspicions, these chicken-hearted birds lose their cool. To make matters worse—they're not just zombie-birds, they're ZOMBIE-BUGS! Can these hesitant heroes cast their fears aside and face the cicadas newly risen from the underworld? Or will the zombie-bugs conquer all and transform Speed Bump and Slingshot into the undead?

Find out in Book 3 of this hilarious next installment of this chapter book series, perfect for fans of *Dragonbreath*, *Lunch Lady*, and Dav Pilkey's *Dog Man*.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Dave Coverly is an internationally syndicated cartoonist whose Speed Bump cartoon panel appears in more than 400 newspapers. He is the creator of *Dogs Are People, Too*, *Night of the Living Worms*, and *Night of the Living Shadows*, as well as the illustrator of *Sue MacDonald Had a Book* and *The Very Inappropriate Word*. The winner of the prestigious Reuben Award for Best Cartoonist, Dave lives in Ann Arbor, Michigan. speedbump.com

Praise For...

Night of the Living Worms:

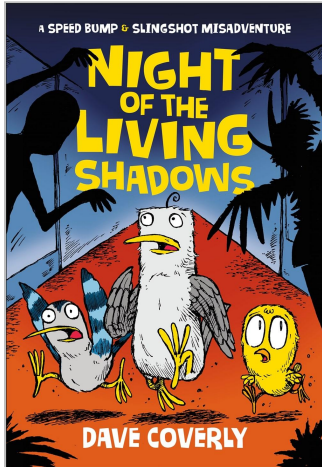
An Amazon Editor's Top Pick for Best Book of the Month

“Coverly's drawings are full of visual jokes, and the narrative is packed with playful language. . . Clever, imaginative, and precisely targeted to its audience, this new series is sure to please.” —*Booklist*

"Filled with subtle irony, wordplay, and gentle pokes

DAVE COVERLY

Night of the Living Shadows



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Trade Paperback 144 pages

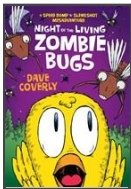
8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 52

ISBN: 9781250129420

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Night of the Living Zombie Bugs

9781250114006

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

Night of the Living Worms

9781250090508

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Night of the Living Worms

9780805088861

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

The second book in the Speed Bump and Slingshot Misadventures chapter book series stars two slacker friends trying to rise in the ranks to Eagle Scouts!

After sleeping off his adventure battling the evil Nightcrawlers, Speed Bump joins Slingshot on a quest to earn their Scavenger Hunt badge. Once they complete their last challenge, they'll no longer be Bird Scouts—they'll be Eagle Scouts! But, as is always the case with these two birds, their adventure turns into a misadventure when they end up at a shopping mall—fun by day, scary by night! Trapped inside, what crazy scheme will they come up with to get out?

Here's the much-anticipated second book in this fun chapter book series.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Dave Coverly is an internationally syndicated cartoonist whose Speed Bump cartoon panel appears in more than 400 newspapers. He is the creator of *Dogs Are People, Too* and *Night of the Living Worms*, as well as the illustrator of *Sue MacDonald Had a Book* and *The Very Inappropriate Word*. The winner of the prestigious Reuben Award for Best Cartoonist, Dave lives in Ann Arbor, Michigan. speedbump.com

Praise For...

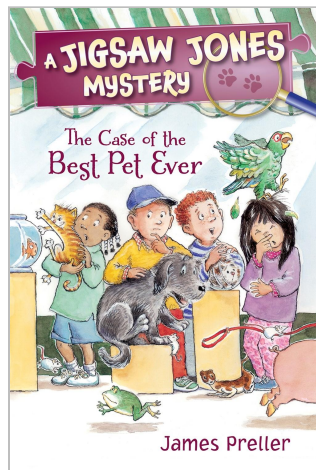
Night of the Living Worms:
An Amazon Editor's Top Pick for Best Book of the Month

"Both [pictures and text] are liberally festooned with gags, sight gags, . . . and puns." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Coverly's drawings are full of visual jokes, and the narrative is packed with playful language. . . .Clever, imaginative, and precisely targeted to its audience, this new series is sure to please." —*Booklist*

JAMES PRELLER

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Best Pet Ever

**NOVEMBER**

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 6 to 10

Trade Paperback 96 pages

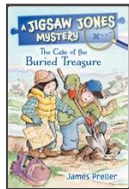
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 96

ISBN: 9781250110930

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available

**Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Buried Treasure**

9781250110862

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur

9781250110886

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Million-Dollar Mystery

9781250110954

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

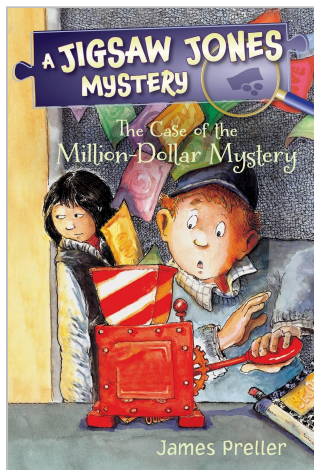
Jigsaw Jones, second grade sleuth, must find the missing prize for a pet show in this reissued edition chapter book with a fresh, new cover design.

Got a mystery to solve? Jigsaw Jones is on the case. When Bobby Solofsky is accused of stealing the grand prize for a pet talent show, it's up to Jigsaw to clear his greatest rival's name. Soon, more things start to go missing at the pet store and Jigsaw enters his own dog into the contest to solve the case. Can he find the prize medal in time for the competition?

Featuring friendship, school, family, and a diverse community, these early illustrated chapter books have it all. Now back in print with refreshed covers, the Jigsaw Jones series is available again for a new generation of readers!

Fall 2017 will feature four reprints: *The Case of the Best Pet Ever*, *The Case of the Buried Treasure*, *The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur*, and *The Case of the Million Dollar Mystery*.

James Preller is the author of many acclaimed books for children including *Six Innings*, *Bystander*, *The Fall*, and the Scary Tales series. Jigsaw Jones, his beloved early chapter book series, has been popular among beginning readers and is now back in print for a new generation. James Preller lives in Delmar, New York, with his family. He maintains a blog on writing and travels to classrooms around the country. jamespreller.com

JAMES PRELLER**Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Million-Dollar Mystery****NOVEMBER**

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 6 to 10

Trade Paperback 96 pages

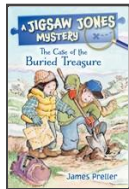
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 96

ISBN: 9781250110954

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available

**Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Buried Treasure**

9781250110862

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur

9781250110886

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Best Pet Ever

9781250110930

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones, second-grade sleuth, looks for stolen plans for a secret invention in this reissued edition chapter book with a fresh, new cover design.

Got a mystery to solve? Jigsaw Jones is on the case. Eddie Becker has the idea of a lifetime, and creates plans for what he promises is going to be a million-dollar invention. Then the plans get stolen. Worst of all, after Jigsaw does some digging, he suspects the principal may be the thief! Now Jigsaw has to invent a gadget of his own to find out the truth.

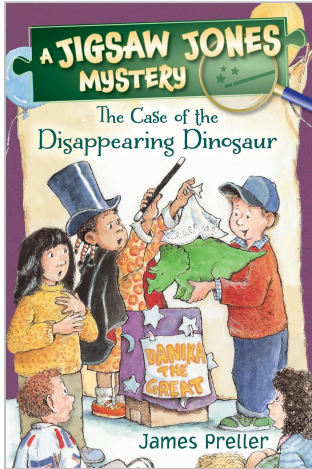
Featuring friendship, school, family, and a diverse community, these early illustrated chapter books have it all. Now back in print with refreshed covers, the Jigsaw Jones series is available again for a new generation of readers!

Fall 2017 will feature four reprints: *The Case of the Best Pet Ever*, *The Case of the Buried Treasure*, *The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur*, and *The Case of the Million Dollar Mystery*.

James Preller is the author of many acclaimed books for children including *Six Innings*, *Bystander*, *The Fall*, and the Scary Tales series. Jigsaw Jones, his beloved early chapter book series, has been popular among beginning readers and is now back in print for a new generation. James Preller lives in Delmar, New York, with his family. He maintains a blog on writing and travels to classrooms around the country. jamespreller.com

JAMES PRELLER

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur

**NOVEMBER**

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 6 to 10

Trade Paperback 96 pages

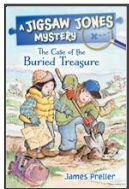
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 96

ISBN: 9781250110886

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available

**Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Buried Treasure**

9781250110862

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Best Pet Ever

9781250110930

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Million-Dollar Mystery

9781250110954

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

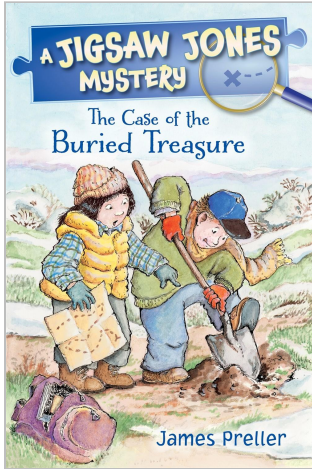
Jigsaw Jones, second-grade sleuth, investigates a magic trick gone wrong in this reissued edition chapter book with a fresh, new cover design.

Got a mystery to solve? Jigsaw Jones is on the case. Anything that ever goes missing or lost, Jigsaw and his partner, Mila, can find. Then, during a magic show, they watch a toy dinosaur disappear, right in front of their eyes! Even the magician can't seem to bring it back. Luckily Jigsaw doesn't believe in magic, and he's determined to find that dinosaur!

Featuring friendship, school, family, and a diverse community, these early illustrated chapter books have it all. Now back in print with refreshed covers, the Jigsaw Jones series is available again for a new generation of readers!

Fall 2017 will feature 4 reprints: *The Case of the Best Pet Ever*, *The Case of the Buried Treasure*, *The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur*, and *The Case of the Million Dollar Mystery*.

James Preller is the author of many acclaimed books for children including *Six Innings*, *Bystander*, *The Fall*, and the Scary Tales series. Jigsaw Jones, his beloved early chapter book series, has been popular among beginning readers and is now back in print for a new generation. James Preller lives in Delmar, New York, with his family. He maintains a blog on writing and travels to classrooms around the country. jamespreller.com

JAMES PRELLER**Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Buried Treasure****NOVEMBER**

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 6 to 10

Trade Paperback 96 pages

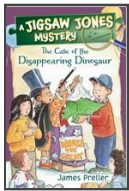
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 96

ISBN: 9781250110862

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available

**Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur**

9781250110886

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Best Pet Ever

9781250110930

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Million-Dollar Mystery

9781250110954

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Jigsaw Jones, second-grade sleuth, must solve a riddle to find buried treasure in this reissued edition chapter book with a fresh, new cover design.

Got a mystery to solve? Jigsaw Jones is on the case. When Bigs Maloney finds a cryptic note in room 201 that supposedly leads to buried treasure, only Jigsaw can crack the riddle. Soon, the whole class is counting on him and Mila to strike gold. But one clue leads to another and when Jigsaw finally finds the treasure, it's not exactly what anybody expected.

Featuring friendship, school, family, and a diverse community, these early illustrated chapter books have it all. Now back in print with refreshed covers, the Jigsaw Jones series is available again for a new generation of readers!

Fall 2017 will feature four reprints: *The Case of the Best Pet Ever*, *The Case of the Buried Treasure*, *The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur*, and *The Case of the Million Dollar Mystery*.

James Preller is the author of many acclaimed books for children including *Six Innings*, *Bystander*, *The Fall*, and the Scary Tales series. Jigsaw Jones, his beloved early chapter book series, has been popular among beginning readers and is now back in print for a new generation. James Preller lives in Delmar, New York, with his family. He maintains a blog on writing and travels to classrooms around the country. jamespreller.com

THALIA KALKIPSAKIS

Go Girl! #11 Basketball Blues



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Girls & Women

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 7 to 9

Trade Paperback 112 pages

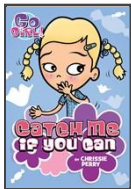
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 80

ISBN: 9781250129383

\$5.99

Also available



Go Girl! #12 Catch Me If You Can

9781250129390

\$5.99

Go Girl #8: Surf's Up!

9781250115423

\$5.99

Go Girl #9: Camp Chaos

9781250115430

\$5.99

A girl tries to choose between fitting in and playing the game she loves in the eleventh book of the Go Girl! chapter book series.

When Angie is told that she plays basketball like a boy, she is heartbroken. She quits her favorite basketball team and dreams of cheerleading instead.

But can cheerleading make Angie happy, or is basketball her real love? It's lucky Angie is more than just a pretty face!

Thalia Kalkipsakis is the author of several books in the Go Girl! series, including *The Worst Gymnast*, *Sister Spirit*, *Dancing Queen*, *Catch Me If You Can*, and *Basketball Blues*. She has also written a nonfiction book, *It's True! Sleep Makes You Smarter!* Her books have been translated in many languages and sold around the world. Kalkipsakis grew up on a farm on the outskirts of Melbourne, Australia, and used to escape into the bush to explore. Her biggest passion has always been writing, but she has also been a dancer and edited websites and travel guides. She now lives in northeastern Victoria with her husband and two children and a black cat named Bindi.

Praise For...

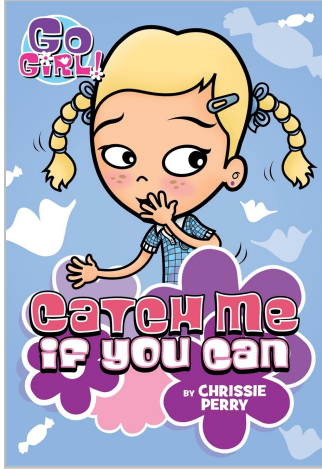
The Go Girl! series:

"Simple in language and story structure, making them accessible to young readers who are making their first foray into chapter books and good choices for reluctant readers." —*School Library Journal*

"The characters are likable and believable—people you hope your own girls might take as friends." —*Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

THALIA KALKIPSAKIS

Go Girl! #12 Catch Me If You Can



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Girls & Women

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 7 to 9

Trade Paperback 112 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 80

ISBN: 9781250129390

\$5.99

Also available



Go Girl! #11 Basketball Blues

9781250129383

\$5.99

Go Girl #8: Surf's Up!

9781250115423

\$5.99

Go Girl #9: Camp Chaos

9781250115430

\$5.99

A girl feels overwhelmed by first kisses, friendship drama, and planning her birthday party in the twelfth book of the Go Girl! chapter book series.

On your marks! Get set! Kiss?!

Becky and her friends love playing tag at recess. Then one day they make up a new rule that ruins everything: Whoever gets caught, gets a kiss! It's all fun and games until Callum accidentally breaks his arm. Now, Becky feels really guilty. How could she mess up her first kiss AND all her friendships at the same time? With her birthday coming up and a party to plan, Becky feels the strain.

Will things *ever* go back to the way they used to be?

Thalia Kalkipsakis is the author of several books in the Go Girl! series, including *The Worst Gymnast*, *Sister Spirit*, *Dancing Queen*, *Catch Me If You Can*, and *Basketball Blues*. She has also written a nonfiction book, *It's True! Sleep Makes You Smarter!* Her books have been translated in many languages and sold around the world. Kalkipsakis grew up on a farm on the outskirts of Melbourne, Australia, and used to escape into the bush to explore. Her biggest passion has always been writing, but she has also been a dancer and edited websites and travel guides. She now lives in northeastern Victoria with her husband and two children and a black cat named Bindi.

Praise For...

The Go Girl! series:

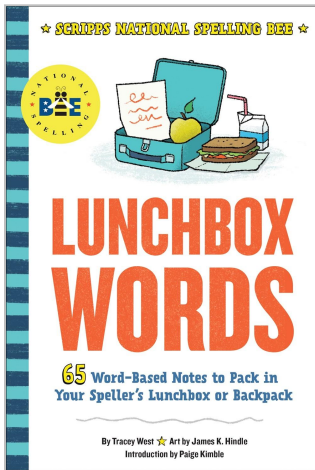
"Simple in language and story structure, making them accessible to young readers who are making their first foray into chapter books and good choices for reluctant readers." —*School Library Journal*

"The characters are likable and believable—people you hope your own girls might take as friends." —*Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

TRACEY WEST; ILLUSTRATED BY JAMES K. HINDLE

Lunchbox Words

65 Word-Based Notes to Pack in Your Speller's Lunchbox or Backpack

**SEPTEMBER**

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts / Vocabulary & Spelling

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 6 to 10

Trade Paperback 144 pages

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 52

ISBN: 9781626727182

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Spell Across America: 40 word-based stories, puzzles, and trivia facts offer a road-trip tour across the United States

9781626721753

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Feed Me Words

9781626721739

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

A collection of warm and inspirational notes, each featuring a Scripps National Spelling Bee word and mini lesson.

Each year, tens of thousands of students around the country compete for one of just a few hundred coveted slots at the Scripps National Spelling Bee finals. Drawing upon the excitement and ubiquity of classroom spelling bees, *Lunchbox Notes* offers spelling words embedded in warm and encouraging notes alongside their definitions, pronunciations, and parts of speech. Quick, handy tips help kids understand and remember the words, and humorous jokes and quotes use them in context.

Developed in partnership with the Scripps National Spelling Bee, these appealingly illustrated lessons break down spelling and vocabulary basics in a fun and accessible way. Perfect for mealtime sharing or packing into kids' lunch pails or school bags, this book helps novice spellers train to become spelling champs.

Tracey West is the bestselling author of more than 200 books for children and teachers. She is a stepmom to three great kids, and sent them all lunch box notes when they were in elementary school. Traceywest.com

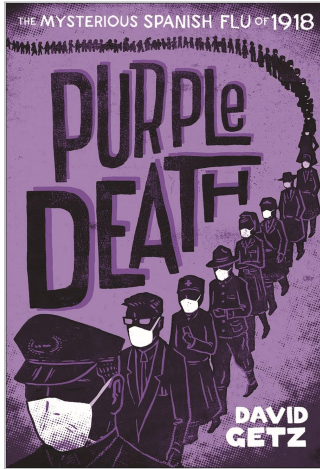
James K. Hindle illustrated *The Mothman's Curse* by Christine Hayes and has also done illustrations for *The New York Times*, *The Boston Globe*, *NYU Press*, and others. He lives in western Massachusetts with his wife and three sons. Jameskhindle.com

The Scripps National Spelling Bee is the nation's largest and longest running educational promotion, inspiring millions of students across the country and around the globe to compete in formal and informal spelling bees each year. Spellingbee.com

DAVID GETZ; ILLUSTRATIONS BY PETER MCCARTY

Purple Death

The Mysterious Spanish Flu of 1918



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Nonfiction / History / United States

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Trade Paperback 96 pages

7.5 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 112

ISBN: 9781250139092

\$6.99 / \$9.99 Can.

Also available

**Frozen Girl**

9781250143631

\$6.99/\$9.99 Can.

Frozen Man

9780805046458

\$11.99/\$13.99 Can.

We're reissuing this gripping, illustrated chapter book about the 1918 Spanish flu epidemic, just before its 100-year anniversary.

In 1918, the last year of World War I, the devastating Spanish flu spread like wildfire across the country, infecting soldiers and civilians alike. It killed more than half a million people in a matter of months, then disappeared as suddenly as it had come. To this day, no one knows what caused a common flu to become so deadly, but scientists are still searching for answers.

We're reissuing this gripping account from David Getz with a refreshed cover for a new generation of younger readers, as we approach the 100-year anniversary of the worst epidemic in American history.

David Getz works as a science staff developer in the New York City school system. He has written several nonfiction books for children, including *Frozen Man*, *Frozen Girl*, and *Life on Mars*. He lives with his wife and two daughters in New York City.

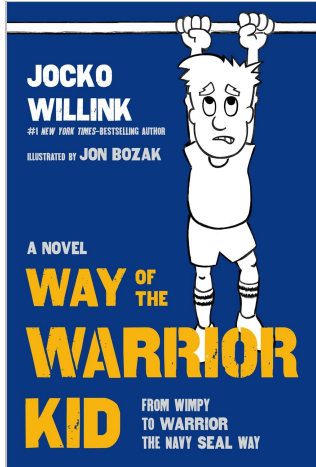
Peter McCarty is the author and illustrator of *Little Bunny on the Move* and the illustrator of several of David Getz's books, including *Frozen Man* and *Frozen Girl*. He graduated from the New York School of Visual Arts, where he now teaches. He lives with his wife and daughter in New Jersey.

Praise For...

Purple Death:

"Combining cogent accounts both of a worldwide tragedy and some classic medical detective work, this is certain to please and to sober a wide audience."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Illustrated with riveting black-and-white photographs as well as haunting pencil sketches, this short and easily accessible book traces the desperate search for the cause of and cure for the flu. Especially intriguing are the descriptions of efforts to obtain

JOCKO WILLINK; ILLUSTRATIONS BY JON BOZAK**Way of the Warrior Kid****From Wimpy to Warrior the Navy SEAL Way****MAY**

Feiweil & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Adolescence

On Sale 5/2/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover , 192 pages

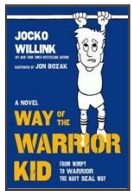
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250151070

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



9781250158611

In this first book of a new illustrated middle grade series by a #1 New York Times bestselling author, Marc learns to become a Warrior Kid after his uncle Jake, a Navy SEAL, comes to stay for the summer.

Fifth grade was the worst year of Marc's life. He stunk at gym class, math was too hard for him, the school lunch was horrible, and his class field trip was ruined because he couldn't swim. And the most awful thing about fifth grade? Kenny Williamson, the class bully, who calls himself the "King of the Jungle."

When Marc's mother tells him that his Uncle Jake is coming to stay for the whole summer, Marc can't wait. Uncle Jake is a for real, super-cool Navy SEAL. And Uncle Jake has a plan.

He's going to turn Marc into a warrior.

Becoming a warrior isn't easy. It involves a lot of pull ups, sit ups, pushups, squats, swimming, eating right, and studying harder than ever before! Can Marc transform himself into a warrior before school starts in the fall – and finally stand up to the King of the Jungle himself?

JOCKO WILLINK is a decorated retired Navy SEAL officer. He was a Navy SEAL for 20 years, where he was part of the most highly decorated Special Operations Unit of the Iraq War. Jocko has been awarded the Silver Star, the Bronze Star, and numerous other personal and unit awards. Now, Jocko teaches the leadership skills he learned on the battlefield to help others win. He is the author of the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling book *Extreme Ownership*.

Jon Bozak is a creative director in NYC where he develops award-winning programs and products in the digital media advertising world. He currently lives in Brooklyn, NY

CHAPTER 2: THE WORST DAY

Today was the absolute worst day OF MY LIFE. I know the last day of school is SUPPOSED to be fun, but let me tell you, it was miserable, horrible, awful, and terrible. How can that be? Where do I start?

First, it was Sports Day, which is SUPPOSED to be fun. It means we are out at the recess area all morning playing a bunch of games and challenges and stuff. Not just stuff like soccer and basketball but also things like three-legged races, bobbing for apples, and potato-sack races. We would do each activity for a while until we got told to "rotate" by the teachers, and then we would go on to the next activity. At first it

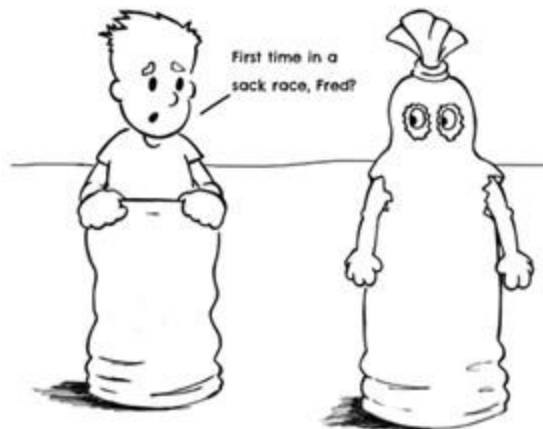


He seemed to know where he was going. He had a very serious look on his face. He looked STRONG. He was wearing a short-sleeved shirt, and his arms were big! While all the other people seemed to be thinking about themselves, Uncle Jake was slowly looking around as if he were scanning the whole area. Then he saw my mom and me. His head locked on our position. We waved.



wasn't so bad. No one was taking it that seriously, and everyone was just kind of having fun.

That meant no one really noticed how LAME I was at all these different sports and games. Especially because Fred Turner was in my group, and he is even worse than I am in everything. So it wasn't too bad.



UNTIL PULL-UP TIME. That's right. One of the activities we were doing was pull-ups and push-ups and stuff on the jungle gym. WITH EVERYONE WATCHING! So I did what any smart, weak kid would do: I HID! I went to the back of the line and just kind of blended in. When the other kids would jump on the pull-up bar,

9

Suddenly, his serious face cracked, he let out a big smile, and he waved back to us. AWESOME! He walked through the door and came over to us. He hugged my mom and said, "How ya doin', big sister?" which was funny because he was A LOT bigger than her. Then he looked at me, held out his hand, and said, "Little man?" I shook his hand. His hand was different. It was big and strong and rough—it felt like leather more than skin. "Is that all ya got?" he said.



"What?" I replied, not entirely sure what he was talking about.

"That handshake. Is that as hard as you can squeeze?"

I squeezed harder.

Gertie's Leap to Greatness Summer Book Club Kit



MAY

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Family

On Sale 5/23/2017

Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780374308407

\$0.00

Also available



[Gertie's Leap to Greatness](#)

9780374302610

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Kate Beasley's *Gertie's Leap to Greatness* is a terrific read all year long, but summer is the perfect time to introduce it to your store's middle graders. Macmillan Children's Publishing Group is offering a free kit that will make summer reading great!

This summer reading kit can be used one of three ways:

1. Make *Gertie's Leap to Greatness* a summer book club pick! MCPG will provide discussion questions and swag for attendees.
2. Create a display featuring *Gertie's Leap to Greatness* and kids' great summer moments. Kit will include a free gift for kids who participate.
3. Promote *Gertie's Leap to Greatness* throughout the summer in your store's newsletter, website, or social media using our customizable assets.

Each kit includes:

- Promotional materials: display signs, customizable shelftalkers, bookmarks, and s...

PAM SMY

Thornhill



AUGUST

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 8/29/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover, 544 pages

8.3 in H | 5.8 in W

Carton Quantity: 12

ISBN: 9781626726543

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Parallel plotlines, one told in text and one in art, inform each other as a young girl unravels the mystery of a ghost next door.

Mary is an orphan at the Thornhill Institute for Children at the very moment that it's closing down for good. But when a bully goes too far, Mary's revenge will have a lasting effect on the bully, on Mary, and on Thornhill itself.

Years later, Ella moves to a new town where she has a perfect view of the dilapidated, abandoned Thornhill Institute. Determined to befriend the mysterious, evasive girl she sees there, Ella resolves to unravel Thornhill's history and uncover its secrets.

Ella's story is told through striking, bold art; Mary's is told through diary entries. Each informs the other until the two eventually intersect to reveal the truth behind Thornhill's shadowy past, once and for all. Strikingly told and masterfully illustrated, Pam Smy bends genres and expectations alike.

Pam Smy studied illustration at Cambridge School of Art, part of Anglia Ruskin University, where she now lectures part-time. Pam has illustrated books by Conan Doyle, Julia Donaldson, and Linda Newbury, as well as Bob Cattell's Butter-Finger series for Frances Lincoln. She lives in Cambridge.

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade Advertising

Edelweiss and NetGalley Promotions

San Diego Comic-Con Promotions

New York Comic-Con Appearance

ARC Giveaways and Promotions at Book Festivals

Dedicated Landing Page at ThornhillBook.com

Major National Media Campaign (Special Pitch for Debut Author Profiles)

Extensive Blogger Outreach

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

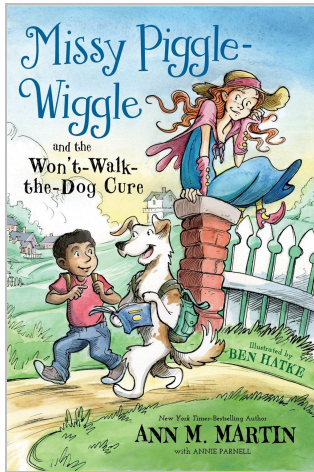
Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

Promotions at Halloween and Holiday



ANN M. MARTIN AND ANNIE PARNELL; ILLUSTRATED BY BEN HATKE

Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Won't-Walk-the-Dog Cure



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 8 to 11

Hardcover, 240 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250071705

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Rain Reign

9781250073976

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure

9781250129536

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure

9781250071699

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

The second book in a middle-grade spin-off series of the wildly popular Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle books, about a young nanny in a world where magic can solve problems.

Missy Piggle-Wiggle is finally starting to feel settled in at the upside-down house, and the families in town have come to trust her magical cures for all sorts of childhood (mis)behavior, just like her great-aunt.

But right when everything is going so well, a terrible storm blasts through Little Spring Valley, damaging the upside-down-house. Now the house is in need of repair (and isn't happy about it one bit), and money is becoming pretty tight for Missy.

And, on top of that, the children of Little Spring Valley continue to need Missy's inventive cures, such as the Interrupter Cure and the Won't-Walk-the-Dog Cure. Luckily, Missy knows just what to do!

Ann M. Martin is the *New York Times*–bestselling author of *Rain Reign* and many other award-winning novels and series, including the much-loved *Baby-Sitters Club*. She lives in upstate New York.

Annie Parnell worked for nearly a decade with some of the most successful writers and producers in television. Today she works as a mommy, photographer, and writer, and lives in Los Angeles with her husband and their two children.

Ben Hatke is the author of the *New York Times*–bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* trilogy as well as the picture book *Julia's House for Lost Creatures*. He lives and works in the Shenandoah Valley with his wife and their boisterous pack of daughters. benhatke.com

Praise For...

Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure:

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

National Media Campaign

San Diego Comic-Con Promotions

Pre-Publication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Series Website at MissyPiggleWiggleBook.com

Email Marketing Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign



Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Won't-Walk-the-Dog Cure - 12 copy mixed floor display



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 8 to 12

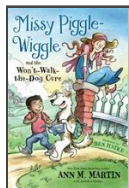
Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250145703

\$149.88 / \$212.94 Can.

Also available



Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Won't-Walk-the-Dog Cure

9781250071705

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure

9781250129536

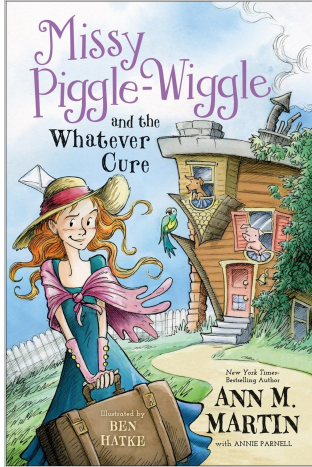
\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Includes

- (6) copies of Missy Piggle Wiggle and the Whatever Cure TP (9781250129536)
- (6) copies of Missy Piggle Wiggle and the Won't Walk the Dog Cure HC (9781250071705)

ANN M. MARTIN, WITH ANNIE PARNELL; ILLUSTRATED BY BEN HATKE

Missy Piggie-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 8 to 11

Trade Paperback 272 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250129536

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Rain Reign

9781250073976

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Missy Piggie-Wiggle and the Won't-Walk-the-Dog Cure

9781250071705

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Rain Reign

9780312643003

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The classic Mrs. Piggie-Wiggle series has sold millions of copies around the world. Now her niece, Missy, is in charge of "curing" bad behavior in this middle-grade refresh of a beloved series.

Mrs. Piggie-Wiggle has gone away unexpectedly and left her niece, Missy Piggie-Wiggle, in charge of the Upside-Down House. Families in town soon realize that, like her great-aunt, Missy Piggie-Wiggle has inventive cures for all sorts of childhood (mis)behavior: the Whatever Cure and the Just-a-Minute Cure, for instance. What is a stressed-out parent to do? Why, call Missy Piggie-Wiggle, of course!

New York Times—bestselling author Ann Martin brings her signature warmth and comic genius to a new character. And artist Ben Hatke brings it all to life!

Ann M. Martin is the *New York Times*—bestselling author of *Rain Reign* and many other award-winning novels and series, including the much-loved *Baby-Sitters Club*. She lives in upstate New York.

Annie Parnell worked for nearly a decade with some of the most successful writers and producers in television. Today she works as a mommy, photographer, and writer, and lives in Los Angeles with her husband and their two children.

Ben Hatke is the author of the *New York Times*—bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* trilogy as well as the picture book *Julia's House for Lost Creatures*. He lives and works in the Shenandoah Valley with his wife and their boisterous pack of daughters. benhatke.com

Praise For...

Missy Piggie-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure:

“Nearly 70 years later, [Mrs. Piggie-Wiggle’s] singular magic can enchant a new generation, thanks to this delightful contemporary follow-up.”

—*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

POLLY HORVATH

The Night Garden



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover 304 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780374304522

\$16.99

Also available



The Corps of the Bare-Boned Plane

9780374315535

\$17.00/\$19.00 Can.

The Pepins and Their Problems

9780374358174

\$16.00/\$18.50 Can.

Everything on a Waffle

9780374322366

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

From Newbery Honor and National Book Award–winning author Polly Horvath, a magical middle-grade novel that includes a garden that grants wishes.

It is World War II and Franny Whitekraft lives with her parents, Sina and Old Tom, on a farm on Vancouver Island. Their peaceful life is interrupted when their neighbor, Crying Alice, begs Sina to watch her children while she goes to visit her husband at the military base because she suspects he's up to no good. Soon after the children move in, letters arrive from their father that suggest he's about to do something to change their lives. Can the forbidden night garden that supposedly grants everyone one wish help? And if so, at what cost?

A Margaret Ferguson Book

Polly Horvath has written many books for children. She has won numerous awards including a National Book Award and a Newbery Honor. She has also been short-listed for The Deutscher Jugenliteraturpreis, Germany's most prestigious literature award, and the Writer's Trust Vicky Metcalfe Award for her body of work. She lives in British Columbia. pollyhorvath.com

Praise For...

Everything on a Waffle:

"Subtlety and slapstick is a challenging combination; Horvath pulls it off beautifully." —*The Horn Book Magazine*, **starred review**

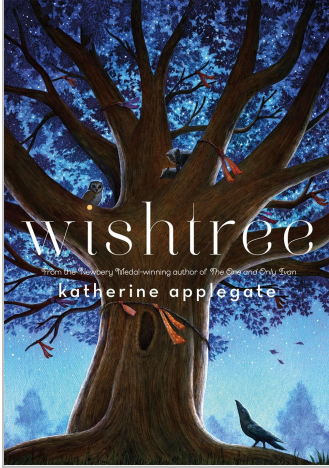
"A laugh-out-loud pleasure from beginning to triumphant end." —*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

The Pepins and their Problems:

"Distinctive and decidedly hilarious. . . A delight." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

KATHERINE APPLIGATE

Wishtree



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Birds

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover, 224 pages

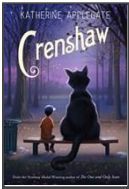
7.5 in H | 5.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250043221

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Crenshaw

9781250091666

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Wishtree 'Wishing Day' Event Kit

9781250157614

\$0.00

Crenshaw

9781250043238

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

An oak tree and a crow help their neighbors embrace their differences in this beautiful, nuanced middle-grade novel from Newbery Medalist and *New York Times*–bestselling author Katherine Applegate.

Trees can't tell jokes, but they can certainly tell stories. .

..

Red is an oak tree who is many rings old. Red is the neighborhood "wishtree"—people write their wishes on pieces of cloth and tie them to Red's branches. Along with her crow friend Bongo and other animals who seek refuge in Red's hollows, this "wishtree" watches over the neighborhood.

You might say Red has seen it all. Until a new family moves in. Not everyone is welcoming, and Red's experiences as a wishtree are more important than ever.

Funny, deep, warm, and nuanced, this is Katherine Applegate at her very best—writing from the heart, and from a completely unexpected point of view.

Katherine Applegate is the author of *The One and Only Ivan*, winner of the Newbery Medal. Her most recent novel for F&F, *Crenshaw*, spent over twenty weeks on the *New York Times* children's bestseller list, and her first middle-grade stand-alone novel, *Home of the Brave* (also F&F) continues to be included on state reading lists, summer reading lists, and class reading lists. Katherine Applegate lives in Tiburon, California, with her family.

Praise For...

Crenshaw:

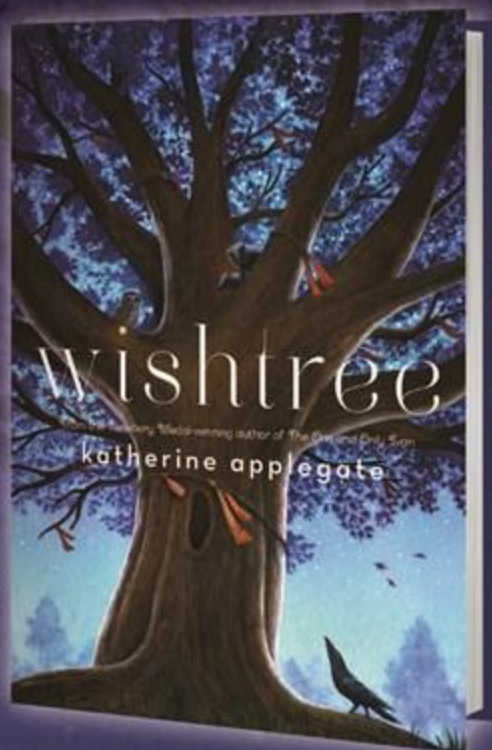
A *New York Times* Bestseller
A *Publishers Weekly* Bestseller

MARKETING

"Make a wishtree" Charitable Marketing & Publicity Campaign
 National Author Tour, Visiting School, Libraries, and Bookstores
 Printed "Make a wishtree" Event Kit & Downloadable Digital Toolkit
 Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign
 Major National Media Campaign
 Pre-Publication Trade Advertising Campaign
 Digital Consumer and Social Media Advertising Campaign
 National Print Consumer Advertising Campaign
 Major Digital Marketing and Social Media Campaign
 Teacher and Librarian Blog Tour
 Major School and Librar...

nationwide wishing day

Thursday, September 28, 2017



9781250043221 • Ages 8-12

This fall, Macmillan Children's Publishing Group is partnering with independent bookstores for a nationwide Wishing Day on Thursday, September 28, 2017, inspired by #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Katherine Applegate's *wishtree*. Beautiful and nuanced, *wishtree* is about the power of wishes and hope (and one very special tree) to transform a community, and the importance of helping others.

Starting April 15, 2017, stores can register to participate at

Host a Wishing Day in your store!

- Select local elementary schools to partner with for a "My wish is . . ." essay-writing activity and to encourage students to attend your Wishing Day event.
- Partner with a local charity that benefits underserved youth in your community and fund-raise for them during and after your event. Ideas include: local Boys & Girls Clubs, YMCA or YM-YWHA, community center, homeless shelter.
- Create your own in-store wishtree or wishing wall for your customers with *wishtree* wishing Post-its and other materials available in our free kit.
- Host an event on Thursday, September 28, 2017 that fund-raises for your local charity of choice, benefits your local community, and promotes *wishtree*.
- By October 25, 2017, submit pictures and a written entry (200-500 words) about your event online at wishtreebook.com or via email to kids@macmillanusa.com.

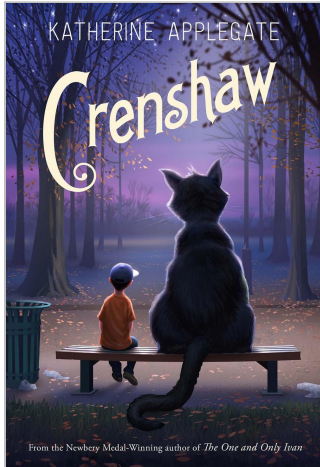
Participating stores will receive:

- While supplies last, one copy of *wishtree* to share with local schools in advance of your Wishing Day event.
- A physical Wishing Day event kit, including signage, leaf-shaped Post-it notes for wishes, poster, essay sheets to share with schools, and more reproducible activities.
- *wishtree* pencils to give away as gifts to event attendees.
- Digital assets to promote the Wishing Day online through your newsletter, website, or social accounts.
- A media alert template to send out to local press about the Wishing Day event.

Never lose hope.
Wishes have a way of coming true

KATHERINE APPLIGATE

Crenshaw



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 272 pages

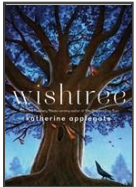
7.5 in H | 5.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250091666

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Wishtree

9781250043221

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Home of the Brave

9781466887831

\$6.79/\$8.99 Can.

Eve and Adam

9781250034199

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

In this *New York Times*—bestselling novel, Newbery Medal winner Katherine Applegate delivers an unforgettable and magical story about family, friendship, and resilience.

Jackson and his family have fallen on hard times. There's no more money for rent. And not much for food, either. His parents, his little sister, and their dog may have to live in their minivan. Again.

Crenshaw is a cat. He's large, he's outspoken, and he's imaginary. He has come back into Jackson's life to help him. But is an imaginary friend enough to save this family from losing everything?

Beloved author Katherine Applegate proves in unexpected ways that friends matter, whether real or imaginary.

Katherine Applegate is the author of the bestselling Animorphs series, and the novels *Home of the Brave* and *The One and Only Ivan*, winner of the 2013 Newbery Medal. She lives with her husband, author Michael Grant, and their two children in Northern California.

Praise For...

Crenshaw:

"This accessible and moving novel demonstrates how the creative resilience of a child's mind can soften difficult situations, while exploring the intersection of imagination and truth." —*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"The tone is warm . . . but it doesn't sugarcoat the effects of hunger and vulnerability. . . .A convincing and compassionate portrait of a social class—the working poor—underrepresented in children's books." —*The Horn Book*, **starred review**

"Children will appreciate this heartbreaking novel. . . .A compelling and unflinchingly honest treatment of a difficult topic." —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

Wishtree/Crenshaw 12-Copy Signed Mixed Floor Display



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Birds

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 8 to 14

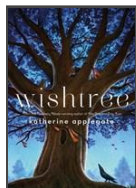
Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157799

\$167.88 / \$237.92 Can.

Also available



Wishtree

9781250043221

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Crenshaw

9781250091666

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Wishtree 'Wishing Day' Event Kit

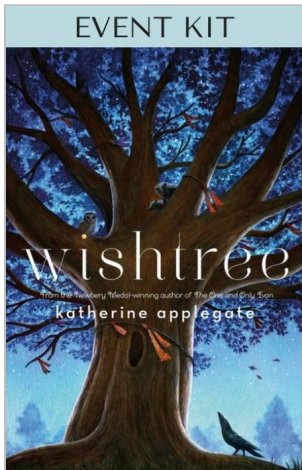
9781250157614

\$0.00

Includes

- (8) signed copies of WISHTREE (9781250043221)
- (4) signed copies of CRENSHAW (9781250091666)

Wishtree 'Wishing Day' Event Kit



AUGUST

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Birds

On Sale 8/29/2017

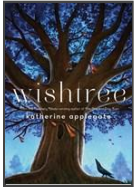
Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157614

\$0.00

Also available



Wishtree

9781250043221

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Wishtree/Crenshaw 12-Copy Signed Mixed Floor Display

9781250157799

\$167.88/\$237.92 Can.

Host your own 'wishing day' event using the tips and materials included in our FREE event kit!

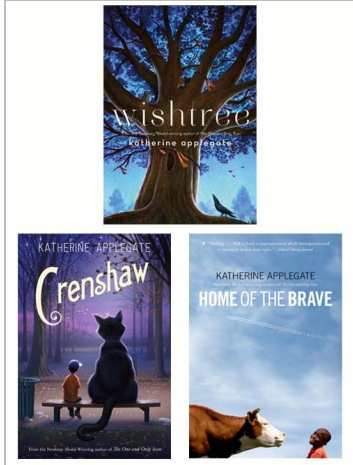
We're partnering with independent bookstores for a nationwide wishing day on Thursday, September 28, 2017, inspired by #1 New York Times-bestselling author Katherine Applegate's wishtree. Beautiful and nuanced, wishtree is about the power of wishes and hope (and one very special tree) to transform a community, and the importance of helping others.

Kit includes:

- Wishing Day event guide, including refreshment and decoration instructions
- 'My Wish Is...' essay sheets and other reproducible activities
- Four leaf-shaped Wishtree 'wish' post-it packs of 25 post-its
- One Wishtree poster
- Twenty Wishtree pencils for giveaway
- Promotional event signage

KATHERINE APPLIGATE

Katherine Applegate Collection Signed Pre-pack



Includes

- (3) copies of WISHTREE (9781250043221)
- (3) copies of CRENSHAW (9781250091666)
- (3) copies of HOME OF THE BRAVE (9780312535636)

SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Nature & The Natural World

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 8 to 14

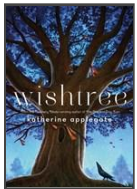
Multiple Copy Pack 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250169648

\$98.91 / \$133.44 Can.

Also available



Wishtree

9781250043221

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Crenshaw

9781250091666

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Home of the Brave

9780312535636

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

R. MCGEDDON

Disaster Diaries: Spiders!



OCTOBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 192 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250135650

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Disaster Diaries: Robots!

9781250135629

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Disaster Diaries: Brainwashed!

9781250090911

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Disaster Diaries: Zombies!

9781250090843

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

In this hilarious middle-grade series, disaster strikes when giant spiders overrun the town!

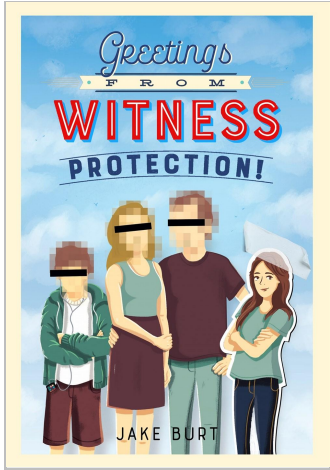
In the fifth installment of this silly series, Sam, Arty, and Emmie save the town of Sitting Duck from another disaster!

New student Felicia Forester arrives in Sitting Duck and quickly becomes the star of science class! But she secretly runs dangerous science experiments that soon have the entire town of Sitting Duck completely overrun with giant, man-eating spiders! Sam, Arty, and Emmie will have to face the eight-legged crawlies—or their town will be totally infested!

To make matters even worse, spiders are Sam's greatest fear. Can Emmie and Arty help him overcome his phobia in order to zap the creepy critters?

Disaster Diaries also includes survival tips to avoid impending doom and black-and-white illustrations that will appeal to both avid and reluctant readers.

R. McGeddon is absolutely sure the world is almost certainly going to probably end very soon. He is a strange, reclusive fellow—so reclusive, in fact, that no one has ever seen him, not even his mom. It's believed that he goes by other names, including A. Pocalypse and N. Dov Days, but since no one's ever met him in real life, it's hard to say for sure. One thing we know is that when the apocalypse comes, he'll be ready!

JAKE BURT**Greetings from Witness Protection!****OCTOBER**

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Family / Orphans & Foster Homes

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover, 368 pages

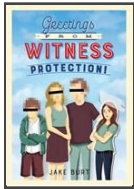
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250107114

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available

**Greetings from Witness Protection!**

9781250107114

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

9781250168610

9781250168627

A funny and poignant debut middle-grade novel about a foster-care girl who is placed with a family in the witness protection program, and finds that hiding in plain sight is complicated and dangerous.

Nicki Demere is an orphan and a pickpocket. She also happens to be the U.S. Marshals' best bet to keep a family alive. . . .

The marshals are looking for the perfect girl to join a mother, father, and son on the run from the nation's most notorious criminals. After all, the bad guys are searching for a family with one kid, not two, and adding a streetwise girl who knows a little something about hiding things may be just what the marshals need.

Nicki swears she can keep the Trevor family safe, but to do so she'll have to dodge hitmen, cyberbullies, and the specter of standardized testing, all while maintaining her marshal-mandated B-minus average. As she barely balances the responsibilities of her new identity, Nicki learns that the biggest threats to her family's security might not lurk on the road from N...

Jake Burt teaches the fifth grade in Connecticut. He lives with his wife and their daughter in Hamden, CT. *Greetings from Witness Protection!* is his fiction debut.

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival and Regional Trade Show Appearances

National Media Campaign

Trade Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

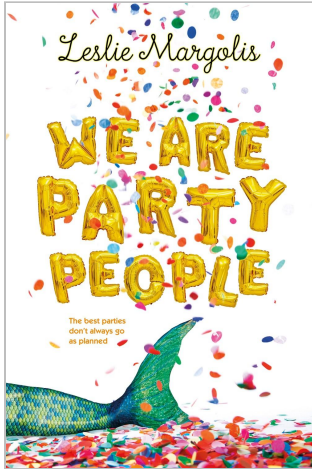
Dedicated Landing Page

Teacher & Librarian Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

LESLIE MARGOLIS

We Are Party People



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / New Experience

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover 288 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374303884

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



If I Were You

9780374300685

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

9781250177254

A funny and sweet middle-grade novel about friendship, family, and overcoming shyness, perfect for fans of Wendy Mass.

Shy twelve-year-old Pixie is the opposite of her gregarious parents, owners of the top party planning company in town. When Pixie's mom has to go away to support her ailing grandmother, it falls on Pixie to help out with the family business and step into the spotlight—and mermaid costume—her worst nightmare. Along the way she learns important life lessons, like maybe her family isn't so bad after all and that stepping out of her comfort zone might not be as scary as she thought. With a little help from her friends, she discovers her courage and faces her fears.

Leslie Margolis is the author of many books for young readers, including *If I Were You*, the Maggie Brooklyn Mysteries, and the Annabelle Unleashed series. Leslie lives in Los Angeles with her family. Visit her at lesliemargolis.com.

Praise For...

If I Were You:

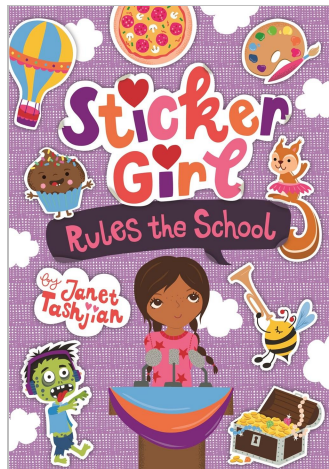
“Margolis uses a light touch as she navigates the challenges of growing up and changing friendships. Her characters are fully formed and sympathetic in a fresh take on the age-old idea that there's no place like home.” —*Publishers Weekly*

“Katie and Melody are sympathetic characters, and tween readers will relate to the envy that twines its way through their friendship. . . . Readers looking for a summertime read with boys and best friends will enjoy it.” —*School Library Journal*

“Margolis movingly captures the aches of tween life, all in an appealingly sun-drenched California setting. This will be a great fit for fans of Wendy Mass' fantasy-tinged Willow Falls series.” —*Booklist*

JANET TASHJIAN; ILLUSTRATIONS BY INGA WILMINK

Sticker Girl Rules the School



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Imagination & Play

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 192 pages

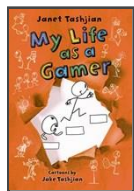
8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781627793360

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



My Life as a Gamer

9781250143686

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Sticker Girl

9781627793353

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

My Life as a Gamer

9780805098518

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

Jump into Book 2 of this magical middle-grade adventure series with Sticker Girl Martina Rivera!

A Chipmunk Ballerina. A Treasure Chest Full of Jewels. A Zombie DJ. These are just a few of the zany stickers ready to be peeled off Martina Rivera's new sticker sheet and come to life in Book 2 of the Sticker Girl series. With a newfound confidence in hand, Martina is thinking about running for student council. Of course, her rambunctious sticker sidekick Craig—a talking cupcake—thinks this is a great idea and volunteers her to run for class president. As Martina soon discovers, running a campaign is a piece of cake compared to organizing a class trip and managing a horde of unruly stickers determined to create chaos within her group of friends. A magical new adventure awaits with Sticker Girl!

Bonus feature: Sticker sheet featuring the magic stickers from Book 2 packaged with the book!

A Christy Ottavian...

Janet Tashjian is the author of *Sticker Girl*, illustrated by Inga Wilmink, and the popular *My Life* series including *My Life as a Book*, *My Life as a Stuntboy*, *My Life as a Cartoonist*, *My Life as a Joke*, and *My Life as a Gamer*, as well as the *Einstein the Class Hamster* series, illustrated by her son, Jake Tashjian. Janet lives in Studio City, California. janettashjian.com

Praise For...

Sticker Girl:

"With humor, delicacy, and creativity, Tashjian folds in cultural and socioeconomic references to develop Martina and her family while also inserting fun and informative scientific facts gleaned from Martina's lessons at school. . . . Readers will be eager for the follow-up adventures of Sticker Girl."—*Kirkus Reviews*

The *My Life* series:

MARKETING

National Author Tour

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

San Diego Comic-Con Promotions

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

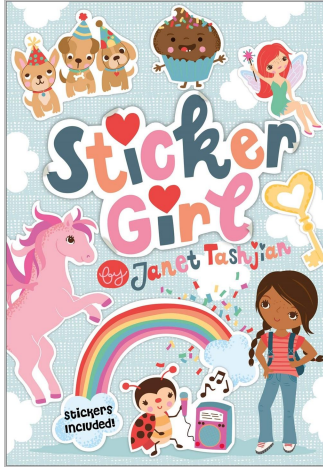
Email Marketing Campaign

Librarian Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

JANET TASHJIAN; ILLUSTRATIONS BY INGA WILMINK

Sticker Girl



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 192 pages

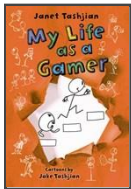
8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781250129543

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



My Life as a Gamer

9781250143686

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Einstein the Class Hamster and the Very Real Game Show

9781250114983

\$6.99/\$9.99 Can.

My Life as a Joke

9781250103888

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Meet Sticker Girl Martina Rivera, a quiet kid with a remarkable secret: Her sticker collection comes to life! Adventures abound in this new middle-grade series by bestselling author Janet Tashjian. Stickers included!

Martina Rivera has a remarkable imagination. But with two extroverted brothers at home, she's always struggled to make a big impression on those around her. Life soon takes an exciting turn when Martina discovers the secret power of her sticker collection: They come to life! Among her magical sticker friends are Craig, a rambunctious talking cupcake; Nora, a karaoke-singing ladybug; and Lucinda, a very sleepy fairy. Will her new sticker friends help her overcome her shyness? Or will they get Martina in lots of trouble? Or both?! It's time to meet Sticker Girl!

Bonus feature: sticker sheet featuring all the magic stickers from Book 1 will be bound into the book!

A Christy Ottaviano Book

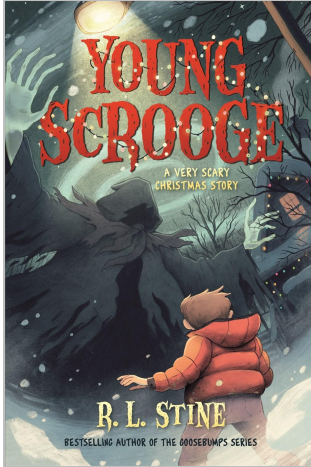
Janet Tashjian is the author of the popular *My Life* series including *My Life as a Book*, *My Life as a Stuntboy*, *My Life as a Cartoonist*, *My Life as a Joke*, and *My Life as a Gamer*, as well as the *Einstein the Class Hamster* series, illustrated by her son, Jake Tashjian. Janet lives in Studio City, California. janettashjian.com

Praise For...

Sticker Girl:

"Martina is an appealing character and expresses her thoughts and fears in an intelligent and approachable manner. . . . A fun tale for similarly shy youngsters or those who like a lighthearted story about overcoming adversity." —*School Library Journal*

"Emoji-cute illustrations play well with the upbeat tone of this satisfying series kickoff." —*Publishers Weekly*

R. L. STINE**Young Scrooge****A Very Scary Christmas Story****OCTOBER**

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Horror

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 9 to 12

Trade Paperback 208 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250129550

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available

**Give Me a K-I-L-L**

9781250058966

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

Give Me a K-I-L-L

9781250116987

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

Give Me a K-I-L-L

9781250143525

\$9.99

A funny, scary middle-grade send-up of *A Christmas Carol*, about a boy who hates Christmas, from bestselling Goosebumps author R. L. Stine.

Rick Scroogeman hates Christmas. He can't stand the carols and the pageants. He can't stand the lights and the mistletoe. But what he hates the most is having to watch the old movie *A Christmas Carol* every year at school. Since his name is Scroogeman, all of his classmates start calling him Scrooge. And he *hates* being called Scrooge.

But everything starts to change when three ghosts visit him. At first, he thinks it's a dream. But then he realizes that it might be a nightmare. A nightmare that could become real.

R. L. Stine is the author of the bestselling Goosebumps and Fear Street series, as well as the stand-alone novels *It's the First Day of School . . . Forever!* and *A Midsummer Night's Scream* and his adult novel *Red Rain*. He lives in New York City with his wife, Jane, and their dog, Minnie. rlstine.com

Praise For...

Young Scrooge:

"Stine brings his characteristic humor and light scares to a reworking of Dickens's *A Christmas Carol*, set at Oliver Twist Middle School. . . . It's eerie holiday fun." —*Publishers Weekly*

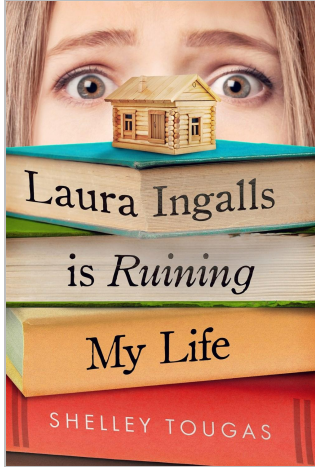
It's the First Day of School . . . Forever!:

"As usual, Stine delivers the hilarity and horror that readers love, and his mastery of sustaining mood will not disappoint. . . . Kids will love the twist at the end." —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"Stine's signature blend of horror and humor, combined with an unexpected ending, offers a fresh view on a familiar idea." —*ABC New York*

SHELLEY TOUGAS

Laura Ingalls Is Ruining My Life



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover 304 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781626724181

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



A Patron Saint for Junior Bridesmaids

9781250143754

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Finders Keepers

9781596439900

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Graham Cracker Plot

9781596439887

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

A life on the prairie is not all it's cracked up to be in this middle-grade novel where one girl's mom takes her love of the Little House series just a bit too far.

Charlotte's mom has just moved the family across the country to live in Walnut Grove, "childhood home of pioneer author Laura Ingalls Wilder." Mom's idea is that the spirit of Laura Ingalls will help her write a bestselling book. But Charlotte knows better: Walnut Grove is just another town where Mom can avoid responsibility. And this place is worse than everywhere else the family has lived—it's freezing in the winter, it's small with nothing to do, and the people talk about Laura Ingalls all the time. Charlotte's convinced her family will not be able to make a life on the prairie—until the spirit of Laura Ingalls starts getting to her, too.

Shelley Tougas is an award-winning writer of nonfiction for children, including *Little Rock Girl 1957*, and the author of the novels *The Graham Cracker Plot*, *Finders Keepers*, and *A Patron Saint for Junior Bridesmaids*. She lives in Hudson, Wisconsin.

Praise For...

A Patron Saint for Junior Bridesmaids:

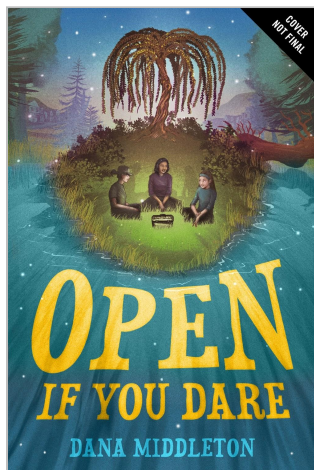
"Mary Margaret Miller is hands-down the bravest, most compassionate Junior Bridesmaid of all times. She touched my heart with her nerve, humor, and quest for understanding. I love her, and I love this book!"

--Sheila Turnage, author of the Newbery Honor book *Three Times Lucky*

"Is there a Patron Saint for reading? I hope so because this book is sweet, funny, and chock full of goodness!"
—Lisa Greenwald, author of *My Life in Pink & Green*

DANA MIDDLETON

Open If You Dare



OCTOBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover 288 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250085726

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



[The Infinity Year of Avalon James](#)

9781250129512

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

[The Infinity Year of Avalon James](#)

9781250085696

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Three best friends come across a mysterious box that says *Open If You Dare* in this middle-grade novel.

Like Birdie Adams didn't have enough problems this summer. But Birdie's Birdie. And if a long-buried box has *Open If You Dare* written on its lid, then she and her best friends, Ally and Rose, are going to open it.

And now, along with everything else that's going on—Ally's pitching slump, Rose's banishment to Britain, and Birdie's annoying younger sister being, you know, annoying—the best friends are caught up in having to solve a mystery from forty years ago, following clues planted by a dead girl.

Dana Middleton grew up in Georgia and can't help mining those childhood experiences for her writing—even though some of them are embarrassing! She lives in sunny Hollywood with her British husband, author Peter Atkins. She is also the author of *The Infinity Year of Avalon James*.

Praise For...

The Infinity Year of Avalon James:

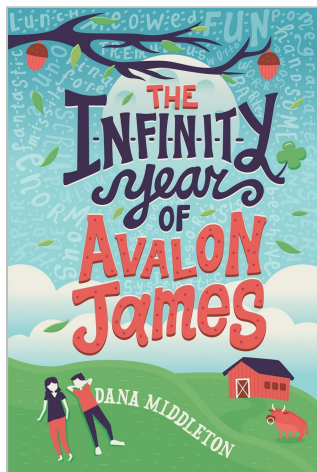
"Painfully acquired life lessons are related in Avalon's genial, evocative voice. . . . A fine tenderly nuanced tale of the remarkable power of friendship."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Revealing her negative traits as well as more admirable qualities, Avalon's first-person narrative is forthright and engaging. . . . This offers a number of realistically drawn characters, both kids and adults, portrayed as complex people who interact and cope with their troubles in individual ways." —*Booklist*, **starred review**

"Blending realism with just a touch of magic, Middleton's debut novel demonstrates a keen awareness of the infinite possibilities of childhood."
—*Publishers Weekly*

DANA MIDDLETON

The Infinity Year of Avalon James



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 224 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250129512

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Open If You Dare

9781250085726

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

A young girl and her best friend hope to receive magical powers the year they turn ten in this enchanting middle-grade novel.

Avalon James and Atticus have a secret that's only shared between best friends: When you turn ten years old, magical things will happen. You will receive some kind of magical power. It can be a power you can call on over and over again. Or it can be a power that comes once. It's your Infinity Year, and the possibilities are endless.

With the year Avalon has had—rocked by family problems and bullying at school—she is depending on her magical ability to appear soon and help her. As her eleventh birthday rapidly approaches, marking the end of her powers, Avalon's hopes are running high. Will she and Atticus get the powers they so desperately want—and need?

Dana Middleton's debut novel is a wonderfully enchanting story of the possibility of magic and the even more magical bond between two best friends.

Dana Middleton grew up in Georgia before moving to Los Angeles to work in film and theater. She produced the Academy Award–nominated short film "Down on the Waterfront" and was part of the award-winning cast of *La Gioconda*, while nurturing her real passion of writing for children. She lives in sunny Hollywood with her British husband, author Peter Atkins.

Praise For...

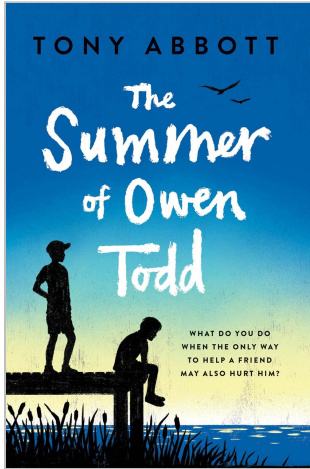
The Infinity Year of Avalon James:

"Painfully acquired life lessons are related in Avalon's genial, evocative voice. . . . A fine, tenderly nuanced tale of the remarkable power of friendship."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Avalon's first-person narrative is forthright and engaging. . . . A well-knit first novel with an involving, affecting story."
—*Booklist*, **starred review**

TONY ABBOTT

The Summer of Owen Todd



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Sexual Abuse

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9780374305505

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A gripping middle-grade novel from an award-winning author about a boy who must figure out how to save his best friend from abuse.

Owen and his best friend, Sean, are both eleven years old. They've lived on Cape Cod all their lives, and now that they're a little older, they'll finally be free to spend some time on their own. But Sean's mother has a different idea—she hires a babysitter to look after Sean. Paul is in his twenties, and a well-liked guy from church.

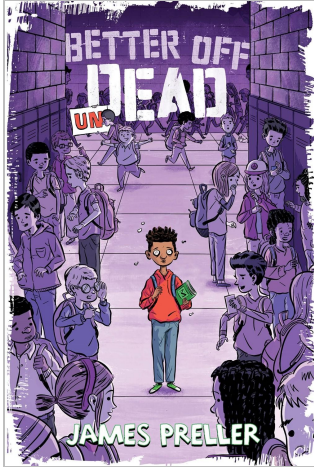
Paul starts doing things that just feel wrong. Because they've always been as close as brothers, Sean tells Owen, and no one else. What's not certain to Owen is what he should do. Sean warns him not to tell anyone what is happening. But if Owen doesn't tell, could something even worse happen to Sean?

This harrowing and sensitively told tale of child abuse is a must-read for anyone who might ever be called upon to help a friend in need.

Tony Abbott is the award-winning author of more than a hundred books for young readers, including *Firegirl*, *The Postcard*, and the *Secrets of Droon* series. He lives in Connecticut with his family. tonyabbottbooks.com

JAMES PRELLER

Better Off Undead



OCTOBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Paranormal

On Sale 10/31/2017

Ages 9 to 13

Hardcover 288 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250066480

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



The Courage Test

9781250093936

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

The Fall

9781250090546

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

The Courage Test

9781250093912

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

A middle-school zombie uncovers an environmental mystery in this middle-grade novel.

After becoming undead, a boy has try to survive middle school.

Adrian Lazarus has met with a curious fate. He's returned from the dead (after a bad bike accident, no helmet), yet not a lot has changed. He's always been an outcast. But it's not just being a zombie that makes Adrian feel different. He notices the world has changed, too: bees are vanishing, forest fires are burning, super-flus are spreading. The holographic advertisements in the night sky assure people that all is well. Adrian and his friends—a beekeeping boy, a mysterious new girl, and a seventh-grade sleuth—aren't so sure.

When they discover a bird-like drone has been spying on Adrian, the clues lead to two powerful corporate moguls. What do they really want?

James Preller is the author of numerous books, including the acclaimed novels *The Courage Test*, *The Fall*, *Bystander*, and *Six Innings*, and the Scary Tales and Jigsaw Jones series. He travels throughout the country visiting schools and book festivals. He lives in Delmar, New York, with his wife and their children. jamespreller.com

Praise For...

The Courage Test:

"Preller stirs doses of American history into a first-rate road trip that does traditional double-duty as plot device and coming-of-age metaphor. . . . Despite the many plot threads, the story never seems overstuffed or weighed down by agendas. . . . Additionally, not only does the author slip cogent historical facts and insights into his simply told narrative without disturbing its flow, he offers more detail, plus sources of information, in an afterword."
—*Booklist*, **starred review**

JAMES PRELLER

The Courage Test



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Family

On Sale 10/31/2017

Ages 9 to 12

Trade Paperback 240 pages

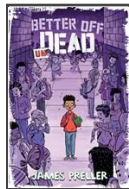
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250093936

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Better Off Undead

9781250066480

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

The Courage Test

9781250093936

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Jigsaw Jones: The Case from Outer Space

9781250110169

\$4.24/\$4.99 Can.

A father-and-son journey along the Lewis and Clark Trail offers readers a genre-bending blend of American history, thrilling action, and personal discovery in this middle-grade novel.

Will has no choice. His father drags him along on a wilderness adventure in the footsteps of legendary explorers Lewis and Clark—whether he likes it or not. All the while, Will senses that something about this trip isn't quite right.

Along the journey, Will meets fascinating strangers and experiences new thrills, including mountain cliffs, whitewater rapids, and a heart-hammering bear encounter.

It is a journey into the soul of America's past, and the meaning of family in the future. In the end, Will must face his own, life-changing test of courage.

James Preller is the author of numerous books, including the acclaimed novels *The Fall*, *Bystander*, and *Six Innings*, the Scary Tales series, and the Jigsaw Jones series. He travels throughout the country visiting classrooms and book festivals. He lives in Delmar, New York, with his wife and their children. jamespreller.com

Praise For...

The Courage Test:

"Preller stirs doses of American history into a first-rate road trip that does traditional double-duty as plot device and coming-of-age metaphor."

—*Booklist*, **starred review**

"The lively narrative is interspersed with Will's entries for a school writing assignment, which contain lots of facts about the original journey. . . . Despite the emotional heft, there is plenty of action. . . . A middle-grade winner to hand to fans of history, adventure, and family drama." —*School Library Journal*

MADELEINE L'ENGLE

A Wrinkle in Time Movie Tie-In Edition



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Trade Paperback, 256 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250153272

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



A Wrinkle in Time: The Graphic Novel

9781250056948

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

A Wrinkle in Time Trilogy

9781466850477

\$14.69/\$15.99 Can.

A Wrinkle in Time Trilogy

9781250003430

\$20.99/\$23.99 Can.

A movie tie-in edition of Madeleine L'Engle's ground-breaking science fiction and fantasy classic, soon to be a major motion picture.

It was a dark and stormy night; Meg Murry, her small brother, Charles Wallace, and her mother had come down to the kitchen for a midnight snack when they were upset by the arrival of a most disturbing stranger.

"Wild nights are my glory," the unearthly stranger told them. "I just got caught in a downdraft and blown off course. Let me sit down for a moment, and then I'll be on my way. Speaking of ways, by the way, there is such a thing as a tesseract."

A tesseract (in case the reader doesn't know) is a wrinkle in time. To tell more would rob the reader of the enjoyment of Miss L'Engle's unusual book. *A Wrinkle in Time*, winner of the Newbery Medal in 1963, is the story of the adventures in space and time of Meg, Charles Wallace, and Calvin O'Keefe (athlete, student, and one of the most popular boys in high s...

Madeleine L'Engle (New York, New York) L'Engle was born in New York City and attended Smith College. She has written more than 60 books, the most famous of which is *A Wrinkle in Time* (1962). The novel won the John Newbery Award in 1963, and L'Engle continued the story of the Murry family of *A Wrinkle in Time* with seven other novels. She also wrote another famous series featuring the Austin family, beginning with the novel *Meet the Austins* (1960). She received the National Humanities Medal in 2004 and was cited "for her talent as a writer on spirituality and art and for her wonderful novels for young people. Her works inspire the imagination and reflect the creative spirit of America." She has received many more...

Praise For...

MADELEINE L'ENGLE

A Wrinkle in Time Movie Tie-In Edition



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover , 256 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780374308032

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A movie tie-in edition of Madeleine L'Engle's ground-breaking science fiction and fantasy classic, soon to be a major motion picture.

It was a dark and stormy night; Meg Murry, her small brother Charles Wallace, and her mother had come down to the kitchen for a midnight snack when they were upset by the arrival of a most disturbing stranger.

"Wild nights are my glory," the unearthly stranger told them. "I just got caught in a downdraft and blown off course. Let me sit down for a moment, and then I'll be on my way. Speaking of ways, by the way, there is such a thing as a tesseract."

A tesseract (in case the reader doesn't know) is a wrinkle in time. To tell more would rob the reader of the enjoyment of Miss L'Engle's unusual book. *A Wrinkle in Time*, winner of the Newbery Medal in 1963, is the story of the adventures in space and time of Meg, Charles Wallace, and Calvin O'Keefe (athlete, student, and one of the most popular boys in high sc...

Madeleine L'Engle (New York, N.Y.) L'Engle was born in New York City and attended Smith College. She has written more than 60 books, the most famous of which is *A Wrinkle in Time* (1962). The novel won the John Newbery Award in 1963, and L'Engle continued the story of the Murry family of *A Wrinkle in Time* with seven other novels. She also wrote another famous series featuring the Austin family, beginning with the novel *Meet the Austins* (1960). She received the National Humanities Medal in 2004 and was cited "for her talent as a writer on spirituality and art and for her wonderful novels for young people. Her works inspire the imagination and reflect the creative spirit of America." She has received many more hon...

Praise For...

A Wrinkle in Time:

"A WRINKLE IN TIME" is a classic of children's literature.

MATTHEW SWANSON; ILLUSTRATED BY ROBBI BEHR

The Real McCoys



NOVEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 336 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250098528

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Everywhere, Wonder

9781250087959

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Babies Ruin Everything

9781250080578

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

9781250098535

The first book in a heavily illustrated middle-grade series in which a precocious detective solves mysteries with her super-smart little brother.

Her name's Moxie. Moxie McCoy.

Bold, opinionated, and haplessly self-confident, she's the world's greatest fourth-grade detective! When someone kidnaps the beloved school mascot, Eddie the Owl, Moxie is on the case—but she is forced to fly solo since her best friend (and crime-solving partner) has recently moved away.

Moxie must interview her classmates—both as potential new best friends, and as possible suspects. She finds clues and points fingers but can't save the owl on her own. Enter Moxie's little brother, Milton. Quiet and cautious, he listens carefully and helps connect the dots. Can the Real McCoys form an unlikely alliance and solve the crime of the century?

The Real McCoys delivers clever storytelling and heartwarming insight in an irresistible package.

Matthew Swanson and **Robbi Behr** are the author-illustrator, husband-wife duo behind *Ten Thousand Stories* (Chronicle Books, 2013), *Babies Ruin Everything* (Imprint, 2016), *Everywhere, Wonder* (Imprint, 2017), and more than sixty illustrated books for children and adults. They run two small publishing companies and a letterpress shop out of their Maryland home/barn/studio, teach and speak on creativity and collaboration, and have three small-but-obstreperous children.

Praise For...

Everywhere, Wonder:

“Swanson's fanciful and whimsical exploration of the meeting of imagination and story is strengthened by the jewel-toned colors and sheer scope of Behr's illustrations.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival & Regional Trade Show Appearances

Parenting Media Campaign

National Advertising Campaign

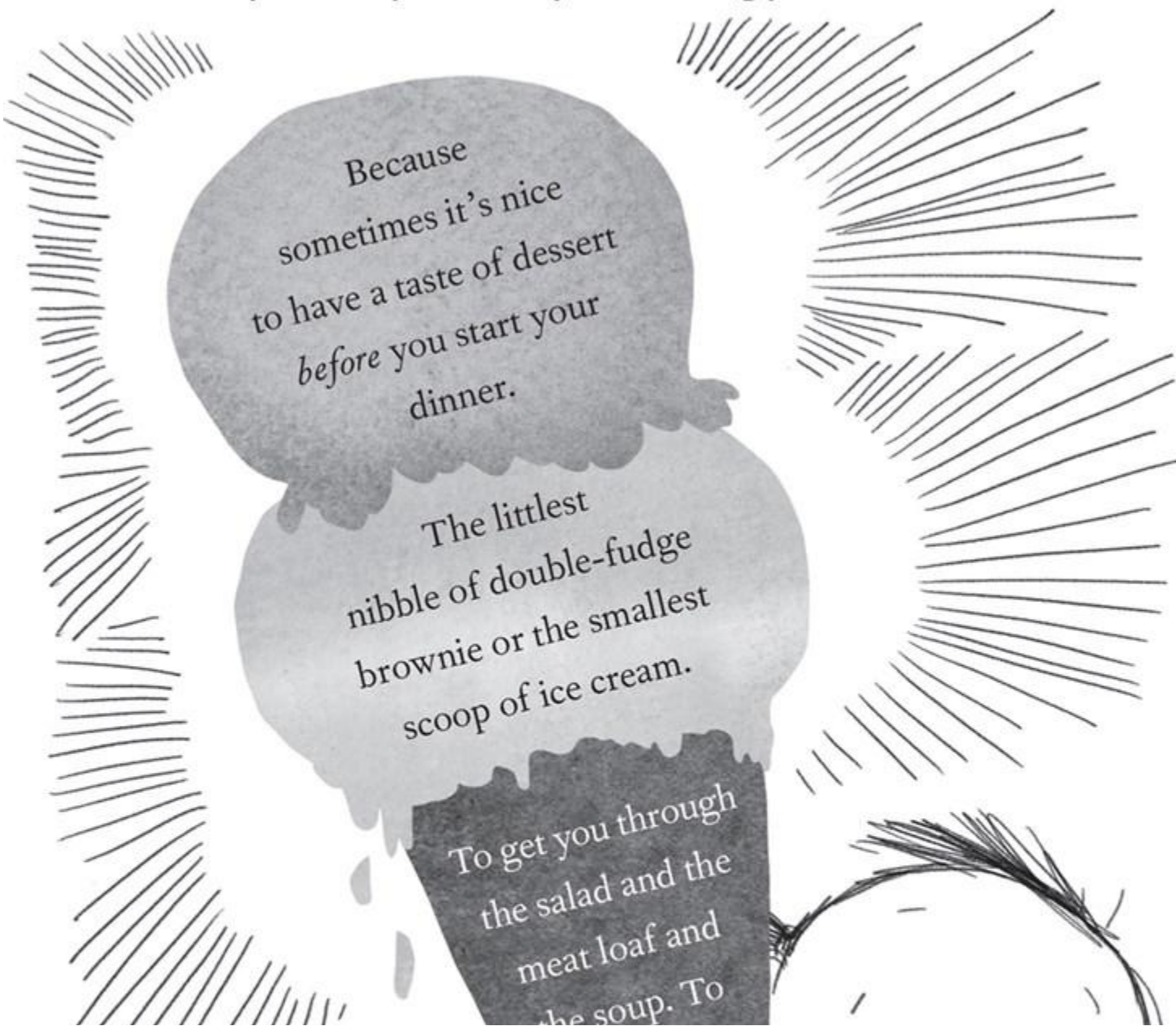
Dedicated Landing Page at robbiandmatthew.com

Middle Grade Blog Tour

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign

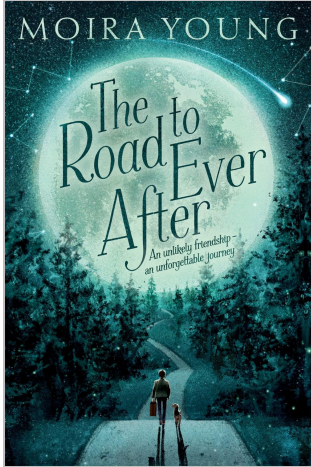
But I'm getting ahead of myself. This story hasn't actually started yet. So why am I telling you this?



Because
sometimes it's nice
to have a taste of dessert
before you start your
dinner.

The littlest
nibble of double-fudge
brownie or the smallest
scoop of ice cream.

To get you through
the salad and the
meat loaf and
the soup. To

MOIRA YOUNG**The Road to Ever After****NOVEMBER**

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250117298

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



9781250117311

It's a Wonderful Life meets *The Curious Case of Benjamin Button* in this stunning middle grade novel by the author of *Blood Red Road*.

Davy David, an orphan, lives by his wits in a dead-end town. When a stray dog named George turns Davy's life upside down just days before Christmas, he sets in motion a chain of events that forces them to flee.

A mischievous wind blows the two of them to a boarded-up museum on the outskirts of town where they meet the elderly recluse, Miss Flint. She has planned one last adventure before her time is up and hires the reluctant Davy and George to escort her. As they travel, the most peculiar thing happens—Miss Flint begins to get younger and younger with each mile they travel.

A magical and moving adventure about an unlikely friendship and an unforgettable journey.

Moira Young is from Vancouver. She moved to the UK to attend drama school, and so began a performing career that took her from London's alternative comedy circuit to the West End as a tap-dancing chorus girl. She is the author of the Dustlands trilogy, now published in over 30 countries. Her debut novel, *Blood Red Road*, the first in the trilogy, was optioned for film by Ridley Scott. moirayoung.com

LLOYD ALEXANDER; FOREWORD BY HOLLY BLACK

Taran Wanderer



NOVEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 272 pages

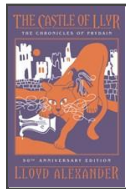
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781627794312

\$25.99 / \$36.99 Can.

Also available



The Castle of Llyr

9781627794305

\$25.99/\$36.99 Can.

The Black Cauldron 50th Anniversary Edition

9781627793230

\$25.99/\$29.99 Can.

The Book of Three, 50th Anniversary Edition

9781627791229

\$24.99/\$28.99 Can.

A beautiful new edition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the fourth book in the Chronicles of Prydain.

Henry Holt Books for Young Readers is proud to publish this 50th anniversary edition of Lloyd Alexander's classic *Taran Wanderer*, the fourth book in the Chronicles of Prydain. Whether readers are already familiar with the series or new to it, they won't be able to resist this beautiful special edition filled with bonus material and an introduction by #1 *New York Times*–bestselling author and Newbery Honor winner Holly Black.

Taran is an assistant pig-keeper no longer; he has become a hero. Now he dreams of winning the hand of the Princess Eilonwy. Eager to find his origins, Taran sets off with the faithful Gurgi on a quest across the marvelous land of Prydain. The mystical Mirror of Llunet may hold the truth about Taran's identity—but is it one he'll want to face?

Lloyd Alexander (1924–2007) was the author of many magical books for young readers. Among them were the Chronicles of Prydain, which include the Newbery Medal winner *The High King* and the Newbery Honor book *The Black Cauldron*. *Time Cat*, originally published in 1963, was his first fantasy for young readers. Mr. Alexander's work has inspired a loyal following of readers of all ages.

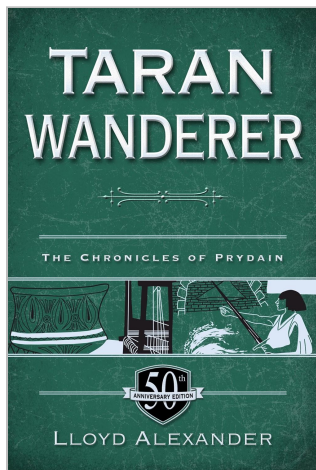
Praise For...

“There is no paucity of daring forays, wicked enchanters, tiny people, desperate fights, et cetera; there is in fact all of the color and adventure one expects in the land of fantasy.” —*The Bulletin*

“Through fantasy, that struggle for self-knowledge becomes clear.” —*School Library Journal*

LLOYD ALEXANDER

Taran Wanderer



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 272 pages

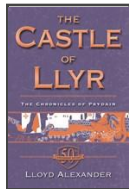
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250072733

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



The Castle of Llyr

9781250072726

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

The Castle of Llyr

9781627794305

\$25.99/\$36.99 Can.

The Black Cauldron 50th Anniversary Edition

9781250067593

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

A beautiful new edition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the fourth book in the Chronicles of Prydain.

Henry Holt Books for Young Readers is proud to publish this 50th anniversary edition of Lloyd Alexander's classic *Taran Wanderer*. Whether readers are already familiar with the series or new to it, they won't be able to resist this special edition filled with bonus material and an introduction by #1 *New York Times*—bestselling author and Newbery Honor winner Holly Black.

Taran is an assistant pig keeper no longer; he has become a hero. Now he dreams of winning the hand of the Princess Eilonwy. Eager to find his origins, Taran sets off with the faithful Gurgi on a quest across the marvelous land of Prydain. The mystical Mirror of Llunet may hold the truth about Taran's identity—but is it one he'll want to face?

Lloyd Alexander (1924–2007) was the author of many magical books for young readers. Among them were the Chronicles of Prydain, which include the Newbery Medal winner *The High King* and the Newbery Honor book *The Black Cauldron*. *Time Cat*, originally published in 1963, was his first fantasy for young readers. Mr. Alexander's work has inspired a loyal following of readers of all ages.

Praise For...

Taran Wanderer:

“There is no paucity of daring forays, wicked enchanters, tiny people, desperate fights, et cetera; there is in fact all of the color and adventure one expects in the land of fantasy.” —*The Bulletin*

“Through fantasy, that struggle for self-knowledge becomes clear.” —*School Library Journal*

LLOYD ALEXANDER

The High King



NOVEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 304 pages

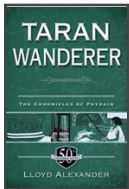
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781627794329

\$25.99 / \$36.99 Can.

Also available



Taran Wanderer

9781250072733

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

Taran Wanderer

9781627794312

\$25.99/\$36.99 Can.

The Castle of Llyr

9781250072726

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

A beautiful new edition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the final book in the Chronicles of Prydain.

Henry Holt Books for Young Readers is proud to publish this 50th Anniversary Edition of Lloyd Alexander's classic *The High King*, the final book in the *Chronicles of Prydain*. Whether readers are already familiar with the series or new to it, they won't be able to resist this beautiful special edition filled with bonus material and a new introduction.

When the most powerful weapon in the land of Prydain falls into the hands of Arawn, Lord of the Land of Death, Taran and Prince Gwydion rally an army to stand up to the dark forces. The companions' last and greatest quest is also their most perilous. Fraught with battle and bloodshed, their journey ends at the very portal of Arawn's stronghold—where Taran is faced with the most crucial decision of his life.

Lloyd Alexander (1924–2007) was the author of many magical books for young readers. Among them were the *Chronicles of Prydain*, which include the Newbery Medal winner *The High King* and the Newbery Honor book *The Black Cauldron*. *Time Cat*, originally published in 1963, was his first fantasy for young readers. Mr. Alexander's work has inspired a loyal following of readers of all ages.

Praise For...

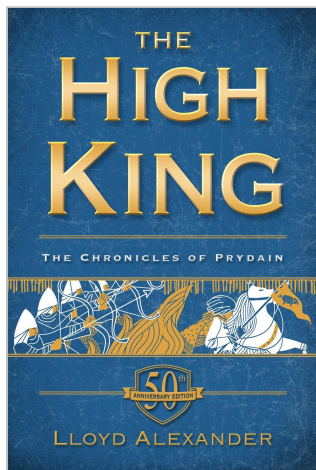
The High King:

“Greater, more disastrous, and demanding more courage are the battles into which Taran leads his followers against Arawn Death-Lord. . . . The book has the philosophical depth and overtones of great fantasy.” —*The Horn Book*

“The last may be the best.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

LLOYD ALEXANDER

The High King



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 304 pages

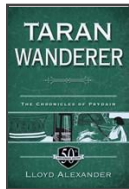
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250072740

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



Taran Wanderer

9781250072733

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

Taran Wanderer

9781627794312

\$25.99/\$36.99 Can.

The Castle of Llyr

9781250072726

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

A beautiful special edition with a new cover to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the final book in the Chronicles of Prydain.

Henry Holt Books for Young Readers is proud to publish this 50th Anniversary Edition of Lloyd Alexander's classic *The High King*, the final book in the Chronicles of Prydain. Whether readers are already familiar with the series or new to it, they won't be able to resist this beautiful special edition filled with bonus material and a new introduction.

When the most powerful weapon in the land of Prydain falls into the hands of Arawn, Lord of the Land of Death, Taran and Prince Gwydion rally an army to stand up to the dark forces. The companions' last and greatest quest is also their most perilous. Fraught with battle and bloodshed, their journey ends at the very portal of Arawn's stronghold—where Taran is faced with the most crucial decision of his life.

Lloyd Alexander (1924–2007) was the author of many magical books for young readers. Among them were the Chronicles of Prydain, which include the Newbery Medal winner *The High King* and the Newbery Honor book *The Black Cauldron*. *Time Cat*, originally published in 1963, was his first fantasy for young readers. Mr. Alexander's work has inspired a loyal following of readers of all ages.

Praise For...

The High King:

“Greater, more disastrous, and demanding more courage are the battles into which Taran leads his followers against Arawn Death-Lord. . . . The book has the philosophical depth and overtones of great fantasy.” —*The Horn Book*

“The last may be the best.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

DOROTHY CANFIELD FISHER; ILLUSTRATED BY KIMBERLY BULCKEN ROOT

Understood Betsy



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Classics

On Sale 11/21/2017

Ages 9 to 12

Trade Paperback 240 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250139085

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Understood Betsy

9780805060737

\$18.95/\$20.95 Can.

We're issuing this beloved classic in paperback with a refreshed cover just in time for the 100-year anniversary of its publication.

Understood Betsy has delighted generations of young readers since it was first published by Henry Holt in 1917. This refreshed, new paperback edition and Kimberly Bulcken Root's charming illustrations perfectly capture the winning spirit of this beloved classic.

When her aunt can no longer care for her, fragile Elizabeth Ann must leave her sheltered life to live with distant relatives on a farm in the wilds of Vermont. At first she is shocked by country living—pets are allowed to sleep in the house and children are expected to do chores! But in time, Elizabeth Ann finds herself making friends and enjoying her new family. When the year is up and Aunt Frances comes to get her niece, she finds a healthier, prouder girl with a new name—Betsy—and a new outlook on life.

Dorothy Canfield Fisher was a pioneer in children's literature. In addition to writing more than fifty notable books for children, she was one of the earliest proponents of Montessori teaching methods. A judge for the Book-of-the-Month Club for twenty-five years, Mrs. Fisher lived most of her life in Vermont and was the first woman on the state board of education.

Kimberly Bulcken Root has illustrated many books for children. She and her husband, illustrator Barry Root, live with their children in rural Quarryville, Pennsylvania.

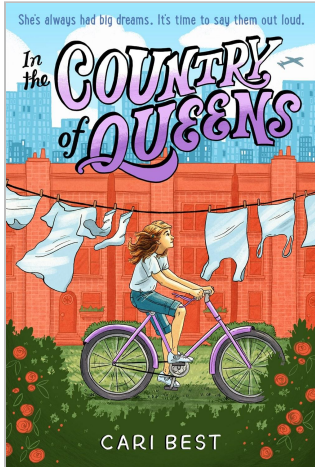
Praise For...

Understood Betsy:

“As satisfying in its evocation of an earlier, simpler way of life as Laura Ingalls Wilder's *Little House* books, and psychologically more acute.” — *The New York Times Book Review*

CARI BEST

In the Country of Queens



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Family / Parents

On Sale 11/28/2017

Ages 10 to 12

Hardcover 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9780374370527

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A shy and sheltered girl rights herself, along with several wrongs, in her life.

Eleven-year-old Shirley Burns lives with her domineering mother and eccentric grandmother in Queens, New York. Shirley wants to be recognized as a great writer, go with her cousins to Lake Winnepesaukee, and understand what life would be like if she had a father. But she's too shy and quiet to say those things out loud. So her teacher thinks she plagiarized her best-ever essay, her mom decides that Shirley can't handle a faraway vacation, and no one says anything about her absent father—the father she inadvertently learns is dead. If Shirley wants to bring her big dreams to life, she must give them a voice and stand up for herself.

A Margaret Ferguson Book

Cari Best has written many award-winning picture books, including *Sally Jean*, *the Bicycle Queen*, a *School Library Journal* Best Book of the Year, and *Are You Going to Be Good?*, a Parents' Choice Award Winner. *In the Country of Queens* is her first novel. She lives in Weston, Connecticut.

Praise For...

My Three Best Friends and Me, Zulay:

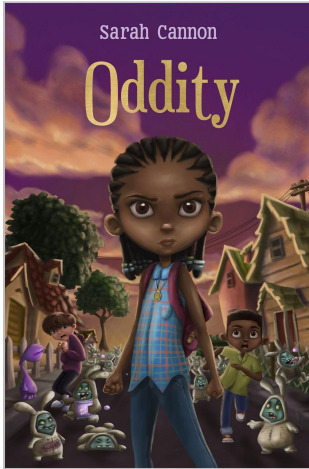
"Zulay's voice shines with rhythm and sensory detail, immersing readers naturally in her experience. . . . A slightly raised Braille alphabet on the back cover is a nice touch. Blind and sighted kids alike will enjoy this cheery outing." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Best's prose and Brantley-Newton's digital images exude warmth and empathy." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Best's rendering of the cheerful inclusiveness in Zulay's classroom toward a child with a disability is equally exciting." —*The New York Times*

SARAH CANNON

Oddity



NOVEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Family / Siblings

On Sale 11/28/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250123282

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A tough eleven-year-old faces down zombie rabbits, alien mobs, and Puppet Cartels while trying to find her missing twin in this imaginative middle-grade debut.

Welcome to Oddity, New Mexico, where normal is odd and odd is normal.

Ada Roundtree is no stranger to dodging carnivorous dumpsters, distracting zombie rabbits with marshmallows, and instigating games of alien punkball. But things haven't been the same since her twin sister, Pearl, won the town's yearly Sweepstakes and disappeared . . .

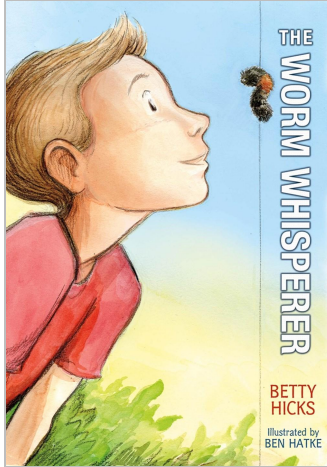
Along with her best friend, Raymond, and new-kid-from-Chicago Cayden (who's inability to accept being locked in the gym with live leopards is honestly quite laughable), Ada leads a self-given quest to discover Oddity's secrets, even evading the invisible Blurmonster terrorizing the outskirts of town.

But one of their missions goes sideways, revealing something hinky with the Sweepstakes . . . and Ada can't let it go. Because, if the Sweepstakes is bad, then what happened t...

Sarah Cannon, author of *Oddity*, has lived all over the U.S., but right now she calls Indiana home. She has a husband, three kids and a misguided dog. Sarah holds a B.S. in Education. She's a nerdy knitting gardener who drinks a lot of coffee, and eats a lot of raspberries. She is probably human.

BETTY HICKS, ILLUSTRATED BY BEN HATKE

The Worm Whisperer



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Family / Parents

On Sale 12/5/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 192 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781250148209

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Get Real

9781626723788

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

Out of Order

9781626723795

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

Track Attack

9781466871489

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

In this middle-grade novel with illustrations by graphic novel star Ben Hatke, a boy thinks he might be a Worm Whisperer.

Ellis Coffey loves animals. He spends so much time outdoors that sometimes he thinks he can talk with them. When he discovers a caterpillar that seems to follow his directions, he knows he has a chance to win the annual Woolly Worm Race. The prize money is \$1,000—exactly the amount of the deductible for his dad's back surgery. If Ellis is right and he can train his woolly worm to be the fastest in the county, he's sure can solve all his family's problems. But when you're trying to talk to bugs, nothing is as simple as it seems.

Betty Hicks is the author of the Gym Shorts series as well as novels *Get Real*, *Out of Order*, *Busted!*, and *I Smell Like Ham*. She lives in Greensboro, North Carolina.

Ben Hatke is the author/illustrator behind *Zita the Spacegirl* and *Mighty Jack*. He lives in the Shenandoah Valley with his wife and a boisterous pack of daughters.

Praise For...

The Worm Whisperer:

“A satisfying ending neatly wraps up this warm story, and Hatke's occasional line drawings will add appeal for middle-grade readers.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

“[An] empathic story.” —*Publishers Weekly*

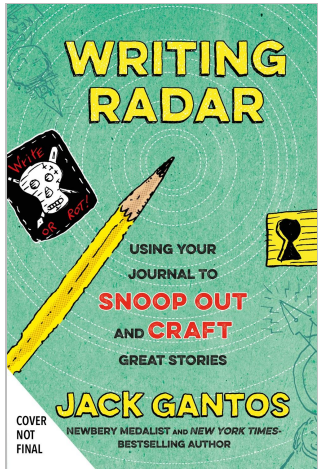
“Within this light novel Hicks unobtrusively includes classroom-friendly features, such as a weekly vocabulary lesson and information about metamorphosis, but these elements don't interfere with the trajectory of the story line.” —*The Horn Book*

“Hicks writes with a gentle, sure hand, bringing to life the rural North Carolina setting. Hatke's expressive illustrations perfectly capture the book's emotional warmth.” —*School Library Journal*

JACK GANTOS

Writing Radar

Using Your Journal to Snoop Out and Craft Great Stories



AUGUST

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography / Literary

On Sale 8/29/2017

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover, 224 pages

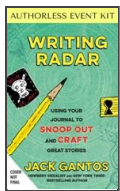
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9780374304560

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Writing Radar Authorless Event Kit

9780374308230

\$0.00

The Key That Swallowed Joey Pigza

9780374300838

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

From Norvelt to Nowhere

9780374379940

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Newbery Medal winner Jack Gantos shares his advice for how to be the *best* brilliant writer in this funny and practical writing guide for children ages 10 and up.

With the signature wit and humor that have garnered him legions of fans, award-winning author Jack Gantos instructs young writers on using their “writing radar” to find story ideas in their own lives. Charting his own misadventures as an adolescent writer, Gantos inspires readers to build confidence and establish good writing habits as they create, revise, and perfect their stories. Pop-out text boxes highlight key tips, alongside dozens of Gantos's own hilarious illustrations and original stories. More than just a how-to guide, *Writing Radar* is a celebration of the power of storytelling and an ode to the characters who—many unwittingly—inspired Gantos's own writing career.

Jack Gantos has written books for people of all ages. His works include *Hole in My Life*, a Michael L. Printz Honor memoir; *Joey Pigza Swallowed the Key*, a National Book Award Finalist; and *Dead End in Norvelt*, a Newbery Award winner. The seeds for Jack's writing career were planted in sixth grade, when he read his sister's diary and decided he could write better than she could. He began to collect anecdotes he overheard, mostly from eavesdropping outside the teachers' lounge, later including many of these anecdotes in his books. He now devotes his time to writing books and educational speaking. jackgantos.com

Praise For...

Praise for Jack Gantos's writing workshops:

“Fostered a love of reading and writing. Sparked the thought 'I can do this too!' for some of my struggling students. Went straight to the store to get a journal and pen after hearing Jack Gantos!”

“NEVER laughed so hard in my life!!”

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Large Scale Author Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

National Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Printed and Downloadable Authorless Event Kit

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

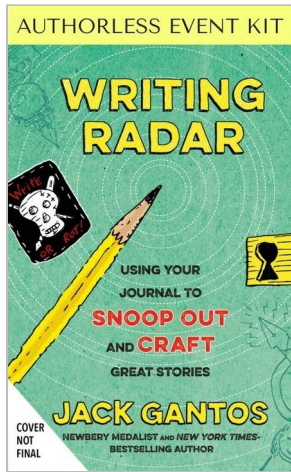
Dedicated Landing Page at JackGantos.com

Email Marketing Campaign

Teacher & Librarian Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

Writing Radar Authorless Event Kit



JULY

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts / Composition & Creative Writing

On Sale 7/25/2017

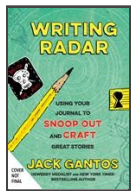
Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780374308230

\$0.00

Also available



Writing Radar

9780374304560

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Use acclaimed author Jack Gantos's funny and practical writing guide to host a Writing Radar creative workshop and authorless event that's tons of fun and helps the kids become the best brilliant writers.

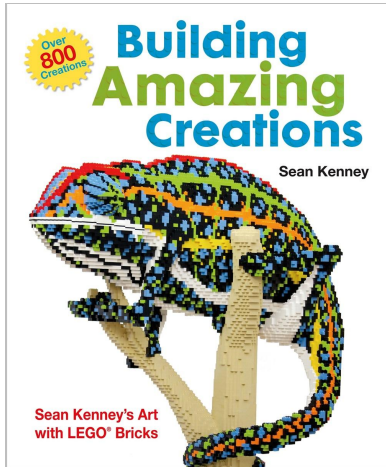
Kit includes:

- Instructions for setting up your own creative writing workshop for kids
- Reproducible writing activities, tips, and tricks
- Themed refreshment recipes and guides
- Sample journal pages
- (1) My Writing Radar Journal promotional item
- (1) Writing Radar USB pen with special video from author
- (20) Writing Radar branded pencils for giveaway at events
- Promotional event signage and poster
- Hand-selling tips for WRITING RADAR and Jack Gantos's award-winning backlist
- Promotional flier for WRITING RADAR and Jack Gantos's award-winning backlist

SEAN KENNEY

Building Amazing Creations

Sean Kenney's Art with LEGO Bricks

**OCTOBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 7 to 18

Hardcover, 384 pages

11 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 8

ISBN: 9781627790185

\$24.99 / \$34.99 Can.

Also available

**Cool Creations in 101 Pieces**

9781627790178

\$14.99/\$16.99 Can.

Cool Creations in 35 Pieces

9780805096927

\$14.99/\$17.50 Can.

Totally Cool Creations

9781250031105

\$19.99/\$22.99 Can.

A behind-the-scenes exploration of a LEGO master's body of work—for LEGO enthusiasts of all ages.

Kids love building with LEGO bricks, and so do "professional kids" like Sean Kenney. After twelve years writing code and designing websites for major corporations, Sean pursued his dream of making LEGO art. The *New York Times* calls his work the "artistic elite" of LEGO building. Today, Sean has many internationally touring exhibits of his work and is recognized as one of the premier LEGO builders in the world.

This large-format photographic book provides a fascinating in-depth look at a LEGO artist's oeuvre. Chapters explore such subjects as transportation vehicles, animals, life-size work, science fiction, nature, cities, sports, portraits, and even home furnishings and custom apartments! A personalized LEGO compendium perfect for brick-building enthusiasts of all ages.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Sean Kenney has been featured in the *New York Times*, *ABC News*, the *Wall Street Journal*, and *Good Morning America*, among other media outlets. He is the creator of the children's book LEGO series: *Cool Creations in 101 Pieces*, *Cool Creations in 35 Pieces*, *Totally Cool Creations*, *Cool Cars and Trucks*, *Cool Robots*, *Cool Cities*, *Cool Castles*, and *Amazing ABC*. seankenney.com

Praise For...

Cool Creations in 101 Pieces:

"Like *Cool Cars and Trucks*, Kenney's first book in the Cool series of LEGO construction ideas, the sixth volume includes plenty of vehicles, from race cars to spaceships . . . A worthwhile addition to the series"-*Booklist*

Cool Creations in 35 Pieces:

"This offering will inspire LEGO® enthusiasts with

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con / New York Comic-Con Promotions

National Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign



Rubber Ducky

Okay, rubber ducky aren't REAL animals, but this one's so cool! The giant sculpture has been in art shows and on TV--and even made a special appearance at a movie screening in New York City. My assistant Jung Ah gave him a hug while he was trying to hail a taxi.



Lion

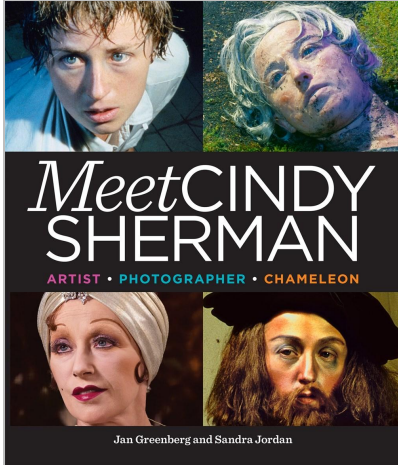
This larger-than-life lion stands about five feet tall. I wanted him to appear regal, relaxed, and sophisticated. When we build sculptures like this, we search online through lots of photos and videos of actual lions to make the sculpture look as real as possible. My assistants Jisun and Geoffrey (left and right, below) spent a lot of time working on the face, building and rebuilding it over and over to ensure the lion's expression was just right. Color, in particular, was tricky with the lion's eyes. We settled on a hard-to-find golden-colored radar dish as the iris of the eye. And for the whiskers, I used fiber-optic tubes that came in a spaceship set from the late 1990s. This sculpture is now part of the Denver Zoo's permanent collection.



SANDRA JORDAN AND JAN GREENBERG

Meet Cindy Sherman

Artist, Photographer, Chameleon

**OCTOBER**

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Nonfiction / Art / History

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 7 to 12

Hardcover 64 pages

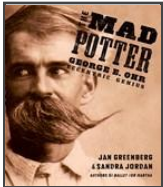
10 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626725201

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available

**The Mad Potter**

9781596438101

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

Ballet for Martha

9781596433380

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

An extensively researched, gorgeously designed biography of one of our most renowned artists: Cindy Sherman.

How does someone become a ground-breaking artist? Does it start when you're very little and discover that you like to play dress up? Does it happen when you're ten years old and someone gives you a Polaroid camera for Christmas? Maybe it begins in college, when you're finally on your own to discover the world as *you* see it for the first time.

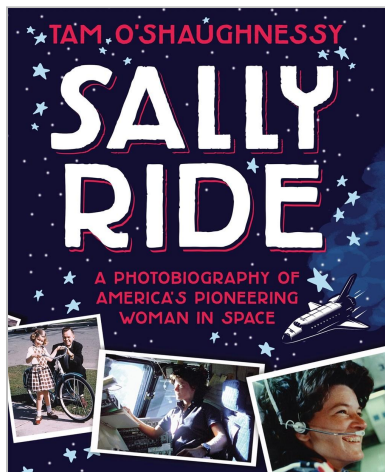
Looking at the life of legendary photographer Cindy Sherman, Jan Greenberg and Sandra Jordan have created an unconventional biography, that much like Cindy Sherman's famous photographs, has something a little more meaningful under the surface. Infusing the narrative with Sherman's photographs, as well as children's first impressions of the photographs, this is a biography that goes beyond birth, middle age, and later life. It's a look at how we look at art.

Praise fo...

Jan Greenberg and **Sandra Jordan** are the authors of many distinguished books about art, including *Action Jackson* (a Sibert Honor book), *Ballet for Martha: Making Appalachian Spring* which earned five starred reviews, a Sibert Honor, and the NCTE Orbis Pictus Award for Outstanding Nonfiction for Children, and *The Mad Potter* which was a Sibert Honor book. They also have received the 2013 Children's Book Guild of Washington D.C. Award for their body of work. Ms. Greenberg lives in St. Louis, Missouri. Ms. Jordan lives in New York, New York.

TAM O'SHAUGHNESSY

Sally Ride: A Photobiography of America's Pioneering Woman in Space



OCTOBER

Square Fish

 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography /
 Science & Technology

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Trade Paperback 160 pages

9 in H | 7.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781250129611

\$12.99 / \$17.99 Can.

Also available



Mission: Save the Planet

9781429939119

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

Mission: Planet Earth

9781429963183

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

Mission: Planet Earth

9781596433106

\$19.95/\$21.95 Can.

A nonfiction middle-grade portrait of pioneering female astronaut Sally Ride, featuring never-before-published personal photographs and memorabilia.

A unique portrait of America's first woman to fly in space, this photobiography follows Sally Ride's journey from her formative years to her final moments. Before she was an astronaut, Sally was a competitive tennis player. Before she earned a PhD in physics, she was called an underachiever by her classmates. After her first historic space flight—she took a second in 1984—Sally continued to break ground as an inspirational advocate for space exploration, public policy, and science education, who fought gender stereotypes and opened doors for girls and women in all fields during the second half of the twentieth century.

This vivid photobiography by Sally's life, writing, and business partner, Tam O'Shaughnessy, offers an intimate glimpse into the life and mind of the famously private, book-loving, tennis...

Tam O'Shaughnessy is a professor emeritus of school psychology at San Diego State University. A former biology teacher, she is the author of a dozen books for children, including *Mission: Planet Earth* and *The Third Planet*, winner of the American Institute of Physics Children's Science Writing Award (both co-authored with Sally Ride). She is cofounder and Chief Executive Officer of San Diego-based Sally Ride Science, a company that creates programs and publications to inspire young people—especially girls—to stick with science as they go through school.

Praise For...

Sally Ride:

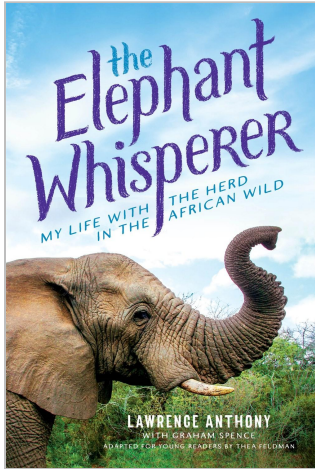
Selected for the 2016 National Science Teachers Association's Outstanding Science Trade Books List

Selected for the 2016 Notable Social Studies

LAWRENCE ANTHONY AND GRAHAM SPENCE; ADAPTED BY THEA FELDMAN

The Elephant Whisperer (Young Readers Adaptation)

My Life with the Herd in the African Wild



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Elephants

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover 256 pages

9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781627793094

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

An adaptation of Lawrence Anthony's *The Elephant Whisperer* for middle grade readers.

When Lawrence Anthony was asked to accept a rogue herd of elephants in his reserve in South Africa, it was the last chance for these elephants. If Anthony didn't take them, they would be shot. But he had no experience with elephants at all. What was he to do?

Take them on, of course!

What follows is an exciting and heartwarming series of adventures, in which Anthony learns about elephants and becomes part of their family. Full of both triumph and tragedy, this fascinating account of living with the majestic elephant is unforgettable.

Lawrence Anthony—“The Indiana Jones of Conservation” (*The Guardian*, UK)—was an acclaimed conservationist who received the UN’s Earth Day award for his work in Baghdad. **Graham Spence** is a journalist and editor who lives in England. Together they are the authors of the bestselling *Babylon's Arc* and *The Last Rhinos*.

Thea Feldman has written many popular children’s books, including *Navy SEAL Dogs*, a YA adaptation of the bestselling *Trident K9 Warriors* by Mike Ritland. She lives in New York City.

Praise For...

The Elephant Whisperer (Adult Edition):

“In my thirty-five years of studying man/animal communication I have met only a few individuals who have the ability to enter into the metaphysical realm of the exotic animal. Lawrence Anthony has been there and back. His wonderfully written book *The Elephant Whisperer* is a true reflection of his ability to be one of the pachyderms.” —Ralph Helfer, author of *Modoc*

ILENE COOPER

Faith and Fury: The Temple Mount and the Noble Sanctuary: The Story of Jerusalem's Most Sacred Space

The Temple Mount and the Noble Sanctuary: The Story of Jerusalem's Most Sacred Space



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Nonfiction / History / Middle East

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 9 to 14

Hardcover 144 pages

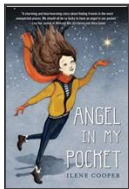
9 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781596435308

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Angel in My Pocket

9780312370145

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

An illustrated history of Jerusalem's controversial Temple Mount, a site sacred to Jews, Muslims, and Christians alike.

Towering over the Old City of Jerusalem is a place where worlds meet, conflict arises, and history changes. Known to Jews as the Temple Mount, it was once the site of the great temples built by Solomon and Herod. To Muslims, it is the Noble Sanctuary and home to one of the most sacred buildings in the Muslim world, the Dome of the Rock. Venerated by Jews, Muslims, and Christians alike, it attracts pilgrims and tourists from around the world—and is the focus of the bitter and intractable conflict between Israel and the Arab world that dominates today's news.

In this richly researched and illustrated book for middle-grade readers, veteran author Ilene Cooper takes readers through every step of this sacred site's turbulent history, all the way from its legendary origins as a rock atop Mount Moriah to its pre...

Ilene Cooper is the author of more than thirty books for children, both fiction and nonfiction, including *Jack: The Early Years of John F. Kennedy*; *The Golden Rule*; and *The Dead Sea Scrolls*. She is currently contributing editor at *Booklist*, the review journal of the American Library Association. You can find her on Twitter as a [booklist_ilene](#) and on her web page [ilenecooper.com](#).

Praise For...

A Woman in the House (And Senate):

"A must-have." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"An empowering book for tweens and teens." —VOYA

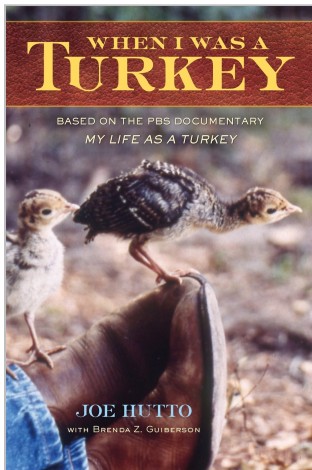
Angel in My Pocket:

"A remarkably grounded tale." —*Chicago Tribune*

JOE HUTTO AND BRENDA GUIBERSON

When I Was a Turkey

Based on the PBS Documentary *My Life as a Turkey*

**NOVEMBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Birds

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 9 to 14

Hardcover 192 pages

9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781627793858

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

A middle-grade adaptation of the remarkable true story of a naturalist who raised a flock of wild turkeys using imprinting.

After a local farmer left a bowl of wild turkey eggs on Joe Hutto's front porch, his life was forever changed. Hutto incubated the eggs and waited for them to hatch. Deep in the wilds of Florida's Flatlands, Hutto spent each day living as a turkey mother, taking on the full-time job of raising sixteen turkey chicks. For two years, Hutto dutifully cared for his family, roosting with them, taking them foraging, and immersing himself in their world. In return, they taught him how to see the world through their eyes. Here is the remarkable true story of a man with a singular gift to connect with nature.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Joe Hutto is a nationally recognized naturalist and wildlife artist. He lives in the Wind River Mountains of Wyoming. He is the award-winning author of *Illumination in the Flatwoods*, the book that inspired the documentary film *My Life As a Turkey*.

Brenda Z. Guiberson is the author of many books for children, including *The Deadliest Creature in the World*, *Frog Song*, *Life in the Boreal Forest*, *Moon Bear*, *The Emperor Lays an Egg*, and the bestselling *Cactus Hotel*. She lives near Seattle, Washington.

Praise For...

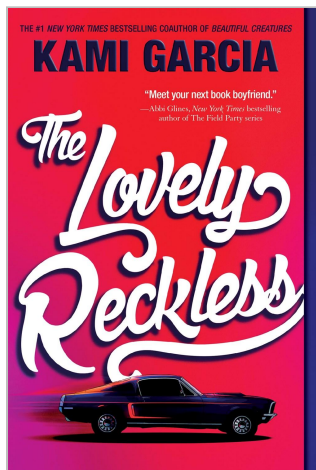
Illumination in the Flatwoods:

"Hutto beautifully chronicles an audacious, inventive experiment in ethology. It is an extraordinary tale of man-animal interaction related with bemusement, wonder, and, ultimately, reverence for the complexity of nature." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Joe Hutto has with empathy and patience entered the wild turkey's world like no one before. His insight is a revelation and his writing a delight." —George R

KAMI GARCIA

The Lovely Reckless



JUNE

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Romance / Contemporary

On Sale 6/6/2017

Ages 15 to 18

Trade Paperback 400 pages

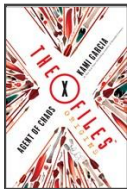
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250129680

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



The X-Files Origins: Agent of Chaos

9781250119568

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

The X-Files Origins: Agent of Chaos

9781250119575

\$13.29/\$10.99 Can.

The X-Files Origins: Agent of Chaos

9781427285652

\$34.99/\$48.99 Can.

Romeo and Juliet meets *The Fast and the Furious* in this edgy romance from a *New York Times*–bestselling author.

Seventeen-year-old Frankie Devereux would do anything to forget the past. Haunted by her boyfriend's death, she lives her life by one dangerous rule: Nothing matters. At least, that's what Frankie tells herself after a reckless mistake forces her to leave her privileged life in the Heights to move in with her dad—an undercover cop. She transfers to a public high school in the Downs, where fistfights don't faze anyone and illegal street racing is more popular than football.

Marco Leone is the fastest street racer in the Downs. Tough, sexy, and hypnotic, he makes it impossible for Frankie to ignore him—and how he makes her feel. But the risks Marco takes for his family could have devastating consequences for them both. When Frankie discovers his secret, will she risk everything to follow her heart?

Kami Garcia is a #1 *New York Times*–bestselling and Bram Stoker nominated author, and the co-author of the *Beautiful Creatures* and *Dangerous Creatures* novels. Her solo series, the *Legion*, includes the instant *New York Times* bestseller *Unbreakable* and its sequel, *Unmarked*.

Kami was a teacher for seventeen years and co-authored her first novel on a dare from seven of her students. If she isn't busy watching *Supernatural*, Kami can teach you how to escape from a pair of handcuffs or bake a Coca-Cola cake. She has never raced a car, but there is still time. Kami lives in Maryland with her family and their dogs Spike and Oz. kamigarcia.com

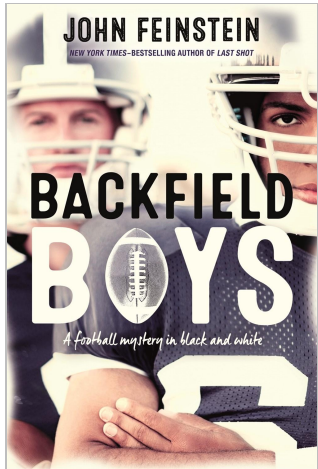
Praise For...

The Lovely Reckless:

"The romantic scenes sizzle. A wild and enjoyable ride." —*Kirkus Reviews*

JOHN FEINSTEIN

Backfield Boys



AUGUST

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Young Adult Fiction / Sports & Recreation / Football

On Sale 8/29/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover , 368 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780374305925

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

In this YA novel from renowned sports journalist John Feinstein, two star athletes and best friends—one Jewish, one African-American—confront racism in the football program at their elite prep school

From a sportswriting powerhouse comes this story of two freshman footballers who are a perfect pair: Jason Roddin is a blazing-fast wide-receiver, while his best friend Tom Jefferson has a quarterback's arm. After football camp at an elite sports-focused boarding school, the boys are thrilled to return with full-ride scholarships. But on day one of practice, they're shocked when the renowned coaching staff make Tom—a black kid—a receiver and Jason—a white kid—a quarterback. Suspecting deep-seated racial bias, the boys speak out, risking their scholarships and chances to play. As tensions mount with coaches and other players, local newspaper reporters begin a secret investigation, and Tom and Jason must soon decide how much they're willing to risk losing to help expose the ugly truths about a place eager ...

John Feinstein is the author of more than thirty books, including two #1 *New York Times* bestsellers, *A Season on the Brink* and *A Good Walk Spoiled*. He is also the author of numerous books for young readers including the mystery *Last Shot*, which won the Edgar Allen Poe Award. John is also a frequent contributor to *The Washington Post*, CBS Sports Radio, the Golf Channel, Sirius XM Radio, and Comcast Sportsnet. jfeinsteinbooks.com

Praise For...

“The best writer of sports books in America today.”
—*The Boston Globe*

Foul Trouble:

“Thorough and suspenseful; a must-read for those interested in basketball and the dealings surrounding the sport.” —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title - Visit Fierce Reads.com to Learn More

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival Appearances

National Sports Media Campaign

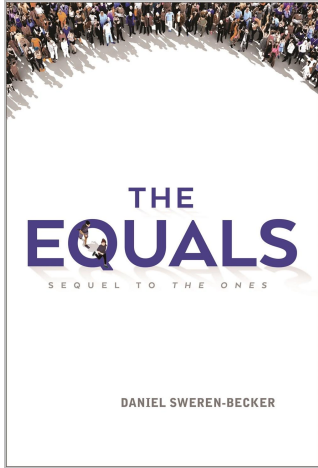
Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Teacher & Librarian Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

DANIEL SWEREN-BECKER

The Equals



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 15 to 18

Hardcover, 272 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250083166

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available



The Ones

9781250129703

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

In this sequel to *The Ones*, a seventeen-year-old girl fights for the survival of genetically engineered teenagers after society deems them dangerous.

After the fallout in book one, *The Ones*—the one percent of the population who were genetically engineered in vitro—are rounded up and subjected to a vaccine that will reduce their brain function just enough to level the playing field.

Cody, heartbroken over a recent discovery, grows closer to a radical group of Ones who've fled to a compound in the woods. But once she's welcomed into the trusted inner circle of rebels, she slowly uncovers clues that point to the existence of a mysterious genetic program—and a conspiracy that runs deeper than she could've imagined. Torn between loyalty to her first love and the exciting rebel who shares her cause, Cody will have to choose how to forge a new world.

With breakneck action and high stakes, *The Equals* is a page-turner until its dramatic conclusion.

Daniel Sweren-Becker is an author, television writer, and playwright. Born and raised in Manhattan, he now resides in Los Angeles. *The Ones* is his first series.

Praise For...

The Ones:

"Chilling and frighteningly real, *The Ones* leads us down a dark rabbit hole of scientific possibilities, fractured morality, and brutal consequences. It forces the question: If perfection becomes a liability, how far are we willing to go in the pursuit of it—or to stop it?"—Kami Garcia, #1 *New York Times*–bestselling co-author of *Beautiful Creatures* and author of *The Lovely Reckless*

"Like watching your favorite TV show, *The Ones* is a thrill ride with a new shock at every turn. You won't

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con Promotions

National YA Media Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

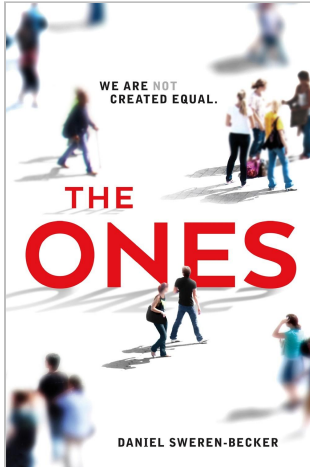
Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

DANIEL SWEREN-BECKER

The Ones



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 15 to 18

Trade Paperback 320 pages

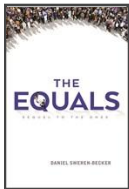
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250129703

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



The Equals

9781250083166

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

The Ones

9781427280121

\$34.99/\$48.99 Can.

9781427280145

Genetically engineered teenagers called the Ones go to extremes fighting for their rights as society turns against them in this young adult debut.

Seventeen-year-old Cody and her boyfriend, James, were two of the lucky ones randomly selected before birth to receive genetic engineering. Known as the Ones, this one percent of the population is healthy, beautiful, and talented . . . and to some that's not fair. Mounting fear and jealousy of the Ones' success leads to the Equality Movement, which quickly gains enough political traction to demote Cody, James, and others like them to second-class citizens. The line between right and wrong blurs and Cody becomes closer to a group of radical Ones intent on fighting back, while James begins to fear just how far she is willing to go for the cause.

Thought-provoking, thrilling, and complex, the first in this explosive new young adult series will appeal to fans of *Divergent* and *The Fifth Wave*.

Daniel Sweren-Becker is an author, television writer, and playwright. Born and raised in Manhattan, he now resides in Los Angeles. This is his first young adult novel.

Praise For...

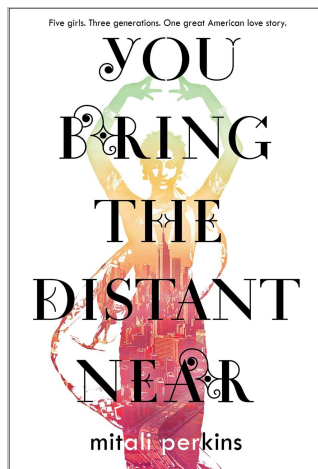
The Ones:

"Chilling and frighteningly real, *The Ones* leads us down a dark rabbit hole of scientific possibilities, fractured morality, and brutal consequences." —Kami Garcia, #1 *New York Times*–bestselling co-author of *Beautiful Creatures* and author of *The Lovely Reckless*

"A thrill ride with a new shock at every turn. You won't believe what happens next, and yet, you should. Because this reality is all too possible." —Melissa de la Cruz, #1 *New York Times*–bestselling author of *Isle of the Lost* and the forthcoming *Something In Between*

MITALI PERKINS

You Bring the Distant Near



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Young Adult Fiction / Family / Multigenerational

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374304904

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Award-winning Indian-American author Mitali Perkins illuminates the immigrant experience for one family with humor and heart.

Told in alternating teen voices across three generations, *You Bring the Distant Near* explores sisterhood, first loves, friendship, and the inheritance of culture—for better or worse. Fans of Nicola Yoon's *The Sun Is Also a Star* will find a lot to love in this literary tour de force.

From a grandmother worried that her children are losing their Indian identity to a daughter wrapped up in a forbidden biracial love affair to a granddaughter social-activist fighting to preserve Bengali tigers, Perkins weaves together the threads of a family growing into an American identity.

Here is a sweeping story of five women at once intimately relatable and yet entirely new.

Mitali Perkins has written nine novels for young readers, including *Rickshaw Girl* (a NYPL Top 100 Book) and *Bamboo People* (an ALA Top 10 YA novel). Her newest book, *Tiger Boy*, is a Junior Library Guild selection. Mitali was born in Kolkata, India, and has lived in Bangladesh, India, England, Thailand, Mexico, Cameroon, and Ghana. She currently resides in San Francisco, where she is a lecturer at Saint Mary's College of California. mitaliperkins.com

MARKETING

National Author Tour

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

National Media Campaign

Extensive YA Blogger Outreach

Pre-Publication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

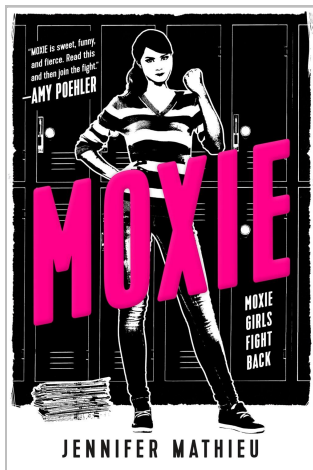
Email Marketing Campaign

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

JENNIFER MATHIEU

Moxie

A Novel



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Young Adult Fiction / Girls & Women

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 14 to 18

Hardcover, 336 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781626726352

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Afterward

9781250129628

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Devoted

9781596439115

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Truth About Alice

9781596439092

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Punk rock zines inspire a feminist revolution at a small town Texan high school in the new novel from Jennifer Mathieu, author of *The Truth About Alice*.

MOXIE GIRLS FIGHT BACK!

Vivian Carter's mom was a Riot Grrrl in the 1990s, but now she and Viv live a pretty quiet life in a small Texas town. When Viv witnesses a series of sexist incidents at her high school, she takes a page from her mom's past and makes a feminist zine that she distributes anonymously to her classmates. Viv is just blowing off steam, but before she knows it, she's started a revolution.

The latest novel from Jennifer Mathieu offers everything fans love about her writing—a relatable protagonist with a distinct voice, a conflict relevant to current events, and ultimately a story that is both heartbreaking and hopeful.

Jennifer Mathieu is the author of *Devoted*, *Afterward*, and *The Truth About Alice*, the winner of the Children's Choice Book Awards' Teen Choice Debut Author Award. She teaches high school English in Texas, where she lives in the Houston area with her husband and son.
jennifermathieu.com

Praise For...

*The Truth About Alice:***Teen Choice Debut Author Award**

"This is a tough, unapologetic look at slut-shaming from a promising new voice." —*Booklist*

"Fans of *Speak* by Laurie Halse Anderson and *Speechless* by Hannah Harrington will welcome first-time author Mathieu, who has crafted a realistic and hard-hitting debut." —*VOYA*, **starred review**

Devoted:

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

National Author Tour

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

National Media Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Email Marketing Campaign

YA Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

Moxie

Issue #1

Free

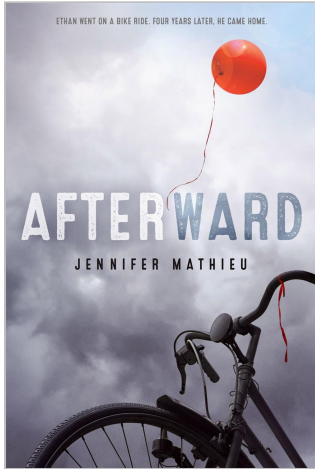
Moxie Girls Fight Back!



JENNIFER MATHIEU

Afterward

A Novel



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Social Themes / Physical & Emotional Abuse

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 336 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250129628

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Moxie

9781626726352

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Devoted

9781250090690

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

The Truth About Alice

9781250063021

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

A tragic kidnapping leads to an unlikely friendship in this young adult novel about finding light in the midst of darkness from the author of *The Truth About Alice*.

When eleven-year-old Dylan Anderson is kidnapped, his subsequent rescue leads to the discovery of fifteen-year-old Ethan Jorgensen, who had gone on a bike ride four years earlier and had never been seen again. Dylan's older sister, Caroline, can't help but wonder what happened to her brother, who has nonverbal autism and is not adjusting well to life back home. There's only one person who knows the truth: Ethan. But Ethan isn't sure how he can help Caroline when he is fighting traumatic memories of his own captivity. Both Caroline and Ethan need a friend, however, and their best option just might be each other.

Jennifer Mathieu is the author of *Devoted* and *The Truth About Alice*, the winner of the Children's Choice Book Awards' Teen Choice Debut Author Award. She teaches high school English in Texas, where she lives in the Houston area with her husband and son.
jennifermathieu.com

Praise For...

Afterward:

"A thoughtfully rendered story of the healing power of friendship in the wake of trauma, *Afterward* is equal parts hopeful, moving, and nuanced." —Julie Murphy, *New York Times*—bestselling author of *Dumplin'* and *Side Effects May Vary*

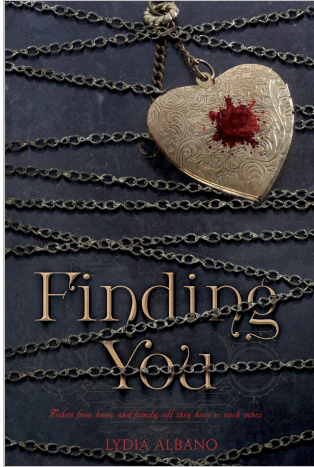
"A brave story about the transcendent power of friendship, told with remarkable grace." —Ava Dellaira, author of *Love Letters to the Dead*

"The author of *Devoted* and *The Truth About Alice* writes another electrifying tale of self-discovery and the powerful effect relationships have on the human mind." —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"Compelling." —*Kirkus Reviews*

LYDIA ALBANO

Finding You



SEPTEMBER

Swoon Reads

Young Adult Fiction / Romance

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 13 to 18

Hardcover 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250098580

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

When a teen girl is kidnapped and sold into slavery, she must find the strength to escape and be reunited with the boy she loves in this YA novel.

Isla is kidnapped from a train platform in broad daylight, and thrust into a nightmare when she is sold to a sadistic aristocrat. Locked in a dungeon with a dozen other girls, her only comfort is a locket and the memory of the boy she loves. But as the days pass and more girls disappear, she realizes that help is not coming, and if they're going to survive, they'll have to escape on their own.

Lydia Albano is a (self-proclaimed) Bunburyist living in Cambridge, Massachusetts, where she promotes Oxford commas, spends her money on musical theater, and demands the Myers-Briggs letters of everyone she meets. *Finding You* is her debut novel. lydiaalbano.com/blog

Praise For...

Finding You:

"Beautifully and thoughtfully written, suspenseful, engaging, and wonderfully substantive." —Suellen Foreman, Swoon Reader

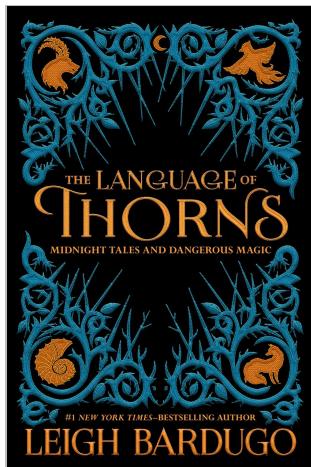
"Beautifully and emotionally written! . . . Through this experience, these girls—especially Isla—grow and become stronger. They are able take action and come up with plans, despite never thinking they could be anything but weak. Girls can be smart, strong, and badass." —Chen Yan Chang, Swoon Reader

"I love this book! The story pulled me in from the beginning and would not let me go even at the end. The characters are so real and the story is so powerful." —Rachel Bath, Swoon Reader

LEIGH BARDUGO; ILLUSTRATED BY SARA KIPIN

The Language of Thorns

Midnight Tales and Dangerous Magic

**SEPTEMBER**

Imprint

Young Adult Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 224 pages

9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250122520

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available

[The Language of Thorns FREE Preorder & Authorless Event Kit](#)

9781250155603

\$0.00

[Crooked Kingdom](#)

9781627792134

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

[Six of Crows](#)

9781627792127

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

#1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Leigh Bardugo crafts a collection of tales inspired by the world of her bestselling novels, the Grishaverse.

Enter the Grishaverse...

Travel to a world of dark bargains struck by moonlight, of haunted towns and hungry woods, of talking beasts and gingerbread golems, where a young mermaid's voice can summon deadly storms and where a river might do a lovestruck boy's bidding but only for a terrible price.

Inspired by myth, fairy tale, and folklore, #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Leigh Bardugo has crafted a deliciously atmospheric collection of short stories filled with betrayals, revenge, sacrifice, and love.

Perfect for new readers and dedicated fans, these tales will transport you to lands both familiar and strange—to a fully realized world of dangerous magic that millions have visited through the novels of the Grishaverse.

This collection of six stories includes three brand-new tales, all of them lavishly il...

Leigh Bardugo is the #1 *New York Times*- and *USA Today*-bestselling author of *Crooked Kingdom*, *Six of Crows* and the Grisha Trilogy: *Shadow and Bone*, *Siege and Storm*, and *Ruin and Rising*. She was born in Jerusalem, grew up in Los Angeles, graduated from Yale University, and has worked in advertising, journalism, and most recently, makeup and special effects. These days, she lives and writes in Hollywood, where she can occasionally be heard singing with her band.

leighbardugo.com

grishaverse.com

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

National Author Tour

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Book Festival Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con/New York Comic Con Promotions

Major National Media Campaign

Extensive Outreach to Bloggers and Online Influencers

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Series Website at grishaverse.com

Email Marketing Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign

The Language of Thorns FREE Preorder & Authorless Event Kit



Includes

- Preorder gifts
- Promotional signage
- Authorless event kit

AUGUST

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations

On Sale 8/15/2017

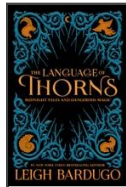
Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250155603

\$0.00

Also available



The Language of Thorns

9781250122520

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

The Language of Thorns Signed Floor Display with Mixed

Backlist

9781250157843

\$122.91/\$167.91 Can.

The Language of Thorns Signed Floor Display with Mixed Backlist



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 12 to 18

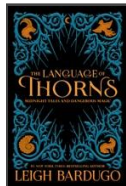
Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157843

\$122.91 / \$167.91 Can.

Also available



The Language of Thorns

9781250122520

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

The Language of Thorns FREE Preorder & Authorless Event Kit

9781250155603

\$0.00

Six of Crows

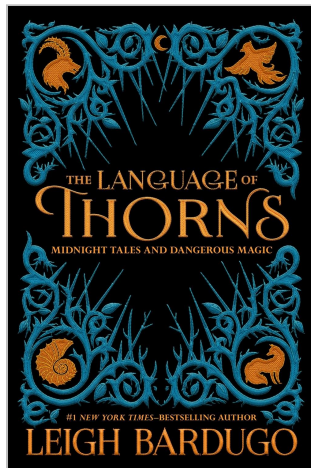
9781627792127

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Includes

- (3) signed copies of LANGUAGE OF THORNS (9781250122520)
- (3) copies of SIX OF CROWS (9781627792127)
- (3) copies of SHADOW AND BONE (9781250027436)

The Language of Thorns 5-Copy Signed Prepack



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Young Adult Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 12 to 18

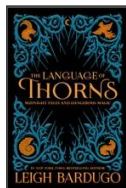
Multiple Copy Pack 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250171535

\$94.95 / \$134.95 Can.

Also available



The Language of Thorns

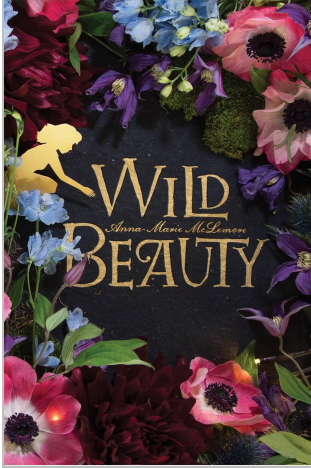
9781250122520

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

Includes:

- (5) copies of THE LANGUAGE OF THORNS
(9781250122520)

ANNA-MARIE MCLEMORE

Wild Beauty**OCTOBER**

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Romance / Contemporary

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 352 pages

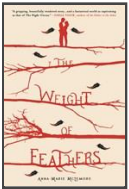
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250124555

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available

**The Weight of Feathers**

9781250115997

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

When the Moon Was Ours

9781250058669

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

The Weight of Feathers

9781250058652

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

The author of the National Book Award long-listed *When the Moon Was Ours* delivers a spellbinding young adult romance about a lush garden and two lovers who fall under its spell.

For nearly a century, the Nomeolvides women have tended the grounds of La Pradera, the lush estate gardens that enchant guests from around the world. They've also hidden a tragic legacy: If they fall in love too deeply, their lovers vanish. But a strange boy appears in the gardens, a boy neither Estrella, the girl who finds him, nor her family know anything about.

The Nomeolvides grandmothers treat him like a lost son. The Nomeolvides mothers hope he's a sign that their vanished loves might reappear. Estrella's cousins worry his presence is a warning none of them yet understand. But however much the boy is an enigma to them, he's even more a mystery to himself; he knows nothing about who he is or where he came. As Estrella tries to help him piece together his unknown past, La Pradera leads them ...

Anna-Marie McLemore was born in the foothills of the San Gabriel Mountains and grew up in a Mexican-American family. She is the author of *When the Moon Was Ours* (longlisted for the National Book Award) and *The Weight of Feathers* (finalist for the Morris Award).

Praise For...

When the Moon Was Ours:

"Lovely, necessary, and true." —*Booklist*, **starred review**

"Readers will be ensnared in this ethereal narrative long before they even realize the net has been cast."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Appearances at Key Events, Including Regional Trade Shows, Festivals and Consumer Events

National Media Campaign

Pre-Pub Appearance at Book Expo

Extensive YA Blogger Outreach

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Early Galley Promotions on Goodreads.com

School & Library Marketing Campaign

Praise for Anna-Marie McLemore

When the Moon Was Ours

Longlisted for the National Book Award
Stonewall Honor Book

"McLemore's second novel is such a **lush, surprising fable**, you half expect birds to fly out of the pages..."

—Jeff Giles, *New York Times Book Review*



"With luminous prose infused with Latino folklore and magical realism, this mixes fairy-tale ingredients with the elegance of a love story, with all of it rooted in a deeply real sense of humanity. **Lovely, necessary, and true.**"

—*Booklist*, starred review



"McLemore mesmerizes once again with a lush narrative set at the thresholds of identity, family, and devotion... **Readers will be ensnared in this ethereal narrative** long before they even realize the net has been cast."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



"Readers who stick with this novel will be rewarded with **a love story that is as endearingly old-fashioned as it is modern** and as fantastical as it is real."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"It's that rare kind of book that you want to read slowly, deliciously, savoring every exquisite sentence. **I adored this book.**"

—Laura Resau, *Américas Award* Winning Author of *Red Glass* and *The Queen of Water*

"**Lushly written and surprisingly suspenseful**, this magical tale is not just a love story, but a story of the secrets we keep and the lies we tell, and the courage it takes to reveal our authentic selves to each other and to the world."

—Laura Ruby, *Printz Award* Winning Author of *Bone Gap*

The Weight of Feathers

Finalist for the Morris Award

"**You've never read a love story quite like this one.**"

—*Bustle*, "25 of September 2015's Best YA Novels"

"With prose as magical as its characters... **An exciting debut.**"

—*Paste*, "21 of the Best New YA Books in September"

"McLemore's prose is vivid. An air of mysterious fantasy enshrouds the whole book, pulling the reader through it as if in a spell. **A writer to watch.**"

—*The Guardian*, "Fall 2015's Best Latin American Books"

"**Ethereal and beguiling**... The enchanting setup and the forbidden romance that blooms between these two outcasts will quickly draw readers in, along with the steady unspooling of the families' history and mutual suspicions in this promising first novel."

—*Publishers Weekly*

ANNA BANKS

Ally



OCTOBER

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 320 pages

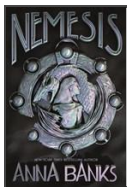
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250070180

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Nemesis

9781250129697

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

Nemesis

9781250070173

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Joyride

9781250079985

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Will her nemesis now be her ally? A princess and a king must fight battles of politics—and love—to ensure the safety of their kingdoms, in this YA sequel to *Nemesis*.

Princess Sepora and King Tarik have formed an uneasy truce between their kingdoms and one another. But there are traitors among them who seek to undermine their political—and romantic—alliance. The twists and turns of how Sepora and Tarik navigate their bond will thrill and surprise readers.

Anna Banks is the author of *Nemesis*, the companion book to *Ally* published in Fall 2016, as well as the *New York Times*–bestselling Syrena Legacy (*Of Poseidon*, *Of Triton*, *Of Neptune*) and a veteran of the Fierce Reads tour. She lives in Crestview, on the Florida Panhandle, with her husband and their daughter. byannabanks.blogspot.com

Praise For...

Nemesis:

"If you have readers begging for fantasy or romance, toss this their way. Then stand back and say, 'You're welcome.'" —*VOYA*, **starred review**

"This combination fantasy-romance novel touches on issues of trust, allegiance, priorities, and self-sacrifice and ends in a bit of a cliff-hanger. First in a planned duet, *Nemesis* will leave readers wanting more." —*Booklist*

"With a lush weaving of magical cultures, war, romance, truth, and lies, Banks has created a unique, fascinating world brimming with intrigue. I couldn't turn the pages of *Nemesis* fast enough." —Mary Pearson, *New York Times*–bestselling author of the Remnant Chronicles

The Syrena Legacy:

A *New York Times* Children's Bestseller (*Of Triton*)

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con Promotions

National Media Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

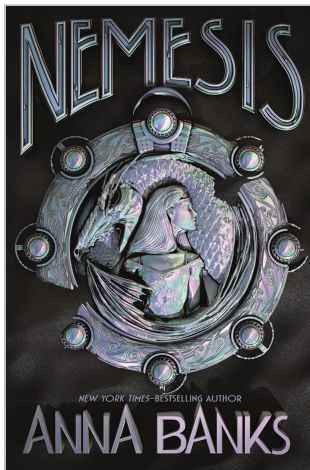
Email Marketing Campaign

YA Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

ANNA BANKS

Nemesis



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 384 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250129697

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



Ally

9781250070180

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Joyride

9781250079985

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

The Syrena Legacy

9781250110244

\$19.29/\$20.99 Can.

A thrilling futuristic fantasy by the *New York Times*–bestselling author of the *Syrena Legacy*, with a fresh, new paperback cover.

Princess Sepora of Serubel is the last Forger in all the five kingdoms. The spectorium she creates provides energy for all, but her father has found a way to weaponize it, and his intentions to incite war force her to flee. But when she escapes across enemy lines into the kingdom of Theoria, she is captured and placed in the young king's servitude.

Tarik has just taken over rulership of Theoria, and must now face a new plague sweeping through his kingdom. The last thing he needs is a troublesome servant vying for his attention. But when the two finally meet, they form an unlikely bond that complicates life in ways neither of them could have imagined.

Sepora's gift may save Tarik's kingdom. But should she risk exposing herself and her growing feelings for her nemesis?

Anna Banks is the author of the *New York Times*–bestselling *Syrena Legacy: Of Poseidon, Of Triton, and Of Neptune* (all Fierce Reads titles), as well as the stand-alone novel *Joyride*. She lives in Crestview, on the Florida Panhandle, with her husband and their daughter.
byannabanks.blogspot.com

Praise For...

Nemesis:

"A unique, fascinating world brimming with intrigue. I couldn't turn the pages of *Nemesis* fast enough." —Mary Pearson, *New York Times*–bestselling author of the *Remnant Chronicles*

"If you have readers begging for fantasy or romance, toss this their way. Then stand back and say, 'You're welcome'." —VOYA, **starred review**

EMMY LAYBOURNE

Berserker



OCTOBER

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Legends, Myths, Fables

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 13 to 18

Hardcover, 352 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250055200

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Monument 14: Sky on Fire

9780312569044

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

Monument 14

9780312569037

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A Norse teen and her family are forced to flee to the American West to escape the effects of an ancestral Viking curse in this jaw-dropping historical paranormal romance from the author of *Monument 14*.

Are Hanne's powers a gift from the old Norse gods, or a curse?

Her brother Stieg swears their powers are a gift from the old gods, but Hanne Hemstad knows she is truly cursed. It's not Stieg's fault that their father is dead, their mother has left, and their brother Knut has been accused of a crime he didn't commit.

No, the fault lies with Hanne and her inability to control her murderous "gift"—she is a Berserker. When someone she loves is threatened, she flies into a killing state. The siblings must leave Norway for the American frontier or risk being brought to justice.

Aided by a young cowboy who agrees to be their guide, Hanne and her siblings use their powers to survive the perilous trail, where blizzards, wild animals, and vicious bounty hunters await.

Will they be able to reach their uncle, the one ma...

Emmy Laybourne, author of *Sweet* and the Monument 14 trilogy, is a writer and actress. She lives in Upstate New York with her husband, two kids, and a flock of six nifty chickens. emmylaybourne.com

Praise For...

Sweet:

"Simultaneously terrifying, hilarious, and action-packed, *Sweet* is a wild ride that holds up a warped mirror to our society. I loved it from the first line to the last." —Marie Lu, author of *Legend* and *The Young*

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Prepublication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA Blog Tour

National YA Media Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign

ANTONIO ITURBE; TRANSLATED BY LILIT THWAITES

The Librarian of Auschwitz**OCTOBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Young Adult Fiction / Historical / Holocaust

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 13 to 18

Hardcover, 400 pages

9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781627796187

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Based on the experience of real-life Auschwitz prisoner Dita Kraus, this is the incredible story of a girl who risked her life to keep the magic of books alive during the Holocaust.

Fourteen-year-old Dita is one of the many imprisoned by the Nazis at Auschwitz. Taken, along with her mother and father, from the Terezín ghetto in Prague, Dita is adjusting to the constant terror that is life in the camp. When Jewish leader Freddy Hirsch asks Dita to take charge of the eight precious volumes the prisoners have managed to sneak past the guards, she agrees. And so Dita becomes the librarian of Auschwitz.

Out of one of the darkest chapters of human history comes this extraordinary story of courage and hope.

Antonio Iturbe is a novelist and journalist. He interviewed Dita Kraus, the real-life librarian of Auschwitz, for this story.

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

National Media Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

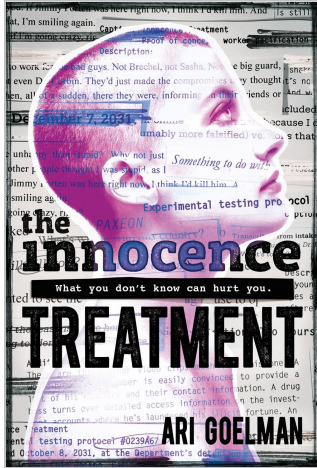
Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Teacher & Librarian Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

ARI GOELMAN

The Innocence Treatment



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Young Adult Fiction / Dystopian

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 14 to 18

Hardcover, 272 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781626728806

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A compelling YA debut thriller that is an electrifying, propulsive, and spine-tingling read. You may believe the government protects you, but only one girl knows how they use you.

Lauren has always been naïve. She has a disorder that makes her believe everything that everyone tells her—to the point that she often puts herself in danger. When she has the opportunity to have an operation to correct her disorder, she and her family are thrilled. Now Lauren can live a normal life. But after the surgery Lauren grows more and more paranoid, convinced that she's part of a government conspiracy that only she can uncover.

Told in journal entries and therapy session transcripts, *The Innocence Treatment* is a collection of Lauren's papers, annotated by her sister long after the events of the novel. Some would call this book speculative fiction, but it could just as well be a shocking tell-all of genetic engineering and government secrets.

Ari Goelman is the author of the middle-grade novel *The Path of Names*. He lives in Vancouver, British Columbia, with his family.

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

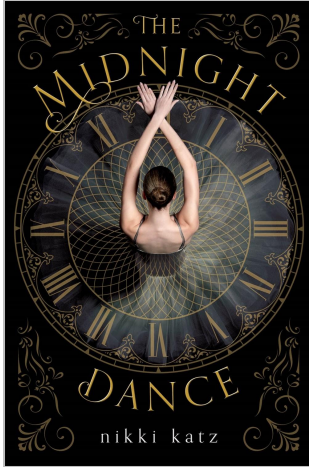
Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA & Romance Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

NIKKI KATZ

The Midnight Dance



OCTOBER

Swoon Reads

Young Adult Fiction / Romance / Historical

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 13 to 18

Hardcover 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250123718

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A ballerina falls in love with the kitchen boy at a mysterious boarding school in this gothic YA debut.

Seventeen-year-old Penny is a lead dancer at the Grande Teatro, a finishing school where she and eleven other young women are training to become the finest ballerinas in Italy. Tucked deep into the woods, the school is overseen by a mysterious and handsome young master who keeps the girls ensconced in the estate.

But when flashes of memories of a life very different from the one she thinks she's been leading start to appear, Penny begins to question the world around her. With a kind and attractive kitchen boy, Cricket, at her side, Penny vows to escape the confines of her school and the strict rules she has to follow. But at every turn, the Master finds a way to stop her, and Penny must find a way to escape the school and uncover the secrets of her past before it's too late.

Nikki Katz is a managing editor and ex-rocket scientist living in sunny San Diego with her husband and three children. She has a BS in aerospace engineering, and *The Midnight Dance* is her debut novel.

Praise For...

“A beautifully written story of Penelope and her desire to out find out who she is and the secrets behind her beautiful and terrible world where these girls/dancers are controlled by the mysterious and creepy ‘puppeteer.’” —Chen Yan Chang, Swoon Reader

“This is such a fun, well written twisted story. . . . The writing is superb. I love the premise and the Gothic feel to it.” —Angie Taylor, Swoon Reader

“So imaginative and unique! This was a joy to read.” —Anna S., Swoon Reader

JULIE HALPERN

Meant to Be



OCTOBER

Feiweil & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Romance / Contemporary

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 14 to 18

Hardcover 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250094988

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Don't Stop Now

9781250064509

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

The F-It List

9781250056955

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

The F-It List

9781250025654

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

In a world where the names of MTBs—"meant to be" mates—appear on the body at age eighteen, a girl must decide whether to believe the phenomenon or follow her heart in this YA novel.

It started happening a few years ago: the names of MTBs—"meant to be" mates—appeared emblazoned on the skin at age eighteen. Agatha's best friend has embraced the phenomenon and is head over heels in love with her MTB. But Ag isn't so sure. As she searches the interwebs for her MTB (who has a common name, no less) she finds herself falling for a co-worker at the local amusement park. Is he a better match? What does Agatha really want in a mate, and moreover, what does she want for *herself*?

With her trademark wit and irreverence, acclaimed author Julie Halpern explores an age-old question: Who are we meant to be with? Readers won't be able to resist knowing the answer.

Julie Halpern is the author of the YA novels *Get Well Soon* and its sequel, *Have a Nice Day; Into the Wild Nerd Yonder; Don't Stop Now*; and *The F-It List*. She is also the author of a novel for adults, *Maternity Leave*. She lives in Gurnee, IL, with her husband, the author/artist Matthew Cordell, and their two children. juliehalpern.com

Praise For...

The F- It List:

"Alex's voice is a strong one, and fans of Halpern's *Get Well Soon* (2007) and *Have a Nice Day* (2012) will embrace it." —*Booklist*

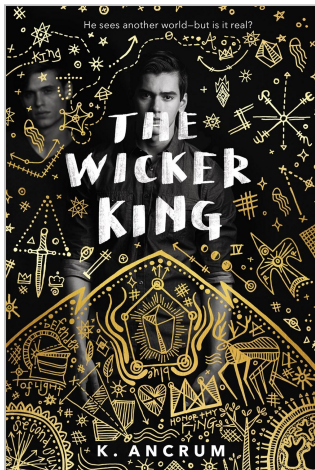
"A memorable novel about a rock-solid friendship surviving trying circumstances that never loses its sense of humor." —*Publishers Weekly*

Have a Nice Day:

"Laugh-out-loud funny and immensely intelligent." —*Kirkus*, **starred review**

K. ANCRUM

The Wicker King



OCTOBER

Imprint

Young Adult Fiction / Thrillers & Suspense

On Sale 10/31/2017

Ages 15 to 18

Hardcover 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250101549

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



9781250101556

The Wicker King is a psychological young adult thriller that follows two friends struggling as one spirals into madness.

Written in vivid micro-fiction with a stream-of-consciousness feel and multimedia elements, *The Wicker King* explores a codependent friendship fraught with madness, love, and darkness.

When August learns that his best friend, Jack, shows signs of degenerative hallucinatory disorder, he is determined to help Jack cope. Jack's vivid and long-term visions take the form of an elaborate fantasy world layered over our own—a world ruled by the Wicker King. As Jack leads them on a quest to fulfill a dark prophecy in this alternate world, even August begins to question what is real or not.

August and Jack struggle to keep afloat as they teeter between fantasy and their own emotions. In the end, each must choose his own truth.

K. Ancrum grew up in Chicago, Illinois, under the illusory rigor of the Chicago public school system. She attended Dominican University to study fashion merchandizing, but was lured into getting an English degree after spending too many nights experimenting with hard literary criticism and hanging out with unsavory types, like poetry students. Currently, she lives in Andersonville and writes books at work when no one is looking.

SHANI PETROFF

My New Crush Gave to Me



OCTOBER

Swoon Reads

Young Adult Fiction / Romance / Romantic Comedy

On Sale 10/31/2017

Ages 13 to 18

Trade Paperback 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250130327

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



Airports, Exes, and Other Things I'm Over

9781250130501

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Romeo & What's Her Name

9781250111142

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

A girl rigs the school Secret Santa exchange to woo the boy of her dreams in this YA comedy of errors.

Charlotte “Charlie” Donovan knows what she wants for Christmas: Teo Ortiz. He’s a star athlete, a member of the National Honor Society, invited to every party, and a contributor to the school paper (where Charlie is co-editor). Basically, he’s exactly the type of guy Charlie’s looking for. The only problem—he barely knows she exists.

But Charlie has a plan: Rig the paper’s Secret Santa and win his heart with five perfect gifts. Enter J.D. Ortiz—Teo’s cousin, and possibly the most annoying person on the planet. He’s easy going, laid back, unorganized, and spontaneous—the exact opposite of Charlie (and Teo). But he knows what Teo wants, so she’s stuck with him.

Yet the more time Charlie spends with J.D. the more she starts to wonder: Does she really know what, or rather who, she wants for Christmas?

Shani Petroff is a writer living in New York City. She’s the author of *Romeo and What’s Her Name*, the *Bedeviled* series, which includes *Daddy’s Little Angel*; *The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly Dress*; *Careful What You Wish For*; and *Love Struck*, and is the co-author *Ash*. She also writes for television news programs and several other venues. When she’s not locked in her apartment typing away, she spends a whole lot of time on books, boys, TV, daydreaming, and shopping online. shanipetroff.com

Praise For...

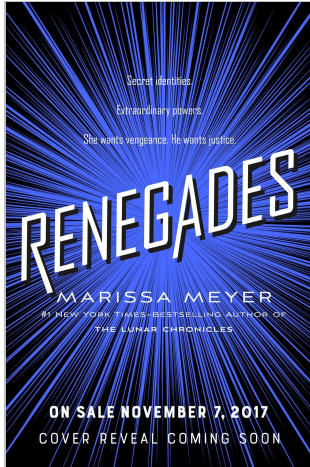
Romeo and What's Her Name:

"[Emily is] the American Bridget Jones. . . . This book is simply amazing!" —Jenn, Swoon Reader

"Such a sweet, funny love story. Petroff has a gift for writing romantic comedies." —Audrey, Swoon Reader

MARISSA MEYER

Renegades



NOVEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 416 pages

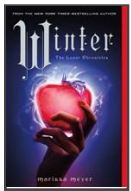
9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 16

ISBN: 9781250044662

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Winter

9781250007230

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

Renegades Pre-Order Kit

9781250155566

\$0.00

The Lunar Chronicles Coloring Book

9781250123602

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

A high-stakes world of adventure, passion, danger, and betrayal...

From #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Marissa Meyer, comes a high-stakes world of adventure, passion, danger, and betrayal.

Secret Identities.

Extraordinary Powers.

She wants vengeance. He wants justice.

The Renegades are a syndicate of prodigies—humans with extraordinary abilities—who emerged from the ruins of a crumbled society and established peace and order where chaos reigned. As champions of justice, they remain a symbol of hope and courage to everyone...except the villains they once overthrew.

Nova has a reason to hate the Renegades, and she is on a mission for vengeance. As she gets closer to her target, she meets Adrian, a Renegade boy who believes in justice—and in Nova. But Nova's allegiance is to a villain who has the power to end them both.

Marissa Meyer is the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author of *The Lunar Chronicles* series, as well as the graphic novel *Wires and Nerve: Vol. 1*, and *The Lunar Chronicles Coloring Book*. Her first stand alone novel, *Heartless*, was also a #1 *New York Times* bestseller. She lives in Tacoma, Washington, with her husband and their two daughters. marissameyer.com

Praise For...

Heartless:

"In *Heartless*, the nonsense that is Wonderland gets a reverential makeover, full of heart and its own idiosyncratic character."
—Gregory Maguire, *Wicked* and *After Alice*

"The author's best fantasy yet. . . . Meyer has woven all the elements of darkness and light, fate and free will, and love and hatred into an unforgettable story of the evolution of the Red Queen from a young girl who

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title - Visit FierceReads.com to Learn More

National Author Tour

Major Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Major National Media Campaign

Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade Advertising Campaign

Major Promotions at BEA and BookCon

San Diego Comic-Con and New York Comic Con Promotions

Cover Reveal

Extensive Outreach to YA Bloggers and Online Influencers

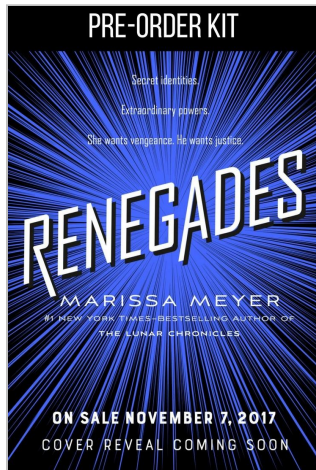
Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Series Website at UniverseofMarissaMeyer.com

Emai...

MARISSA MEYER

Renegades Pre-Order Kit



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Superheroes

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 12 to 18

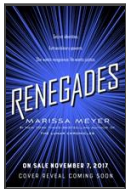
Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250155566

\$0.00

Also available



Renegades

9781250044662

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

First Look: [Renegades Chapter Sampler 10 Pack](#)

9781250155658

\$0.00

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

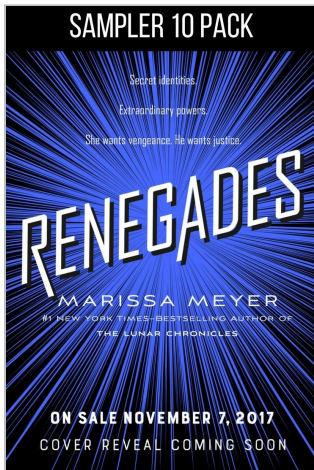
The #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author of *The Lunar Chronicles* and *Heartless* is back with a new epic adventure. Encourage your customers to pre-order with this exclusive kit.

Includes:

- (1) Promotional Poster
- (1) Authorless Event Guide
- (20) Exclusive Pre-Order Gifts

MARISSA MEYER

First Look: Renegades Chapter Sampler 10 Pack



JUNE

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 6/6/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Kit 1 pages

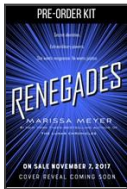
5.5 in W | 8.3 in H

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250155658

\$0.00

Also available



Renegades Pre-Order Kit

9781250155666

\$0.00

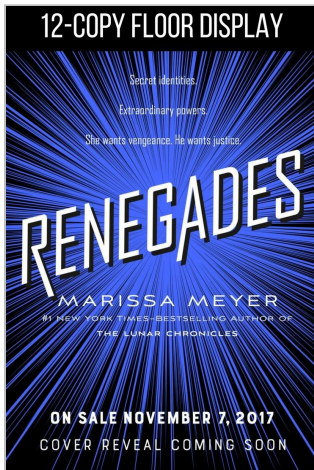
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Samplers featuring the first chapters from *Renegades*, the newest book from #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Marissa Meyer.

Pack of (10) samplers.

MARISSA MEYER

Renegades 12-Copy Floor Display



Includes

- (12) copies of *Renegades* by Marissa Meyer
(9781250044662)

NOVEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 12 to 18

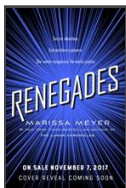
Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 1

ISBN: 9781250161178

\$239.88 / \$335.88 Can.

Also available



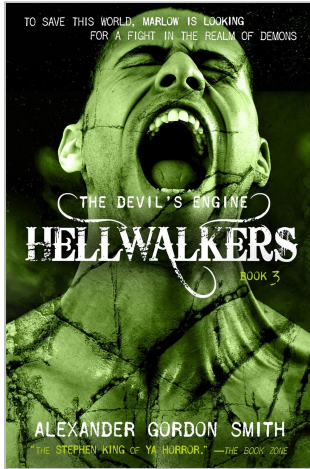
Renegades

9781250044662

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

ALEXANDER GORDON SMITH

The Devil's Engine: Hellwalkers



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Young Adult Fiction / Horror

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374301743

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available



The Devil's Engine: Hellfighters

9781250129659

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

9780374301699

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

The Fury

9780374324957

\$19.99/\$22.99 Can.

From “the Stephen King of YA horror” (*The Book Zone*), the final book in an explosive trilogy about an ordinary American kid caught up in an invisible war against the very worst enemy imaginable.

In the third and final book of the Devil's Engine series, Marlow and Pan are in hell. *Literally* in hell. Faced with the awful truth of being trapped in the underworld for an eternity—of *Pan* being trapped—Marlow makes a final deal with the Devil, a deal to go home. But when Marlow and Pan return to Earth, they cannot close the door behind them. And all hell breaks loose. It is a war to end all wars—demonic creatures spill into the streets of New York, monsters haunt the shadows. Only the Hellraisers stand in their way, and they're not sure this is a battle they can win. They have no powers, they have no weapons. But they have each other, and they have hope, and they know how to kick ass.

Only one thing's for sure: One way or another, it all ends here.

Alexander Gordon Smith lives in Norwich, England. He is the author of *The Fury* and the Escape from Furnace series, which has sold nearly half-a-million copies. alexandergordonsmith.com

Praise For...

The Devil's Engine: Hellfighters

“Smith takes readers on another twisted, twisting journey and—to paraphrase the narrative—leaves readers with 'images that belong in the sickest of horror movies.' . . . This brings the same fear, fire, and comic relief as its predecessor, and readers will be happy enough with this sequel to the first Faustian tale to look forward to the next one.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

“A YA horror knockout full of nonstop action,

ALEXANDER GORDON SMITH

The Devil's Engine: Hellfighters



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Horror

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 336 pages

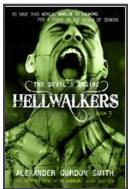
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250129659

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



The Devil's Engine: Hellwalkers

9780374301743

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

9781250090621

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

9780374301699

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

From "the Stephen King of YA horror" (*The Book Zone*), the explosive second book in the Devil's Engine trilogy.

Thrown into a relentless war against the forces of darkness, fifteen-year-old Marlow Green and his squad of secret soldiers must fight for control of the Devil's Engines—ancient, infernal machines that can make any wish come true, as long as you are willing to put your life on the line. But after a monstrous betrayal, Marlow, Pan, and the other Hellraisers find themselves on the run from an enemy with horrific powers and limitless resources—an enemy that wants them dead at all costs. Failure doesn't just mean a fate worse than death for Marlow, it means the total annihilation of the world. And when all looks lost and the stakes couldn't be higher, just how far is he willing to go?

Alexander Gordon Smith lives in Norwich, England. He is the author of *The Fury* and the Escape from Furnace series. alexandergordonsmith.com

Praise For...

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

"A YA horror knockout full of nonstop action, populated by broken but beautiful characters, and blisteringly scary." —Emmy Laybourne, author of *Sweet* and the Monument 14 series

"This Faustian tale is a hit for horror fans looking for a world of mystery, the macabre, and lots of fire and fighting." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Immediately immerses readers into a fast-paced, action-packed, epic good-versus-evil story." —*The Bulletin*

"An epic conflict between good and evil. . . . Full of dark imagery and unsettling descriptions as unstoppable demons face off against superpowered teens." —*Publishers Weekly*

DARIA POLATIN

Devil in Ohio



NOVEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Paranormal, Occult & Supernatural

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 13 to 18

Hardcover 336 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250113610

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A strange, damaged girl lives with a family after escaping a cult in this debut YA suspense/thriller that was inspired by true events.

When fifteen-year-old Jules Mathis comes home from school to find a strange girl, her mother explains that Mae is one of her patients at the hospital and will be staying with their family for a few days. But shortly after, Mae is wearing Jules' clothes, sleeping in her bedroom, edging her out of her position on the school paper, and kissing Jules's crush. Then things get weird.

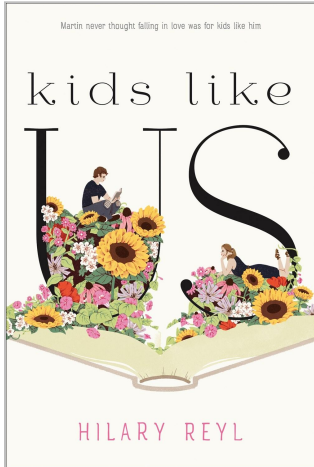
Jules walks in on a half-dressed Mae, she's startled to see a pentagram carved into her back. Soon white roses start turning up on the front porch, a rabid dog bites one of Jules' sisters, and Jules' parents, who never fight, start arguing behind closed doors.

Jules pieces clues together and discovers that Mae may be a survivor of the strange cult that has taken over a nearby town. And they will stop at nothing to get Mae back.

Daria Polatin is an award-winning playwright and TV writer, and ghostwrote two books for Alloy's New York Times–bestselling series *The Clique*. As a playwright, Daria's work has been presented internationally, including at the Kennedy Center in DC, and in New York, London, and Hong Kong. She is a founding member of The Kilroys, the advocacy group for female and trans writers, promoting gender parity on the American stage. She lives in Los Angeles.

HILARY REYL

Kids Like Us



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Special Needs

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 288 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374306281

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A tender, smart, and romantic YA novel about a teenage boy on the autism spectrum who learns he is capable of love.

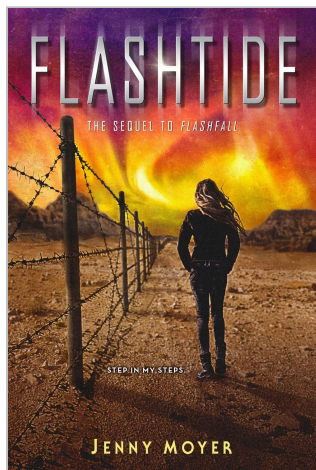
Martin is an American teen on the autism spectrum living in France with his mom and sister for the summer. He falls for a French girl who he thinks is a real-life incarnation of a character in his favorite book. Over time Martin comes to realize she is a real person and not a character in a novel while at the same time learning that love is not out of his reach just because he is autistic.

Hilary Reyl has a PhD in French Literature from NYU and has spent several years working and studying in France. She lives in New York City with her husband and three daughters. Hilaryreyl.com

Praise For...

"The most original voice since *The Curious Incident of the Dog in the Nighttime* tells the most radiantly human love story since *Eleanor & Park*. Reyl's extraordinary YA debut isn't just a book you read; this is one of those rare books that reaches in deep and writes you back." —Margaret Stolh, co-author of the #1 *New York Times* and international bestseller *Beautiful Creatures*

"There has never been a romantic hero like Martin, but there has also never been a living, breathing, heartbreaking teen *not* like him. Whether tender and familiar or brilliant and disorienting, *Kids Like Us* weaves together a truly atypical love story—from pound cake and Proust, from autism and family dysfunction—but always with the rare, luminous humanity that makes a true teen anthem, another *The Fault in our Stars*." —Melissa de la Cruz, #1 *New York Times*—bestselling author of *Blue Bloods* and *Witches of East End*

JENNY MOYER**Flashtide****The sequel to *Flashfall*****NOVEMBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 13 to 18

Hardcover 368 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781627794831

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available

**Flashfall**

9781627794817

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

The thrilling follow up to *Flashfall*.

Orion has survived the tunnels of Outpost Five, filled with mutant creatures and dangers around every bend. She has traversed the cordons, exposed to the radiation of the flash curtain and hunted by forces that want her stopped, dead or alive. Now, with Dram by her side, she has made it to the safety of the mountain provinces, where free Conjurors live and practice their craft of manipulating matter.

But Orion's story is far from over.

With the effects of the flashfall spreading and the might of the protected city of Alara looming, Orion must travel into the hands of her enemies once again. Heart-pounding action and adventure await in this sequel to *Flashfall*.

Jenny Moyer grew up in Arizona, where she learned to fly before she could drive. She studied writing at Seattle Pacific University and co-owns Luminary Creative with her filmmaker husband, Jacob. She lives in Des Moines, Iowa, with her three boys and three-pound dog, Emmy. *Flashfall* was her first book. jennymoyer.com

Praise For...*Flashfall*:

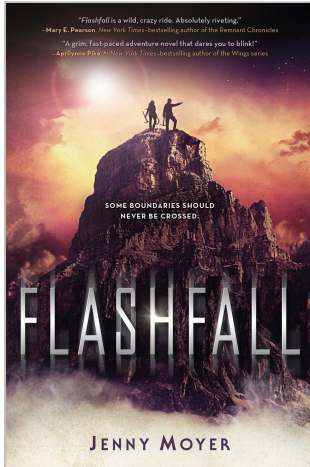
"A cinematic page-turner." —*Booklist*

"Flashfall is a wild, crazy ride. Absolutely riveting."
—Mary E. Pearson, *New York Times*—bestselling author of the Remnant Chronicles

"A grim, fast-paced adventure novel that dares you to blink!" —Aprilynne Pike, #1 *New York Times*—bestselling author of the Wings series

JENNY MOYER

Flashfall



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Science Fiction

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 13 to 18

Trade Paperback 352 pages

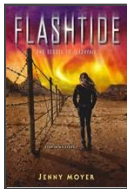
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250129666

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Flashtide

9781627794831

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

In this jaw-dropping young adult debut, a sixteen-year-old girl living in a radiation-laden world must fight for her freedom.

Orion does not intend to spend the rest of her life down Tunnel 9. It is her duty as a subpar to mine—as it has been for all subpars, ever since the radioactive flash curtain fell, nearly destroying all life. Orion, the most gifted of the miners, knows she can earn her ticket out and into the protected city of Alara with 400 grams of cirium—the only element that prevents radiation sickness.

But everything is not as it seems. When Orion learns a truth that challenges all she's ever known, she embarks on a quest for something far more precious than cirium: freedom. Along with Dram, her caving partner—and the boy she loves—Orion sets out on a mission of rebellion and survival.

Jenny Moyer grew up in Arizona, where she learned to fly before she could drive. She studied writing at Seattle Pacific University and co-owns Luminary Creative with her filmmaker husband, Jacob. She lives in Des Moines, Iowa, with her three boys and three-pound dog, Emmy. *Flashfall* is her debut. jennymoyer.com

Praise For...

Flashfall:

"*Flashfall* is a wild, crazy ride. Absolutely riveting."
—Mary E. Pearson, *New York Times* bestselling author of the Remnant Chronicles

"A grim, fast-paced adventure novel that dares you to blink!" —Aprilynne Pike, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the Wings series

"The premise of the novel has promise. . . . A distinctive post-apocalyptic world." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"A cinematic page-turner." —*Booklist*

MARCELLA PIXLEY

Ready to Fall



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Young Adult Fiction / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

On Sale 11/28/2017

Ages 14 to 18

Hardcover 368 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780374303587

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Ready to Fall

9780374303587

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Without Tess

9781250044358

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

Freak

9781250027429

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

A young adult novel about a teen who finds hope and a fresh start through theater.

After his mother dies, Max Friedman struggles to live without the one person who understood him, and slips into a world of secrets and solitude. Desperate, his father enrolls him in a private school for creative teens. There, Max begins emerging from his darkness as he connects for the first time with other artistic kids. He meets Fish, a girl with pink hair and a troubled past; Ravi, a set designer with secrets of his own; and the Monk, an upperclassman who refuses to let go of the things he loves. When Max joins them in a production of *Hamlet*, he discovers that everyone struggles with something—and perhaps it is our imperfections that make life worth living.

A Margaret Ferguson Book

Marcella Pixley is a middle school language arts teacher and writer. Her poetry has been published in various literary journals, and she has been nominated for a Pushcart Prize. Her first book, *Freak*, received four starred reviews and was named a *Kirkus* Best Book of the Year, and her second book, *Without Tess*, was a Junior Library Guild selection and a Bulletin of the Center of Children's Books recommended title. She lives in Westford, Massachusetts.

Praise For...

Without Tess:

"Pixley's memory play is a difficult, sadly beautiful ode to a complex and heartbreaking issue."

—*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"[A] lyrical, heartrending novel." —*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

Freak:

"An expertly—and lovingly—narrated story about girls and bullying. . .Stunning." —*Kirkus Reviews*,

MARCUS SEDGWICK**Blood Red Snow White****A Novel****DECEMBER**

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 12/5/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 336 pages

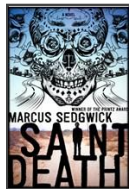
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250129635

\$10.99

Also available



Saint Death

9781626725492

\$17.99

Saint Death

9781626725508

\$9.99

The Ghosts of Heaven

9781250073679

\$9.99

This fictionalized account of Arthur Ransome's romance and betrayal in war-torn Russia is equal parts thriller and fairy tale.

There never was a story that was happy through and through.

When writer Arthur Ransome leaves his unhappy marriage in England and moves to Russia to work as a journalist, he has little idea of the violent revolution about to erupt. Unwittingly, he finds himself at its center, tapped by the British to report back on the Bolsheviks even as he becomes dangerously, romantically entangled with Trotsky's personal secretary.

Both sides seek to use Arthur to gather and relay information for their own purposes . . . and both grow to suspect him of being a double agent. Arthur wants only to elope far from conflict with his beloved, but her Russian ties make leaving the country nearly impossible. And the more Arthur resists becoming a pawn, the more entrenched in the game he seems to become.

Marcus Sedgwick was born and raised in Kent in southeast England. He now divides his time between a small village near Cambridge, England, and a mountain house in the French Alps. His books have won and been shortlisted for many awards; most notably, *Midwinterblood* was awarded the 2013 Michael L. Printz Award. marcussedgwick.com

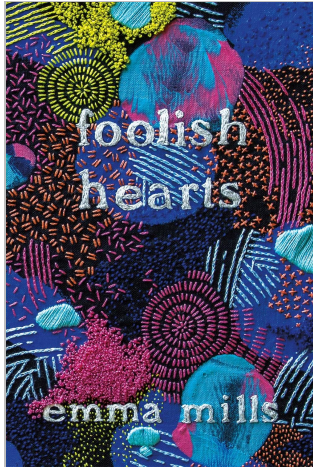
Praise For...

Blood Red Snow White:

"This is Marcus' best yet. It's hard to know where history ends and imagination begins as he weaves three stories into one and vividly brings to life an extraordinary time in Russia's history." —Wendy Cooling, founder of Bookstart

EMMA MILLS

Foolish Hearts



DECEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Young Adult Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 14 to 18

Hardcover, 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781627799379

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



This Adventure Ends

9781627799355

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

First & Then

9781627792356

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A contemporary novel about a girl whose high school production of *A Midsummer Night's Dream* leads her to new friends—and maybe even new love.

The day of the last party of the summer, Claudia overhears a conversation she wasn't supposed to. Now on the wrong side of one of the meanest girls in school, Claudia doesn't know what to expect when the two are paired up to write a paper—let alone when they're both forced to try out for the school production of *A Midsummer Night's Dream*.

But mandatory participation has its upsides—namely, an unexpected friendship, a boy band obsession, and a guy with the best dimpled smile Claudia's ever seen. As Claudia's world starts to expand, she finds that maybe there are some things worth sticking her neck out for.

Emma Mills is the author of *First & Then*. She lives in Indianapolis, where she is currently pursuing a PhD in cell biology.

Praise For...

This Adventure Ends:

"Immensely enjoyable." —*Booklist*

"Mills (*First & Then*) seamlessly creates art imitating life imitating art while bringing freshness to the familiar romantic conventions she invokes. With taut, realistic dialogue, she expertly crafts blossoming friendships and nascent romances." —*Publishers Weekly*

First & Then:

"With sporadic references to Jane Austen's famous characters and wickedly inventive language, Mills closely observes the social milieu of an American high school. . . . A fresh, smart, inventive, and altogether impressive debut." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

EMMA MILLS**This Adventure Ends****DECEMBER**

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 14 to 18

Trade Paperback 336 pages

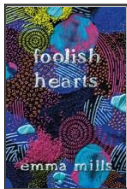
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250129376

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available

**Foolish Hearts**

9781627799379

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

First & Then

9781250090683

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

First & Then

9781627792356

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

In this latest young adult novel by successful YouTuber Elmify (Emma Mills), a girl finds friendship and love following a fateful move to a new town.

Sloane isn't expecting to fall in with a group of friends when she moves from New York to Florida—especially not a group of friends so intense, so in love, so all-consuming. Yet that's exactly what happens.

Sloane becomes closest to Vera, a social-media star who lights up any room, and Gabe, Vera's twin brother and the most serious person Sloane's ever met. When a beloved painting by the twins' late mother goes missing, Sloane takes on the responsibility of tracking it down, a journey that takes her across state lines—and ever deeper into the twins' lives.

Filled with intense and important friendships, a wonderful warts-and-all family, shiveringly good romantic developments, and sharp, witty dialogue, this story is about finding the people you never knew you needed.

Emma Mills, better known to her subscribers as vlogger Elmify, is the author of *First & Then*. She is also co-creator and co-host of the "life skills" YouTube channel "How to Adult." Emma lives in Indianapolis.
[youtube.com/user/elmify](https://www.youtube.com/user/elmify)

Praise For...*This Adventure Ends:*

"With taut, realistic dialogue, [Mills] expertly crafts blossoming friendships and nascent romances."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"Immensely enjoyable." —*Booklist*

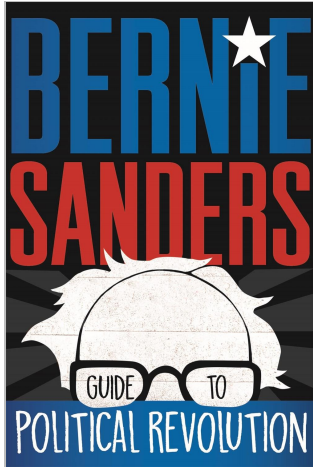
"Fans of romances, friend-ensemble novels, and literary fiction can thus all find their own level of enjoyment here." —*The Bulletin*

First & Then:

BERNIE SANDERS; ADAPTED BY KATE WATERS

Bernie Sanders Guide to Political Revolution

A Guide for the Next Generation



AUGUST

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Young Adult Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography / Political

On Sale 8/29/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 240 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250138903

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Adapted for young readers from *Our Revolution: A Future to Believe In*, from political revolutionary and cultural icon Bernie Sanders comes an inspiring teen guide to engaging with and shaping the world—a perfect gift and an important read.

Throughout the Presidential campaign, Bernie Sanders galvanized voters with his progressive platform and vision for America. In this book, Sanders shares his ideas for continuing a political revolution to fight for a progressive economic, environmental, racial and social justice agenda that create jobs, raises wages, protects the environment and provides health care for all. Geared toward teen readers, this is both a practical and inspiring guide to effecting change in today's world.

Bernie Sanders was a Democratic candidate for President of the United States. He is serving his second term in the U.S. Senate after winning re-election in 2012 with 71 percent of the vote. Sanders previously served as mayor of Vermont's largest city for eight years before defeating an incumbent Republican to be the sole congressperson for the state in the U.S. House of Representatives. He lives in Burlington, Vermont with his wife Jane and has four children and seven grandchildren.

MARKETING

Select Large-Scale Author Events

Major National Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign, Including Targeted Social Media Advertising

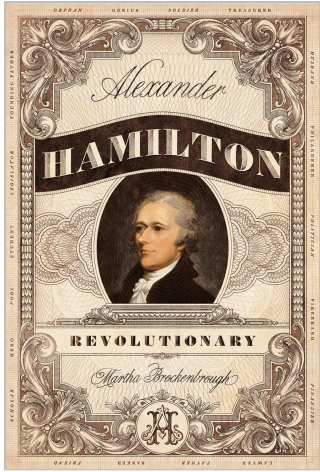
Social Media Campaign

Email Marketing Campaign

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

MARTHA BROCKENBROUGH

Alexander Hamilton, Revolutionary



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Young Adult Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography / Political

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 384 pages

6 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250123190

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Shark Week

9781250097774

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

Shark Week

9781250097781

\$14.99/\$20.99 Can.

A riveting read and richly illustrated YA biography of Founding Father, first United States Secretary of the Treasury, and subject of a hit Broadway musical, *Alexander Hamilton*.

Orphan, bastard, brilliant student, fearless soldier, loyal friend, doting husband, philandering cheat, political firebrand, financial whiz—Alexander Hamilton comes alive in this extraordinary biography.

Discover the incredible true story of the long-forgotten founding father: his rise from reviled bastard to respected revolutionary; his groundbreaking and enduring policy, which shapes American government today; his salacious and scandalous personal life; his heartbreaking end.

Richly informed by original primary source research and lavishly illustrated with period works and new portraits, *Alexander Hamilton, Revolutionary* is an unputdownable read.

Multi-talented **Martha Brockenbrough** draws on her diverse experience in journalism, research, nonfiction, and literary teen fiction to bring Alexander Hamilton to life in *Alexander Hamilton, Revolutionary*. A powerful storyteller and narrative voice, Martha is the author of critically acclaimed YA novels *The Game of Love and Death* and *Devine Intervention*, as well as fun and fact-filled nonfiction, including *Shark Week* and *Finding Bigfoot*. She enjoys reading Hamilton's original correspondence, playing board games, and spending time with her family. She lives in Seattle, Washington. marthabrockenbrough.squarespace.com

Praise For...

Shark Week:

"For readers transfixed by sharks, this photograph-

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title—Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

National Media Campaign

Pre-Publication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

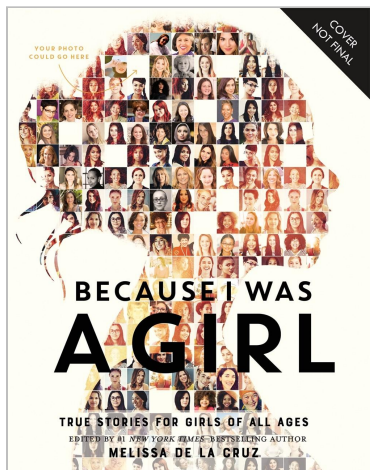
Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

MELISSA DE LA CRUZ AND CONTRIBUTORS

Because I Was a Girl

True Stories for Girls of All Ages

**OCTOBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Young Adult Nonfiction / Girls & Women

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 240 pages

9 in H | 7 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250154460

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

An inspiring collection of true stories by women and girls about the obstacles, challenges, and opportunities they've faced...because of their gender. The perfect gift for girls of all ages.

Whether they're young or old, household names or behind-the-scenes players, so many women have incredible stories to tell. And now is their chance.

Edited by bestselling author Melissa de la Cruz, *Because I Was a Girl* is a collection of anecdotes from girls and women, ages 10 to 80, about the barriers they've faced—and the dreams they've made come true. Featuring a who's who of successful women in the arts, finance, politics, and more, this book is a must-have gift for girls and young women everywhere. It's perfect for fans of *Rad American Women A-Z* and includes more than thirty stories by Victoria Aveyard, Libba Bray, Margaret Stohl, Stacey Snider (co-chairman of 20th Century Fox), Quvenzhané Wallis, and many more.

Melissa de la Cruz is the #1 *New York Times*-, #1 *Publishers Weekly*-, and #1 Indie Bound-bestselling author of many critically acclaimed and award-winning novels for readers of all ages, including the *Descendants* novels, the *Blue Bloods* series, and the *Witches of East End* novels. Learn more at Melissa-delaCruz.com.

DASHKA SLATER**The 57 Bus****A True Story of Two Teenagers and the Crime That Changed Their Lives****OCTOBER**

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Young Adult Nonfiction / LGBT

On Sale 10/17/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374303235

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

This riveting nonfiction book for teens about race, class, gender, crime, and punishment tells the true story of an agender teen who was set on fire by another teen while riding a bus in Oakland, California.

One teenager in a skirt.

One teenager with a lighter.

One moment that changes both of their lives forever.

If it weren't for the 57 bus, Sasha and Richard never would have met. Both were high school students from Oakland, California, one of the most diverse cities in the country, but they inhabited different worlds. Sasha, a white teen, lived in the middle-class foothills and attended a small private school. Richard, a black teen, lived in the crime-plagued flatlands and attended a large public one. Each day, their paths overlapped for a mere eight minutes. But one afternoon on the bus ride home from school, a single reckless act left Sasha severely burned, and Richard charged with two hate crimes and facing life imprisonment. The case garnered international attention, thrusting both teenagers into the s...

Dashka Slater has written many books, including *Baby Shoes*, *The Sea Serpent and Me*, which was a Junior Library Guild Selection, *Escargot*, and *Dangerously Ever After*. She is also an award-winning journalist whose articles have appeared in *Newsweek*, *Salon*, *The New York Times Magazine*, and *Mother Jones*. She lives in California. dashkaslater.com

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

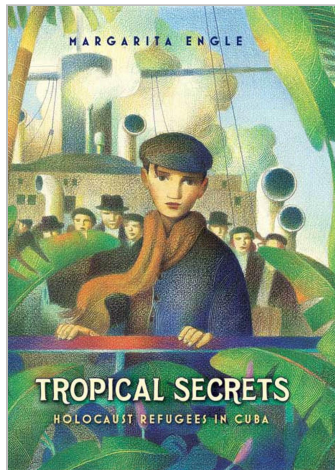
National Media Campaign

Consumer Advertising Campaign

Book Club Discussion Guide

Social Media Campaign

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

MARGARITA ENGLE**Tropical Secrets****Holocaust Refugees in Cuba****DECEMBER**

Square Fish

Young Adult Nonfiction / Poetry

On Sale 12/12/2017

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250129819

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available

**All the Way to Havana**

9781627796422

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

¡Bravo! (Spanish language edition)

9781250113665

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

The Firefly Letters

9781250110961

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

A stunning new novel in verse from the Pura Belpré Award–winning author of *The Poet Slave of Cuba*.

Daniel has escaped Nazi Germany with nothing but a desperate dream that he might one day find his parents again. But that golden land called New York has turned away his ship full of refugees, and Daniel finds himself in Cuba.

As the tropical island begins to work its magic on him, the young refugee befriends a local girl with some painful secrets of her own. Yet even in Cuba, the Nazi darkness is never far away. . . .

Margarita Engle is a Cuban-American poet, novelist, and journalist whose work has been published in many countries. She lives with her husband in northern California.

Praise For...*Tropical Secrets:*

“Engle gracefully packs a lot of information into a spare and elegant narrative that will make this historical moment accessible to a wide range of readers.” —*Publishers Weekly*

“Engle’s tireless drive to give voice to the silenced in Cuban history provides fresh options for young readers.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

“As in *The Poet Slave of Cuba* (2006) and *The Surrender Tree* (2008), both selected as Booklist Editors’ Choice titles, Engle’s latest book tells another story set in Cuba of those left out of the history books. . . . The international secrets make for a gripping story about refugees that becomes sharply focused through the viewpoint of the boy wrenched from home, haunted by the images of shattered glass and broken family.” —*Booklist*

“This moving free-verse historical novel tells the tale

BEN HATKE

Mighty Jack and the Goblin King



SEPTEMBER

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback, 208 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626722668

\$14.99 / \$20.99 Can.

Also available



Mighty Jack

9781626722644

\$14.99/\$20.99 Can.

Zita the Spacegirl

9781596434462

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

Ben Hatke, the #1 *New York Times*–bestselling author of *Zita the Spacegirl*, concludes his latest middle-grade fantasy-adventure series with the energetic finale to his retelling of *Jack and the Beanstalk*.

The garden behind Jack's house has gone wild with creatures set loose by the magic beans Jack and his kid sister Maddy planted. One particularly mean creature has kidnapped Maddy and carried her off. Now Jack and his neighbor Lilly must follow her to a world between worlds beyond the vines and stalks, where giants grind the bones of human children to feed their beast in the castle up above, and a fearsome goblin king rules down below. It'll take more than Lilly's bag of concoctions and tricks, and more than one hero, to rescue Maddy, reunite Jack's family, and bring them all safely home again.

Ben Hatke is the author and illustrator of the *New York Times*–bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* trilogy, the picture books *Julia's House for Lost Creatures* and *Nobody Likes a Goblin*, and the graphic novels *Little Robot* and *Mighty Jack*. He lives and works in the Shenandoah Valley with his wife and their boisterous pack of daughters. benhatke.com

Praise For...

Mighty Jack:

"Ben Hatke has a knack for writing stories that focus on smart, young characters who become caught up with robots, mythical creatures, and alien invasions. *Mighty Jack* is no exception." —*Entertainment Weekly*

"This first in a series flourishes up to its nail-biting cliffhanger: expect interest for the subsequent offering to positively bloom. Very mighty indeed." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

MARKETING

School & Library Marketing Campaign



BEN HATKE**Mighty Jack and the Goblin King****SEPTEMBER****First Second****Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels****On Sale 9/5/2017**

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 208 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781626722675

\$22.99 / \$32.99 Can.

Also available

**Mighty Jack**

9781626722651

\$22.99/\$32.99 Can.

Zita the Spacegirl

9781596436954

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

Ben Hatke, the #1 *New York Times*–bestselling author of *Zita the Spacegirl*, concludes his latest middle-grade fantasy-adventure series with the energetic finale to his retelling of *Jack and the Beanstalk*.

The garden behind Jack's house has gone wild with creatures set loose by the magic beans Jack and his kid sister Maddy planted. One particularly mean creature has kidnapped Maddy and carried her off. Now Jack and his neighbor Lilly must follow her to a world between worlds beyond the vines and stalks, where giants grind the bones of human children to feed their beast in the castle up above, and a fearsome goblin king rules down below. It'll take more than Lilly's bag of concoctions and tricks, and more than one hero, to rescue Maddy, reunite Jack's family, and bring them all safely home again.

Ben Hatke is the author and illustrator of the *New York Times*–bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* trilogy, the picture books *Julia's House for Lost Creatures* and *Nobody Likes a Goblin*, and the graphic novels *Little Robot* and *Mighty Jack*. He lives and works in the Shenandoah Valley with his wife and their boisterous pack of daughters. benhatke.com

Praise For...*Mighty Jack:*

"Ben Hatke has a knack for writing stories that focus on smart, young characters who become caught up with robots, mythical creatures, and alien invasions. *Mighty Jack* is no exception." —*Entertainment Weekly*

"This first in a series flourishes up to its nail-biting cliffhanger: expect interest for the subsequent offering to positively bloom. Very mighty indeed." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

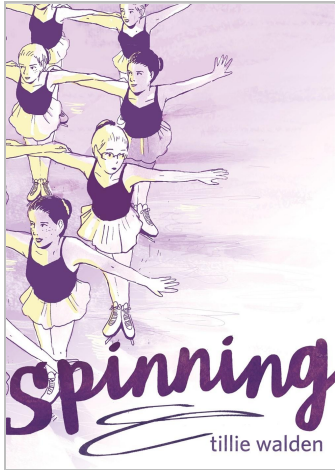
MARKETING

School & Library Marketing Campaign



TILLIE WALDEN

Spinning


SEPTEMBER
First Second
Young Adult Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels
On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 14 to 18

Hardcover, 400 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 15

ISBN: 9781626727724

\$22.99 / \$32.99 Can.

A debut coming-of-age graphic novel about competitive figure skating, the growing pains of becoming a teen, exploring sexual identity, and finding a new dream.

Figure skating was Tillie Walden's life. She woke before dawn for morning lessons, went straight to group practice after school, and spent weekends competing in glitter and tights. It was a central piece of her identity, her safe haven from the stress of school, bullies, and family. But as Tillie's interests evolve, from her growing passion for art to a first love realized with a new girlfriend, she begins to question how the close-minded world of figure skating fits in.

Poignant and captivating, this powerful graphic memoir captures what it's like to come of age, come out, and come to terms with leaving behind everything you used to know.

Tillie Walden is a two-time Ignatz Award-winning cartoonist from Austin, Texas. Born in 1996, she is a recent graduate from the Center for Cartoon Studies, a comics school in Vermont. Her comics include *The End of Summer* and *I Love This Part*, an Eisner Award nominee. tilliewalden.com

Praise For...

Spinning:

"I loved this story. It conveys the powerlessness of being a young girl and trying to find resilience through practice, friendship, love, family, or the first prize at a skating competition." —Lucy Knisley, author of *Relish* and *Something New*

I Love This Part:

**Two-time Ignatz Award winner
Eisner nominee**

"Tillie Walden is a name you're going to hear a lot more about. . . . One of the hottest cartoonists of 2016, after an already spectacular 2015." —*The Beat*, *The*

MARKETING

A ReaLITy Title - Learn More at www.ReaLITyReads.com

Local/Select Author Appearances

Pitch for Appearances at BEA/Book Festivals/Comic-Con/Regional Trade Shows

Extensive Outreach to YA/Graphic Novel Bloggers

Major National Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Trade Advertising

Top Account Mailing

Pitch Cover Reveal

Netgalley and GoodReads Marketing Campaigns

Promotion on Fiercereads.com

Major Social Media Outreach Across All Platforms with Designed Shareable Content

Author Attending TLA (Sa...



10

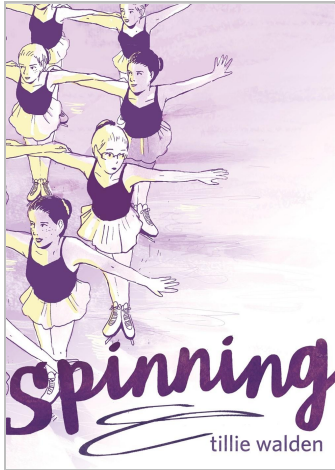


11



TILLIE WALDEN

Spinning


SEPTEMBER
First Second
Young Adult Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels
On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 14 to 18

Trade Paperback , 400 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 18

ISBN: 9781626729407

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A debut coming-of-age graphic novel about competitive figure skating, the growing pains of becoming a teen, exploring sexual identity, and finding a new dream.

Figure skating was Tillie Walden's life. She woke before dawn for morning lessons, went straight to group practice after school, and spent weekends competing in glitter and tights. It was a central piece of her identity, her safe haven from the stress of school, bullies, and family. But as Tillie's interests evolve, from her growing passion for art to a first love realized with a new girlfriend, she begins to question how the close-minded world of figure skating fits in.

Poignant and captivating, this powerful graphic memoir captures what it's like to come of age, come out, and come to terms with leaving behind everything you used to know.

Tillie Walden is a two-time Ignatz Award-winning cartoonist from Austin, Texas. Born in 1996, she is a recent graduate from the Center for Cartoon Studies, a comics school in Vermont. Her comics include *The End of Summer* and *I Love This Part*, an Eisner Award nominee. tilliewalden.com

Praise For...

Spinning:

"I loved this story. It conveys the powerlessness of being a young girl and trying to find resilience through practice, friendship, love, family, or the first prize at a skating competition." —Lucy Knisley, author of *Relish* and *Something New*

I Love This Part:

**Two-time Ignatz Award winner
Eisner nominee**

"Tillie Walden is a name you're going to hear a lot more about. . . . One of the hottest cartoonists of 2016, after an already spectacular 2015." —*The Beat*, *The*

MARKETING

A ReaLITy Title - Learn More at www.ReaLITyReads.com

Local/Select Author Appearances

Pitch for Appearances at BEA/Book Festivals/Comic-Con/Regional Trade Shows

Extensive Outreach to YA/Graphic Novel Bloggers

Major National Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Trade Advertising

Top Account Mailing

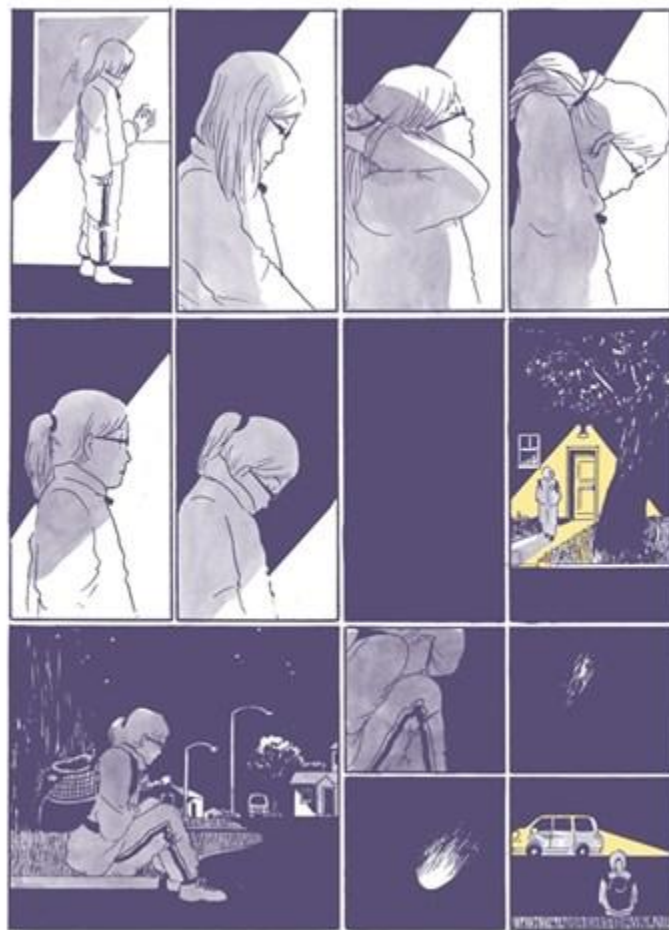
Pitch Cover Reveal

Netgalley and GoodReads Marketing Campaigns

Promotion on Fiercereads.com

Major Social Media Outreach Across All Platforms with Designed Shareable Content

Author Attending TLA (Sa...

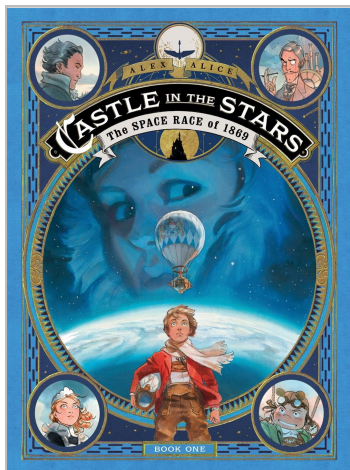


10



11



ALEX ALICE**Castle in the Stars: The Space Race of 1869****SEPTEMBER**

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover, 64 pages

11.3 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781626724938

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

A lavishly illustrated historical fantasy adventure set in a world where space exploration occurred during the Victorian era.

What if man journeyed into space in 1869, not 1969?

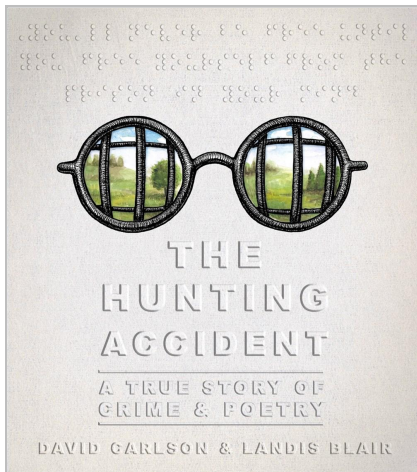
In search of the mysterious element known as aether, Claire Dulac flew her hot-air balloon toward the edge of our stratosphere—and never returned. One year after her disappearance, her son and husband are delivered a tantalizing clue: a letter from an unknown sender who claims to have Claire’s lost logbook. The letter summons them to a Bavarian castle, where an ambitious young king dreams of flying the skies in a ship powered by aether. But within the castle walls, danger lurks—there are those who would stop at nothing to conquer the stars.

Alex Alice is a French graphic novelist whose works have been translated into more than fifteen languages. His comics in English include the esoteric thriller *The Third Testament* and the operatic fantasy *Siegfried*. In *Castle in the Stars*, he draws on Jules Verne and nineteenth-century romanticism to create a watercolor world of adventure and wonder.

WRITTEN BY DAVID L. CARLSON; ILLUSTRATED BY LANDIS BLAIR

The Hunting Accident

A True Story of Crime and Poetry



SEPTEMBER

First Second

Comics & Graphic Novels / Nonfiction

On Sale 9/19/2017

Hardcover, 464 pages

9 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 10

ISBN: 9781626726765

\$34.99 / \$48.99 Can.

The amazing true story of Matt Rizzo, an uneducated blind criminal who received a classical education in prison from his cellmate, Nathan Leopold Jr., of the infamous Leopold and Loeb duo.

As a child, Charlie Rizzo had been told that his father lost his vision in a hunting accident. It wasn't until Charlie found himself in a jail cell for his petty crimes that he learned the truth.

Matt Rizzo was blinded by a shotgun blast to the face while working for the mob. Just a teenager and newly blind, he began his bleak new life at Statesville Prison. It was there that his life and very soul were saved by one of America's most notorious killers: Nathan Leopold.

From David Carlson and Landis Blair comes a moving biography of a remarkable man whose journey from despair to enlightenment mirrored the great works of western literature that ultimately saved him.

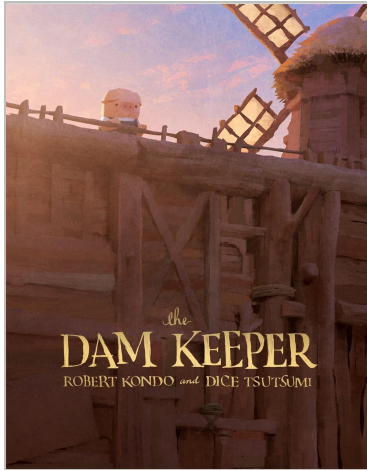
David Carlson has been a filmmaker, musician, car salesman, and experience designer, and is the co-founder of Opera-Matic, a non-profit street opera company in Chicago. *The Hunting Accident* is his first book.

Landis Blair is a pen and ink illustrator, known in the independent comic scene for his cross-hatched drawings and delightfully morbid picture books. He is currently based out of Los Angeles, California, where he is illustrating a forthcoming book on death as well as several stories of his own. landisblair.com



WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY ROBERT KONDO AND DICE TSUTSUMI

The Dam Keeper



SEPTEMBER

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 9/26/2017

Ages 7 to 11

Hardcover, 160 pages

9 in H | 7 in W

Carton Quantity: 26

ISBN: 9781626724266

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Based on the Oscar-nominated animated short film of the same name, *The Dam Keeper* is a lush, vibrantly drawn story about a young pig who is burdened with saving his village.

Pig is the dam keeper: he maintains the ingenious machine that keeps the deadly black fog from invading his village. It's a job he inherited from his father, who inexplicably ended his life by walking into the fog. Pig's tireless efforts keep his neighbors safe, but few recognize his sacrifice—in fact, few seem to know he even exists. There's just his best (and only) friend Fox and the school bully Hippo. When an explicable natural occurrence causes a tidal wave of black fog to descend on the village, Pig, Fox, and Hippo must face the greatest danger imaginable: the world on the other side of the dam.

Originally from Southern California, animator **Robert Kondo's** film credits include Sets Art Director for *Ratatouille*, *Toy Story 3*, and *Monsters University*. He is the co-director (along with Dice Tsutsumi) of the award-winning animated film *The Dam Keeper*.
thedamkeeper.com

Dice Tsutsumi, originally from Japan, is a celebrated illustrator, painter, and philanthropist. He has worked as a visual development/color key artist at Blue Sky Studios on *Ice Age*, *Robots*, and *Horton Hears a Who!* His credits at Pixar Animation include Lighting Art Director for *Toy Story 3* and *Monsters University*. He is the co-director (along with Robert Kondo) of the award-winning animated film *The Dam Keeper*.
thedamkeeper.com

Praise For...

The Dam Keeper Film:

"A spare, beautiful work that looks like a painting in motion." —*Entertainment Weekly*



22



23



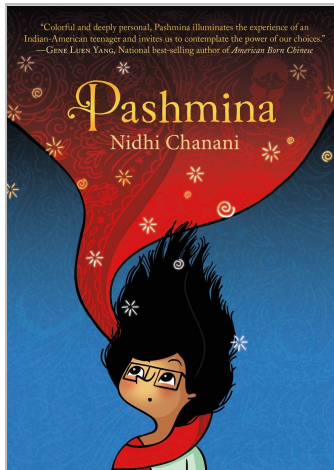
24



25

NIDHI CHANANI

Pashmina



OCTOBER

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover, 176 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781626720886

\$21.99 / \$30.99 Can.

A heartfelt young adult graphic novel about an Indian-American teen's attempt to reconnect with her mother's homeland through a magical pashmina shawl.

Priyanka Das has so many unanswered questions: Why did her mother abandon her home in India years ago? What was it like there? And most importantly, who is her father, and why did her mom leave him behind? But Pri's mom avoids these questions—the topic of India is permanently closed.

For Pri, her mother's homeland can only exist in her imagination. That is, until she finds a mysterious pashmina tucked away in a forgotten suitcase. When she wraps herself in it, she is transported to a place more vivid and colorful than any guidebook or Bollywood film. But is this the real India? And what is that shadow lurking in the background? To learn the truth, Pri must travel farther than she's ever dared and find the family she never knew.

Nidhi Chanani is a freelance illustrator and artist, and the owner of Everyday Love Art. Nidhi was born in Calcutta and raised in suburban Southern California. In April of 2012, she was honored at the White House as a Champion of Change. Nidhi dreams and draws every day with her husband, daughter, and their two cats in the San Francisco Bay Area. everydayloveart.com.

Praise For...

Pashmina:

“Colorful and deeply personal, *Pashmina* illuminates the experience of an Indian-American teenager and invites us to contemplate the power of our choices.”
—Gene Luen Yang, national bestselling author of *American Born Chinese*

Nidhi was the 2012 White House Champion of Change.

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Book Festival Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con Appearance/Promotion

Major National YA/Diversity Media Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

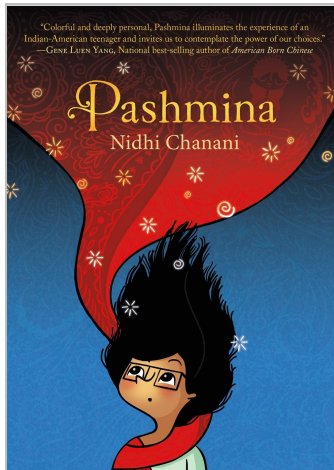


1



NIDHI CHANANI

Pashmina



OCTOBER

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 10 to 14

Trade Paperback, 176 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781626720879

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A heartfelt young adult graphic novel about an Indian-American teen's attempt to reconnect with her mother's homeland through a magical pashmina shawl.

Priyanka Das has so many unanswered questions: Why did her mother abandon her home in India years ago? What was it like there? And most importantly, who is her father, and why did her mom leave him behind? But Pri's mom avoids these questions—the topic of India is permanently closed.

For Pri, her mother's homeland can only exist in her imagination. That is, until she finds a mysterious pashmina tucked away in a forgotten suitcase. When she wraps herself in it, she is transported to a place more vivid and colorful than any guidebook or Bollywood film. But is this the real India? And what is that shadow lurking in the background? To learn the truth, Pri must travel farther than she's ever dared and find the family she never knew.

Nidhi Chanani is a freelance illustrator and artist, and the owner of Everyday Love Art. Nidhi was born in Calcutta and raised in suburban Southern California. In April of 2012, she was honored at the White House as a Champion of Change. Nidhi dreams and draws every day with her husband, daughter, and their two cats in the San Francisco Bay Area. everydayloveart.com.

Praise For...

Pashmina:

“Colorful and deeply personal, *Pashmina* illuminates the experience of an Indian-American teenager and invites us to contemplate the power of our choices.”
—Gene Luen Yang, national bestselling author of *American Born Chinese*

Nidhi was the 2012 White House Champion of Change.

MARKETING

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Book Festival Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con Appearance/Promotion

Major National YA/Diversity Media Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

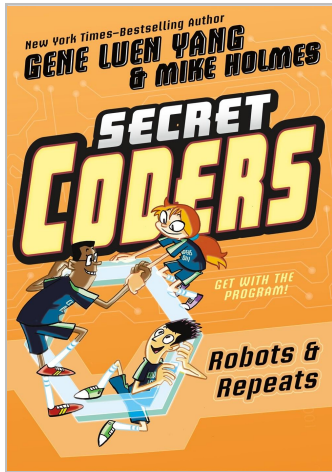


1



WRITTEN BY GENE LUEN YANG; ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE HOLMES

Secret Coders: Robots & Repeats



OCTOBER

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback, 96 pages

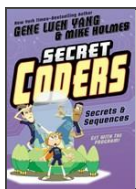
8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 50

ISBN: 9781626726062

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



Secret Coders: Secrets & Sequences

9781626720770

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

Secret Coders: Paths & Portals

9781626720763

\$10.99/\$12.99 Can.

Secret Coders

9781626720756

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

The coders are back in the fourth volume of the hit computer-programming series by *New York Times*–bestselling author Gene Luen Yang.

Dr. One-Zero has added a new class to Stately Academy's curriculum. But in "Advanced Chemistry," they only teach one lesson: how to make Green Pop! While their classmates are manufacturing this dangerous soda, the Coders uncover a clue that may lead them to Hopper's missing dad. Is it time to use Professor Bee's most powerful weapon: the Turtle of Light?

From graphic novel superstar (and former computer programming teacher) Gene Luen Yang, *Secret Coders* is a wildly entertaining series that combines logic puzzles and basic coding instruction with a page-turning mystery plot!

Gene Luen Yang is the National Ambassador for Young People's Literature. He has written and drawn many graphic novels, including *American Born Chinese*, which was a National Book Award finalist, as well as the winner of the Printz Award and an Eisner Award. His graphic novel set *Boxers and Saints* won the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize. He has also written for the hit comics *Avatar: The Last Airbender* and *Superman*. geneyang.com

Mike Holmes has drawn for the comics series *Bravest Warriors*, *Adventure Time*, *Secret Coders*, and the viral art project *Mikenesses*. His books include the *True Story* collection, *This American Drive*, and *Shenanigans*. He lives with a cat named Ella, who is his best buddy.

Praise For...

Secret Coders Series:

"Gene Yang brings computer coding to life."
—*Entertainment Weekly*

"By the end of *Secret Coders*, readers will learn the

MARKETING

National Author Tour

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

San Diego Comic-Con Appearance/Promotion

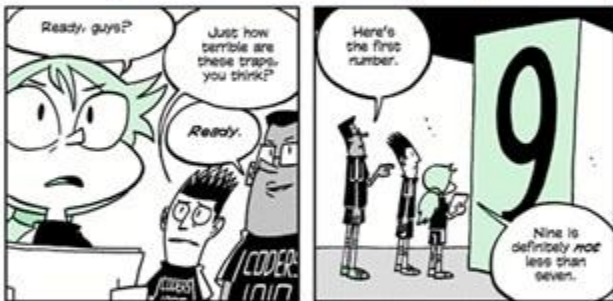
Major National Tech/Educator Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Series Website/Landing Page at secret-coders.com

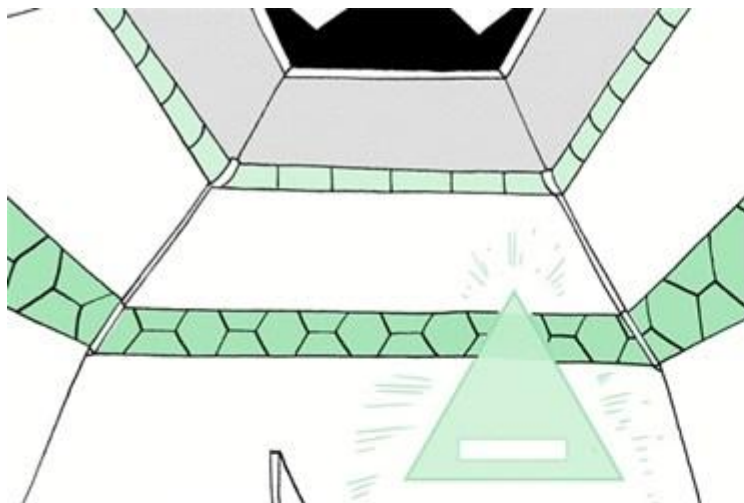
Major School & Library Marketing Campaign



4

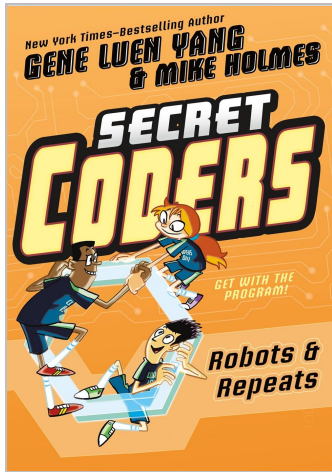


5



WRITTEN BY GENE LUEN YANG; ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE HOLMES

Secret Coders: Robots & Repeats

**OCTOBER**

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 96 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626726055

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available

**Secret Coders: Secrets & Sequences**

9781626726185

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

Secret Coders: Paths & Portals

9781626723405

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Secret Coders

9781626722767

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

The coders are back in the fourth volume of the hit computer-programming series by *New York Times*–bestselling author Gene Luen Yang.

Dr. One-Zero has added a new class to Stately Academy's curriculum. But in "Advanced Chemistry," they only teach one lesson: how to make Green Pop! While their classmates are manufacturing this dangerous soda, the Coders uncover a clue that may lead them to Hopper's missing dad. Is it time to use Professor Bee's most powerful weapon: the Turtle of Light?

From graphic novel superstar (and former computer programming teacher) Gene Luen Yang, *Secret Coders* is a wildly entertaining series that combines logic puzzles and basic coding instruction with a page-turning mystery plot!

Gene Luen Yang is the National Ambassador for Young People's Literature. He has written and drawn many graphic novels, including *American Born Chinese*, which was a National Book Award finalist, as well as the winner of the Printz Award and an Eisner Award. His graphic novel set *Boxers & Saints* won the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize. He has also written for the hit comics *Avatar: The Last Airbender* and *Superman*. geneyang.com

Mike Holmes has drawn for the comics series *Bravest Warriors*, *Adventure Time*, *Secret Coders*, and the viral art project *Mikenesses*. His books include the True Story collection, *This American Drive*, and *Shenanigans*. He lives with a cat named Ella, who is his best buddy.

Praise For...

Secret Coders series:

"Gene Yang brings computer coding to life."
—*Entertainment Weekly*

"By the end of *Secret Coders*, readers will learn the
the mission that coders are assigned with

MARKETING

National Author Tour

Pre-Publication Buzz Marketing Campaign

San Diego Comic-Con Appearance/Promotion

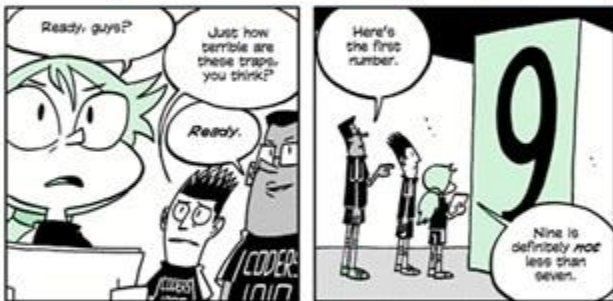
Major National Tech/Educator Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Series Website/Landing Page at secret-coders.com

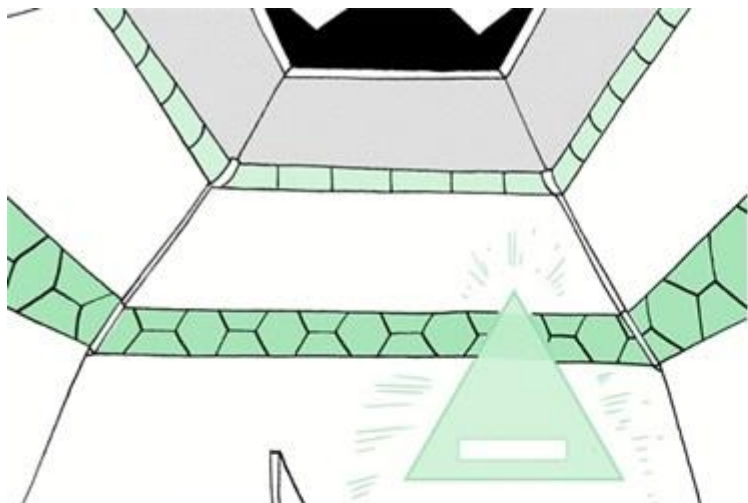
Major School & Library Marketing Campaign



4



5



Secret Coders 16-Copy Mixed Floor Display



OCTOBER

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/3/2017

Ages 8 to 12

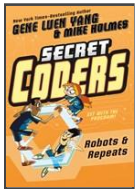
Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250157454

\$171.84 / \$225.88 Can.

Also available



Secret Coders: Robots & Repeats

9781626726062

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

Secret Coders: Secrets & Sequences

9781626720770

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

Secret Coders: Paths & Portals

9781626720763

\$10.99/\$12.99 Can.

Includes

- (4) copies SECRET CODERS (9781626720756)
- (4) copies PATHS & PORTALS (9781626720763)
- (4) copies SECRETS & SEQUENCES (9781626720770)
- (4) copies ROBOTS & REPEATS (9781626726062)

Reading Without Walls Activity Kit



FEBRUARY

First Second

Juvenile Fiction

On Sale 2/14/2017

Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250151513

\$0.00

Reading Without Walls is a nationwide reading program celebrating diverse reading. Inspired by the National Ambassador for Young People's Literature, Gene Luen Yang, this program encourages young readers to read outside their comfort zone and challenges them to read:

A book about a character who doesn't look or live like you.

A book about a topic you don't know much about.

A book in a format that you don't normally read for fun.

Reading Without Walls month will take place annually in April. Order a Reading Without Walls activity kit, to bring this reading celebration to your own bookstore. Kits includes an activity guide, posters, buttons, sticker sheets, and more! Kits are available while supplies last. Learn more at ReadingWithoutWalls.com.

GIGI D.G.

Cucumber Quest: The Doughnut Kingdom

**OCTOBER**

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 192 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250158031

\$21.99 / \$30.99 Can.

A delightfully pun-filled middle grade graphic novel about bunny siblings on a heroic journey to save their world from an evil queen.

Do you want a deliciously epic journey with sword-wielding bunnies, magician bunnies, bunny knights rescuing bunny princesses, thieving bunnies, bunnies that make really bad henchmen, witch bunnies, and a non-bunny evil queen seeking world domination?!

That was a rhetorical question. Of course you do.

Join nerdy magician Cucumber and his feisty knight-in-training little sister, Almond, as they set out to retrieve the Dream Sword, the only weapon powerful enough to defeat Evil Queen Cordelia's Nightmare Knight. But a legendary hero's journey can never be smooth . . . When Cucumber and Amber finally reach the Oracle, she has mistakenly given the Dream Sword to the thieving Saturday! Will they be able to get the sword back and save the world from total destruction?

Gigi D.G. is a comic artist from Southern California who does concept work for animation and video games. She started creating Cucumber Quest in 2011, and it is her first published work. cucumber.gigidigi.com

Praise For...

Cucumber Quest webcomic:

"[D.G. has] populated the world of Dreamside with characters who can be heart-warming and infuriating, but who are always fun to watch. Plus there's the art, which features some of the finest color work I've seen in webcomics." —*iO9*



16



17



GIGI D.G.

Cucumber Quest: The Doughnut Kingdom

**OCTOBER**

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback, 192 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781626728325

\$14.99 / \$20.99 Can.

A delightfully pun-filled middle grade graphic novel about bunny siblings on a heroic journey to save their world from an evil queen.

Do you want a deliciously epic journey with sword-wielding bunnies, magician bunnies, bunny knights rescuing bunny princesses, thieving bunnies, bunnies that make really bad henchmen, witch bunnies, and a non-bunny evil queen seeking world domination?!

That was a rhetorical question. Of course you do.

Join nerdy magician Cucumber and his feisty knight-in-training little sister, Almond, as they set out to retrieve the Dream Sword, the only weapon powerful enough to defeat Evil Queen Cordelia's Nightmare Knight. But a legendary hero's journey can never be smooth . . . When Cucumber and Amber finally reach the Oracle, she has mistakenly given the Dream Sword to the thieving Saturday! Will they be able to get the sword back and save the world from total destruction?

Gigi D.G. is a comic artist from Southern California who does concept work for animation and video games. She started creating Cucumber Quest in 2011, and it is her first published work. cucumber.gigidigi.com

Praise For...

Cucumber Quest webcomic:

"[D.G. has] populated the world of Dreamside with characters who can be heart-warming and infuriating, but who are always fun to watch. Plus there's the art, which features some of the finest color work I've seen in webcomics." —*iO9*



16

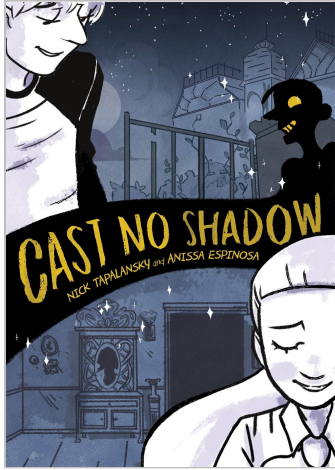


17



WRITTEN BY NICK TAPALANSKY; ILLUSTRATED BY ANISSA ESPINOSA

Cast No Shadow

**OCTOBER**

First Second

Young Adult Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 12 to 16

Trade Paperback, 224 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781596438774

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Doomed romance brings a town to its knees in this teen gothic graphic novel.

Greg is new to Lancaster, but he can already tell things aren't all right in this quiet, gloomy little town. When Greg finds a creepy abandoned house in the center of town, he thinks maybe he's getting closer to Lancaster's secret. But the ghost of a beautiful teenage girl haunting the house is more than Greg bargained for.

Before he knows it, Greg's in love . . . with a dead girl.

From acclaimed comics writer Nick Tapalansky and phenomenal newcomer artist Anissa Espinosa, *Cast No Shadow* is a moody, gorgeous teen romance with teeth.

Nick Tapalansky is the author of *A Radical Shift of Gravity*, *Awakening*, and *Thanatos Diver*. Nick's work has also been featured in the Harvey Award–winning *Poggun Vol. 4* and the Eisner Award–nominated *Mouse Guard: Legends of the Guard Vol. 2*. He currently lives in Westchester, New York, with his patient wife and amazing daughter. nicktapalansky.com

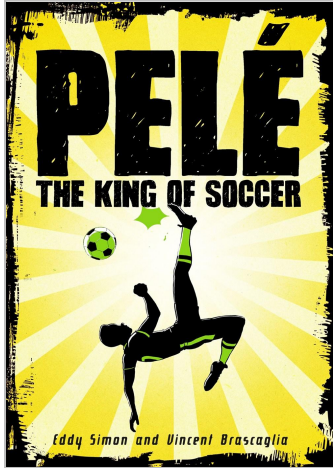
Anissa Espinosa is an artist who has had her work published in several anthologies. Most recently, she illustrated a cover and minicomic for the Boom Studios title *Bee and Puppycat*. *Cast No Shadow* is her first graphic novel. redribbonrobot.tumblr.com



WRITTEN BY EDDY SIMON; ILLUSTRATED BY VINCENT BRASCAGLIA

Pelé

The King of Soccer



OCTOBER

First Second

Juvenile Nonfiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback, 144 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 48

ISBN: 9781626727557

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

A middle-grade graphic biography celebrating Pelé—the world's best soccer player.

Edson Arantes do Nascimento, known to his schoolmates as Pelé, grew up in poverty in the Sao Paulo region of Brazil. He was too poor to afford a real soccer ball, so he played with a ball of newspaper tied together with string. Yet he dominated the youth leagues and signed his first professional soccer contract at the age of fifteen. Within two years he was celebrated internationally, when he led Brazil to victory at the world cup. Known by his fans as "O Rei" (The King), Pelé is widely regarded as the greatest soccer player of all time. But he's more than just an athlete: he also traveled the world as goodwill ambassador for UNICEF. Pelé is the living symbol of a sport he dubbed "the beautiful game"—a game that brings people together regardless of race or nationality.

Eddy Simon has written for several newspapers and started to write graphic novels in 2016. His comics books have been published by several french editors and some have been translated to foreign countries. He is the author of *Pelé*.

Vincent Brascaglia began his career by illustrating school books. He was first published in magazines, then started to work on *Pelé*. Today, he continues his illustration work and has taken on some new graphic novel projects.



24



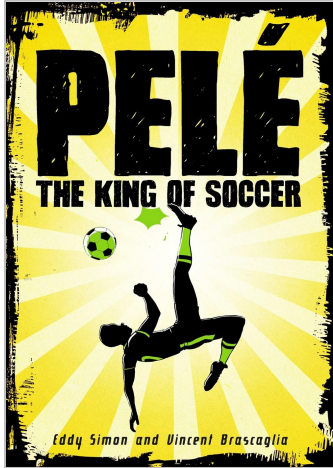
25



WRITTEN BY EDDY SIMON; ILLUSTRATED BY VINCENT BRASCAGLIA

Pelé

The King of Soccer



OCTOBER

First Second

Juvenile Nonfiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/24/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 144 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781626729797

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

A middle-grade graphic biography celebrating Pelé—the world's best soccer player.

Edson Arantes do Nascimento, known to his schoolmates as Pelé, grew up in poverty in the Sao Paulo region of Brazil. He was too poor to afford a real soccer ball, so he played with a ball of newspaper tied together with string. Yet he dominated the youth leagues and signed his first professional soccer contract at the age of fifteen. Within two years he was celebrated internationally, when he led Brazil to victory at the world cup. Known by his fans as "O Rei" (The King), Pelé is widely regarded as the greatest soccer player of all time. But he's more than just an athlete: he also traveled the world as goodwill ambassador for UNICEF. Pelé is the living symbol of a sport he dubbed "the beautiful game"—a game that brings people together regardless of race or nationality.

Eddy Simon has written for several newspapers and started to write graphic novels in 2016. His comics books have been published by several french editors and some have been translated to foreign countries. He is the author of *Pelé*.

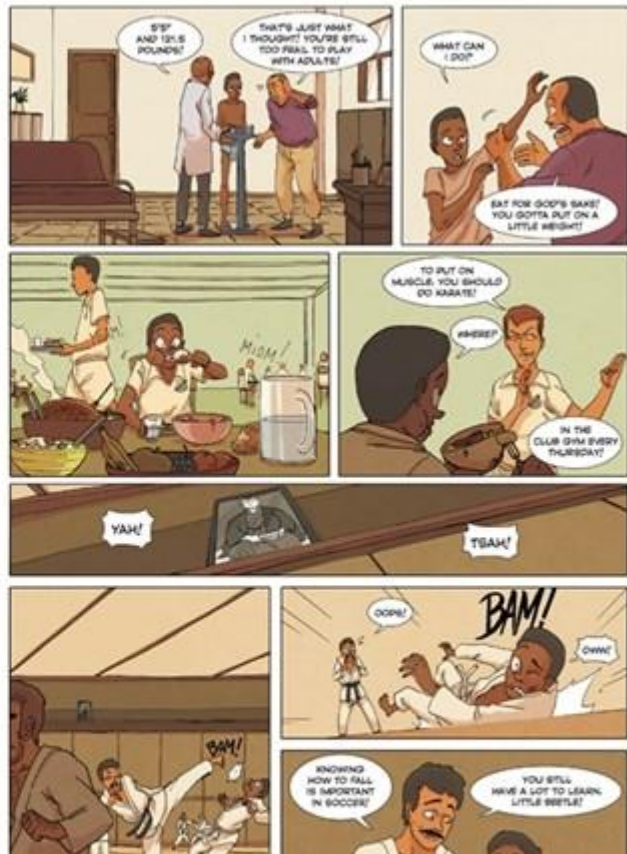
Vincent Brascaglia began his career by illustrating school books. He was first published in magazines, then started to work on *Pelé*. Today, he continues his illustration work and has taken on some new graphic novel projects.



24



25



WRITTEN BY CRAIG MCDONALD; ILLUSTRATED BY KEVIN SINGLES

Head Games: The Graphic Novel

written by Craig McDonald; illustrated by Kevin Singles, with Les McClaine

**OCTOBER**

First Second

Comics & Graphic Novels / Crime & Mystery

On Sale 10/24/2017

Trade Paperback, 176 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781596434141

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

A taut, wildly entertaining noir thriller set in the 1950s and starring a hard-drinking, hard-living, hard-boiled protagonist: Hector Lassiter.

Aging crime novelist Hector Lassiter thought that his adventures were long behind him. But then he's delivered a treasure worth killing for: the skull of Mexican revolutionary Pancho Villa.

With brooding poet Bud Fiske and hard-as-nails beauty Alacia Vincente, Hector must make a mad dash across the American southwest. If he can sell the skull to highest bidder he'll score big. But in the meantime has to dodge bullets from deranged fraternity members, aging soldiers of fortune, and crooked feds.

Originally published as an Edgar-nominated novel, this adaptation is brought to life with beautiful two-color art reminiscent of the classic era of pulp fiction.

Craig McDonald is an award-winning journalist and fiction writer. He was also a contributor to the *New York Times* nonfiction bestseller, *Secrets of the Code*. He is a member of the Mystery Writers of America, the International Association of Crime Writers, and a contributor to *Crimespree Magazine*.
craigmcdonaldbooks.com

Kevin Singles was raised in Beloit, Wisconsin, attended the comics program at Savannah College of Art and Design, and currently resides in Austin, Texas. *Head Games* is his debut graphic novel.

Praise For...

Praise for the *Head Games* novel:

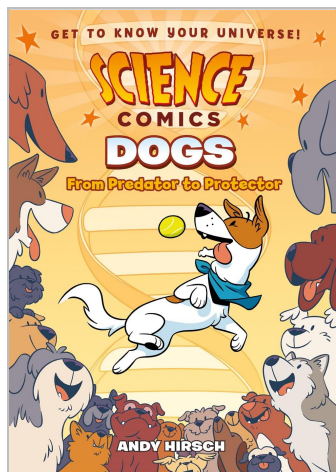
"Blends Jack Kerouac's picaresque narrative style and James Ellroy's noir sensibilities with a heaping helping of urban legend, subtle social commentary,



ANDY HIRSCH

Science Comics: Dogs

From Predator to Protector



OCTOBER

First Second

Juvenile Nonfiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/31/2017

Ages 9 to 13

Trade Paperback, 128 pages

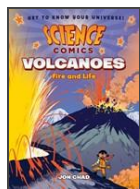
8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781626727687

\$12.99 / \$17.99 Can.

Also available



Science Comics: Volcanoes

9781626723603

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

Science Comics: Dinosaurs

9781626721432

\$9.99/\$10.50 Can.

Science Comics: Coral Reefs

9781626721456

\$9.99/\$10.50 Can.

Come play evolutionary fetch with Any Hirsch in this volume of Science Comics, an action-packed nonfiction graphic novel series for middle-grade readers!

Every volume of Science Comics offers a complete introduction to a particular topic—dinosaurs, coral reefs, the solar system, volcanoes, bats, flying machines, and more. These gorgeously illustrated graphic novels offer wildly entertaining views of their subjects. Whether you're a fourth grader doing a natural science unit at school or a thirty year old with a secret passion for airplanes, these books are for you!

This volume: In *Dogs*, we follow an adorable Cocker Jack named Rudy on an exciting trip to the dog park. There he introduces us to his friends and works through key scientific principles from Gregory Mendel, Charles Darwin, and Dmitir Belyaev to explain dog taxonomy, origin, genetic makeup, and much more!

Andy Hirsch is a cartoonist and illustrator living in Dallas, Texas. He is the creator of *Varmints*, also from First Second Books, co-creator of *The Baker Street Peculiars*, and contributor to the *Garfield*, *Regular Show*, and *Adventure Time* comic book series.

Praise For...

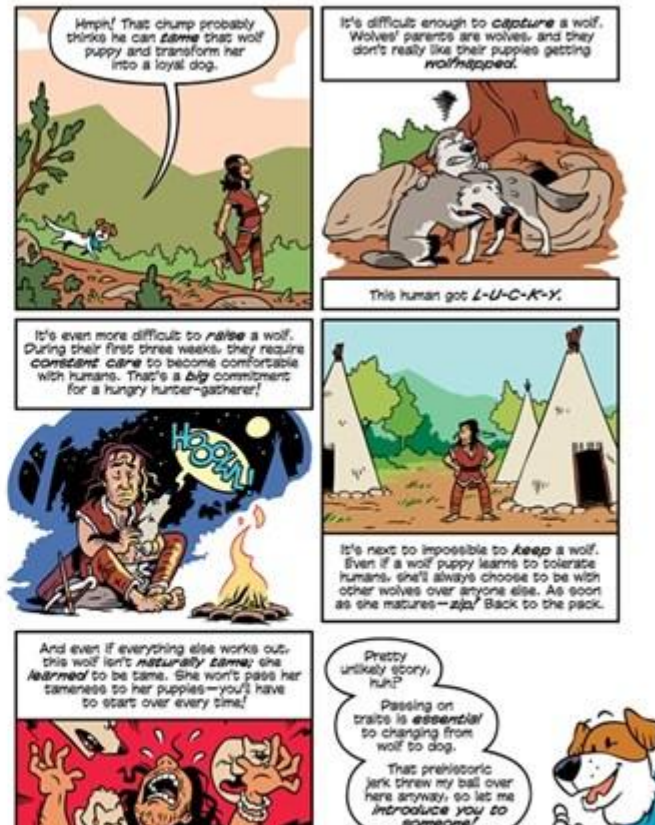
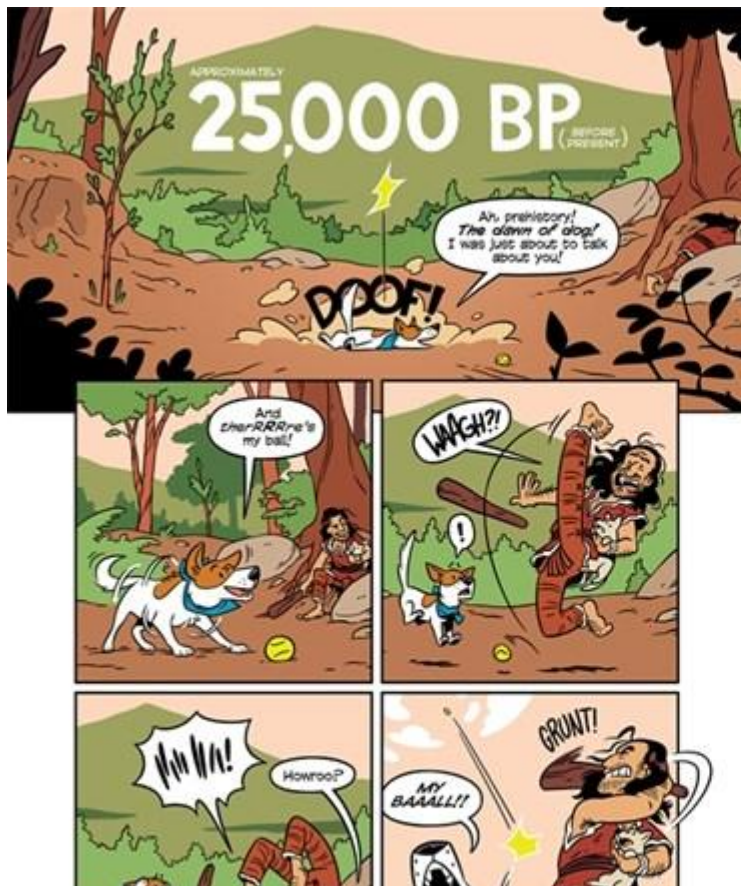
Science Comics Series:

"Like having a Time Life Science Library in comic books. Which is awesome!" —*Popular Science*

"The artwork and text are attractive and interesting, and readers will learn how dinosaur bones became fossils and how their remains were eventually discovered. Great entry-level texts that will spark readers' interest in these topics." —*School Library Journal*



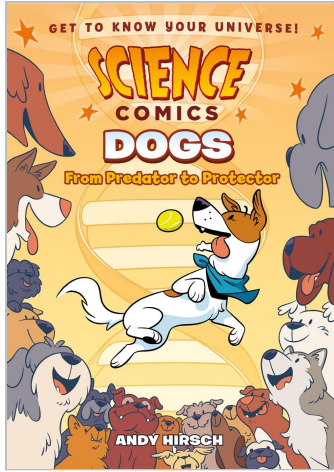
9



ANDY HIRSCH

Science Comics: Dogs

From Predator to Protector



OCTOBER

First Second

Juvenile Nonfiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 10/31/2017

Ages 9 to 13

Hardcover, 128 pages

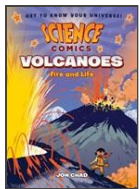
8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626727670

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Science Comics: Volcanoes

9781626723610

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

Science Comics: Dinosaurs

9781626721449

\$19.99/\$22.99 Can.

Science Comics: Coral Reefs

9781626721463

\$19.99/\$22.99 Can.

Come play evolutionary fetch with Andy Hirsch in this volume of *Science Comics*, an action-packed nonfiction graphic novel series for middle-grade readers!

Every volume of *Science Comics* offers a complete introduction to a particular topic—dinosaurs, coral reefs, the solar system, volcanoes, bats, flying machines, and more. These gorgeously illustrated graphic novels offer wildly entertaining views of their subjects. Whether you're a fourth grader doing a natural science unit at school or a thirty-year-old with a secret passion for airplanes, these books are for you!

This volume: In *Dogs*, we follow an adorable Cocker Jack named Rudy on an exciting trip to the dog park. There he introduces us to his friends and works through key scientific principles from Gregory Mendel, Charles Darwin, and Dmitir Belyaev to explain dog taxonomy, origin, genetic makeup, and much more!

Andy Hirsch is a cartoonist and illustrator living in Dallas, Texas. He is the creator of *Varmints*, also from First Second Books, co-creator of *The Baker Street Peculiars*, and contributor to the *Garfield*, *Regular Show*, and *Adventure Time* comic book series.

Praise For...

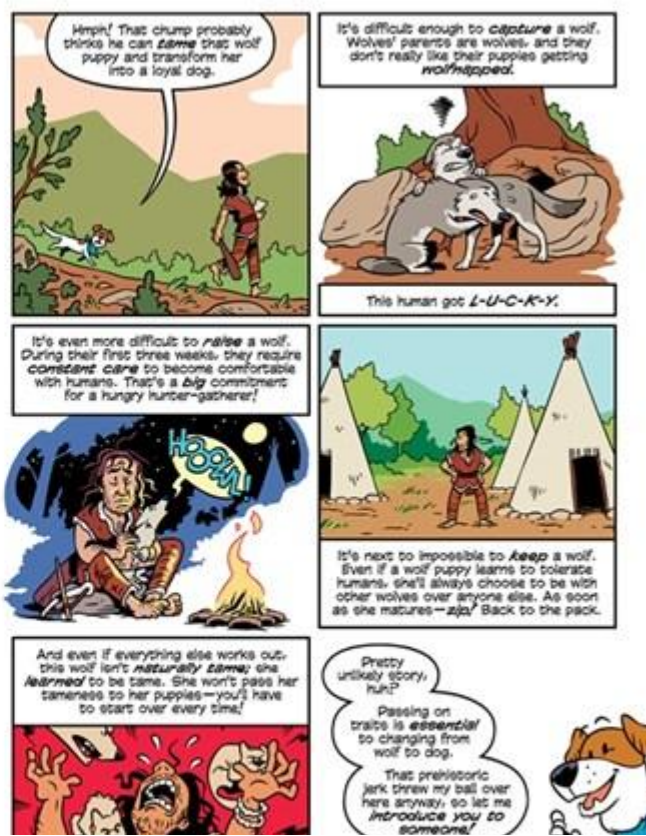
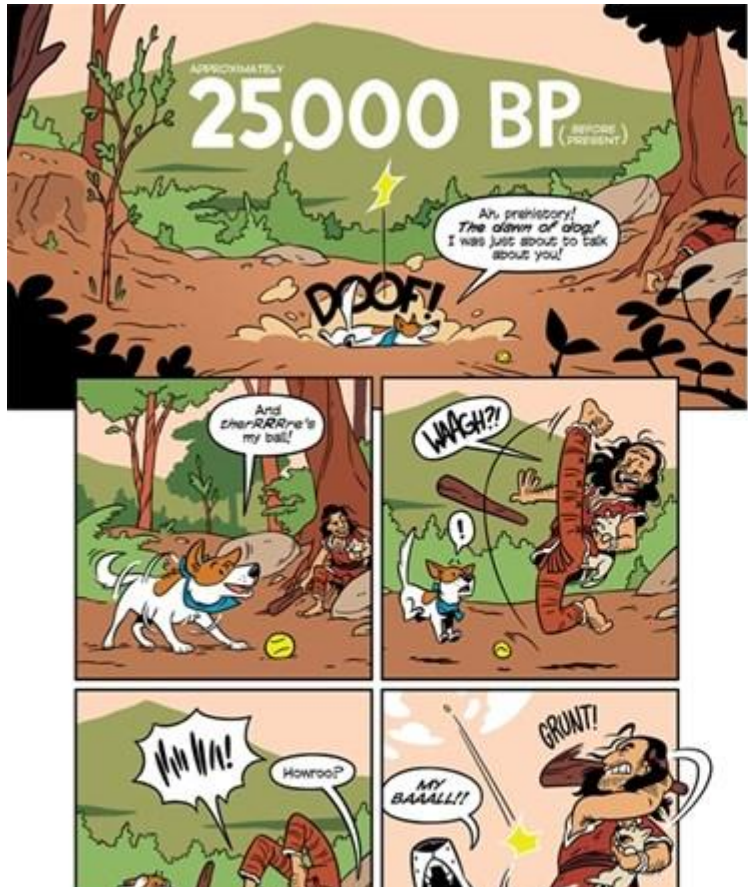
Science Comics Series:

"Like having a Time Life Science Library in comic books. Which is awesome!" —*Popular Science*

"The artwork and text are attractive and interesting, and readers will learn how dinosaur bones became fossils and how their remains were eventually discovered. Great entry-level texts that will spark readers' interest in these topics." —*School Library Journal*



9



WRITTEN BY JORIS CHAMBLAIN; ILLUSTRATED BY AURÉLIE NEYRET

Cici's Journal

The Adventures of a Writer-in-Training



NOVEMBER

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 11/7/2017

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 160 pages

9 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 22

ISBN: 9781626722484

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

An aspiring young writer with a knack for people-watching sets out to solve a few mysteries in this heartfelt, gorgeously rendered middle-grade graphic novel.

Cici dreams of being a novelist. Her favorite subject: people, *especially* adults. She's been watching them and taking notes. Everybody has one special secret, Cici figures, and if you want to write about people, you need to understand what's hiding inside them. But now she's discovered something truly strange: an old man who disappears into the forest every Sunday with huge pots of paint in all sorts of colors. What is he up to? Why does he look so sad when he comes back?

In a graphic novel interwoven with journal notes, scrapbook pieces, and doodles, Cici assembles clues about the odd and wonderful people she's uncovered, even as she struggles to understand the mundane: her family and friends.

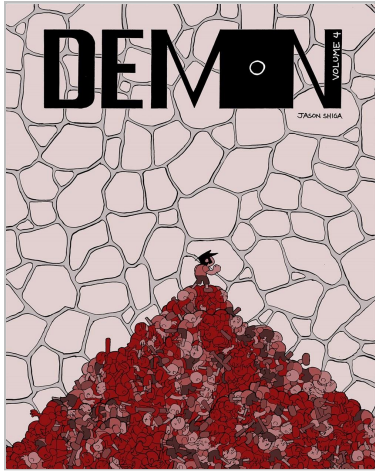
Joris Chamblain was born on January 29, 1984. He stumbled into graphic novels when he was very little and decided at an early age that comics would be his career. Nowadays he devotes all his time to writing comics and books for kids, and even trying his hand at a novel. He and his many artistic collaborators have quite a few projects in the works.

Aurélie Neyret is an illustrator from Lyon, France. When she was little, she loved to hide away and read all night long, and—more than anything else—to draw! Today, her approach to life hasn't changed much, and she works hard to bring her projects to fruition.



JASON SHIGA

Demon, Volume 4



NOVEMBER

First Second

Comics & Graphic Novels / Crime & Mystery

On Sale 11/7/2017

Trade Paperback, 192 pages

8.5 in H | 6.8 in W

Carton Quantity: 38

ISBN: 9781626724556

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Demon, Volume 3

9781626724549

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

Demon, Volume 2

9781626724532

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

Demon, Volume 1

9781626724525

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

The final volume of the high-energy, ultra-violent, and hilarious supernatural mystery series from bestselling *Meanwhile* author Jason Shiga.

Immortal actuary Jimmy makes a startling discovery: Agent Hunter, his long-dead adversary, is actually alive and a demon himself! Hunter has spent the last century concocting a deadly trap for his nemesis, and he has the perfect bait: Jimmy's daughter, Sweet Pea. In the epic showdown to end all epic showdowns, we finally reach the thrilling conclusion to this madcap series.

From the brilliant and profane mind of Jason Shiga, known for his high-concept comics work on the web and in print, comes a magnum opus: a four-volume mystery adventure about the shocking chaos (and astronomical body count) one highly rational and utterly sociopathic man can create in the world, given a single simple supernatural power.

Jason Shiga is the author of *Meanwhile*, *Empire State*, *Fleep*, *Bookhunter*, and over twenty other comic books and graphic novels. His comics often feature exciting uses of mathematics and unusual structural forms. *Demon* is his most ambitious project to date. shigabooks.com

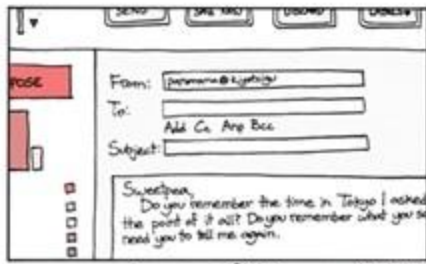
Praise For...

The Demon Series:

"It's bizarre, sick, funny, and more than a little depraved, all of which is part of its charm." —*Nerdist*

Demon, Volume 1 :

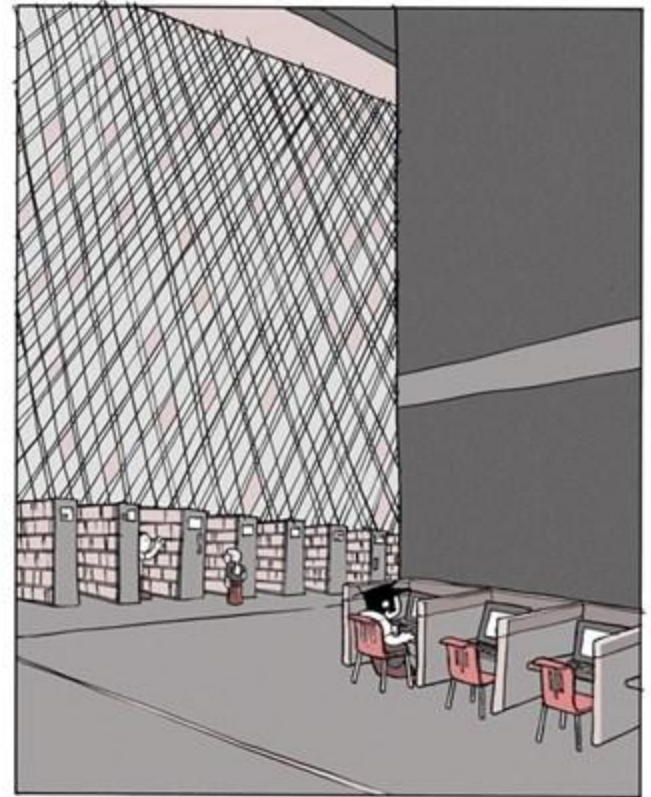
Included in NPR's Best Books of 2016 list.



Save Now **click!**



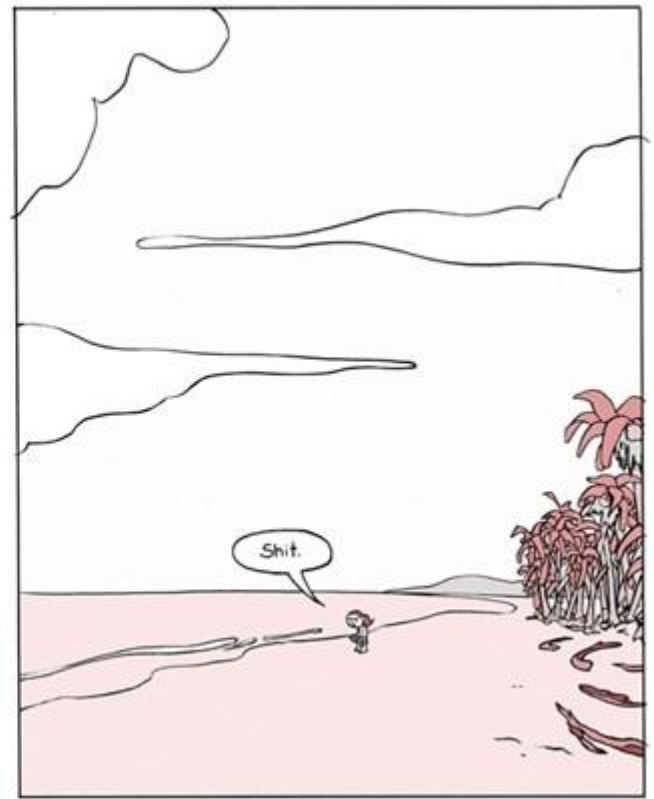
6



7



8



9

MARCUS EMERSON

Recess Warriors 2: Bad Guy Is a Two-Word Word



NOVEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels /
Superheroes

On Sale 11/14/2017

Ages 7 to 10

Trade Paperback, 160 pages

9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781626727090

\$12.99 / \$17.99 Can.

Also available



The Super Life of Ben Braver

9781626727106

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

Recess Warriors: Hero Is a Four-Letter Word

9781626727083

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

The Recess Warriors face off in another epic showdown on the playground in this new graphic novel from the creator of the hit series *Diary of a 6th Grade Ninja*.

A super villain is unleashing hordes of vampires, werewolves, and more to defeat our heroes once and for all. Meanwhile, rifts have developed among our trio. Yoshi is now leader of the pirates, Scrap has a new sidekick, and Clinton is haunted by a traumatic event from the past—and it involves an evil dentist!

Will they unite to defeat the silent ninjas? Can they harness the power of "the jinx" and use it to overcome their enemies? And who is the mysterious Simon and why must everyone do what he says?

With high energy, action-packed four-color art and a hilarious, page-turning story, this is another surefire win from the creator of the hit series *Diary of a 6th Grade Ninja!*

Marcus Emerson is the author of the hit *Diary of a 6th Grade Ninja* series and the *Secret Agent 6th Grader* series. His career started in second grade when he discovered *Garfield*. He grew up playing *Super Mario Bros. 4*, watching *Thundercats*, and reading comics like *X-Men*, *Superman*, and *Wildcats*. He lives in Eldridge, Iowa, with his wife and children. marcusemerson.com

Praise For...

Praise for *Recess Warriors: Hero is a Four-Letter Word*

"A welcome throwback to the way recess should be."
—*Kirkus Reviews*



ROGER PRIDDY**Mix and Match: Christmas****SEPTEMBER**

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 0 to 4

Board Book , 14 pages

9.4 in H | 3.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312525262

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

A playful split-page board book that enables readers to make crazy Christmas characters, by swapping heads, bodies and legs.

Flip the pages of this fun mix-and-match book to create some of the funniest, Christmas characters you've ever seen! You can create your own kooky combinations by swapping the heads, bodies, and legs of Santa, a snowman, an elf, and their other magical friends for a really fun-filled Christmas!

i have
a tall
hat,

a
rat-a-tat
drum,

and
marching
boots!



ROGER PRIDDY

Look Closer: Into the Arctic



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 3 to 5

Board Book , 14 pages

9 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312525101

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Look through the acetate windows on every page to explore an Arctic wilderness and learn all about the interesting wildlife that lives in each wintery habitat.

Acetate windows draw you into a wintery wonderland as you journey through magical, Arctic landscapes in this beautifully illustrated book. The acetate pages build a layered effect, and as each page is turned, a habitat full of Arctic creatures is revealed. Journey through the Arctic forest, blustery tundra, and out into the ocean to meet polar bears, caribou, whales, and more interesting wildlife.



Our journey begins in the forest, deep in the Arctic winter...

female pine grosbeak

male pine grosbeak

brown bats

raven

Can you spot the snowy owl?

The evergreen spruce trees are home to little and large creatures, sheltering from the snow and the icy wind.

red-backed vole

ermine

Arctic wolf

Arctic redpoll

pine marten



Snow lies thick on the ground in the forest clearing...

gyrfalcon

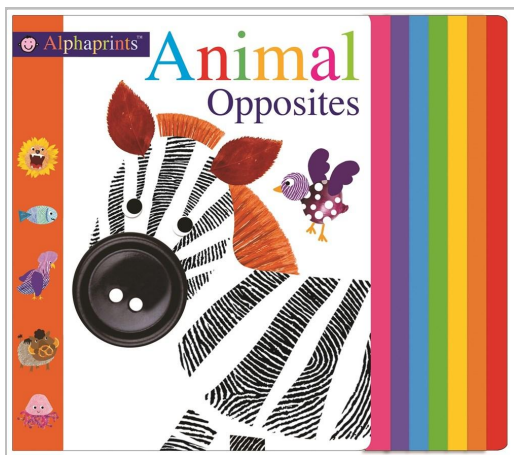
caribou

Can you spot the snowshoe hare?

The Arctic fox is camouflaged against the snow and the caribou stay hidden between

ROGER PRIDDY

Alphaprints: Animal Opposites



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

On Sale 9/5/2017

Ages 0 to 3

Board Book , 14 pages

8.3 in H | 9.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312524968

\$9.99 / \$12.99 Can.

Meet animal opposites in this innovative Alphaprints board book made from thumbprints and photographs of everyday objects. With coloured, foil-edged graduated pages.

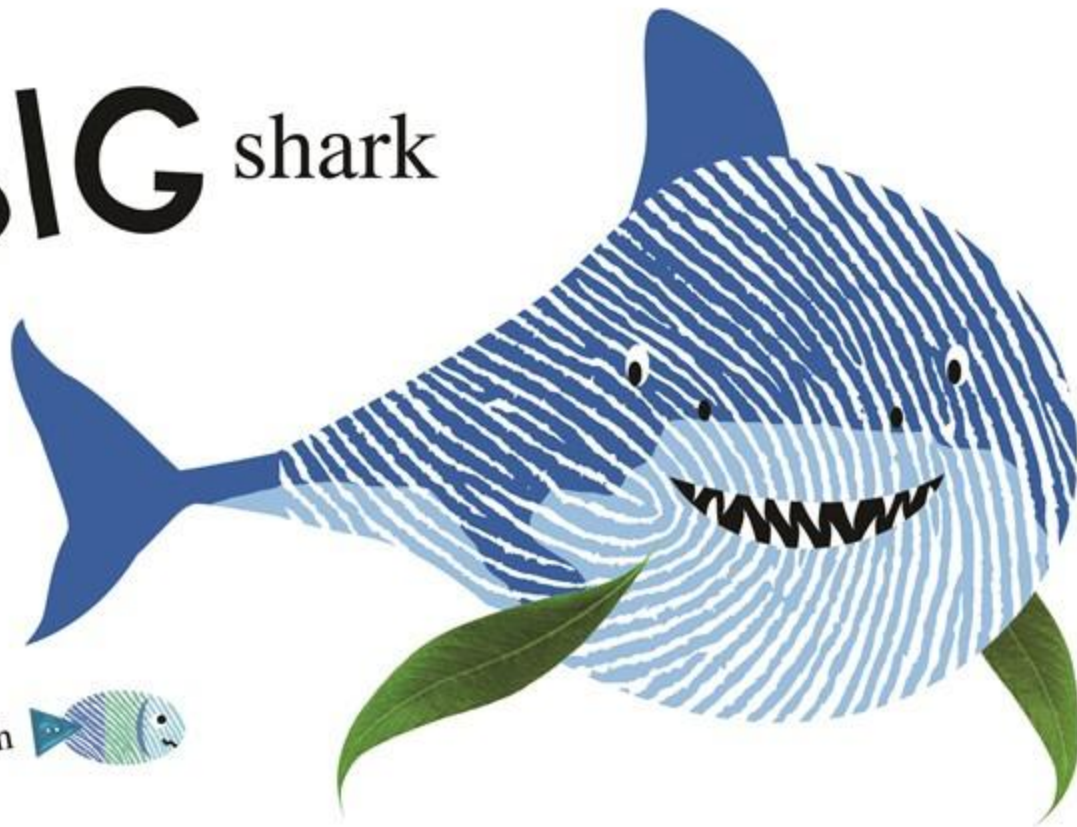
Both parents and young children will love the crazy contrasting animals in *Animal Opposites*, the latest title in Priddy Books' hugely successful **Alphaprints** series.

This new casebound board book features animal opposites, such as a big shark and little fish, hard lobster and soft jellyfish, noisy lion and quiet mouse. The easy-to-turn graduated pages have foil edges to give the book extra sparkle and shine, and there is added embossing to encourage little fingers to explore and develop fine motor skills.

The **Alphaprints** series features unique artwork created using fingerprints and photographs of everyday things. The original title, *ABC*, has sold over 200,000 copies to date.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.

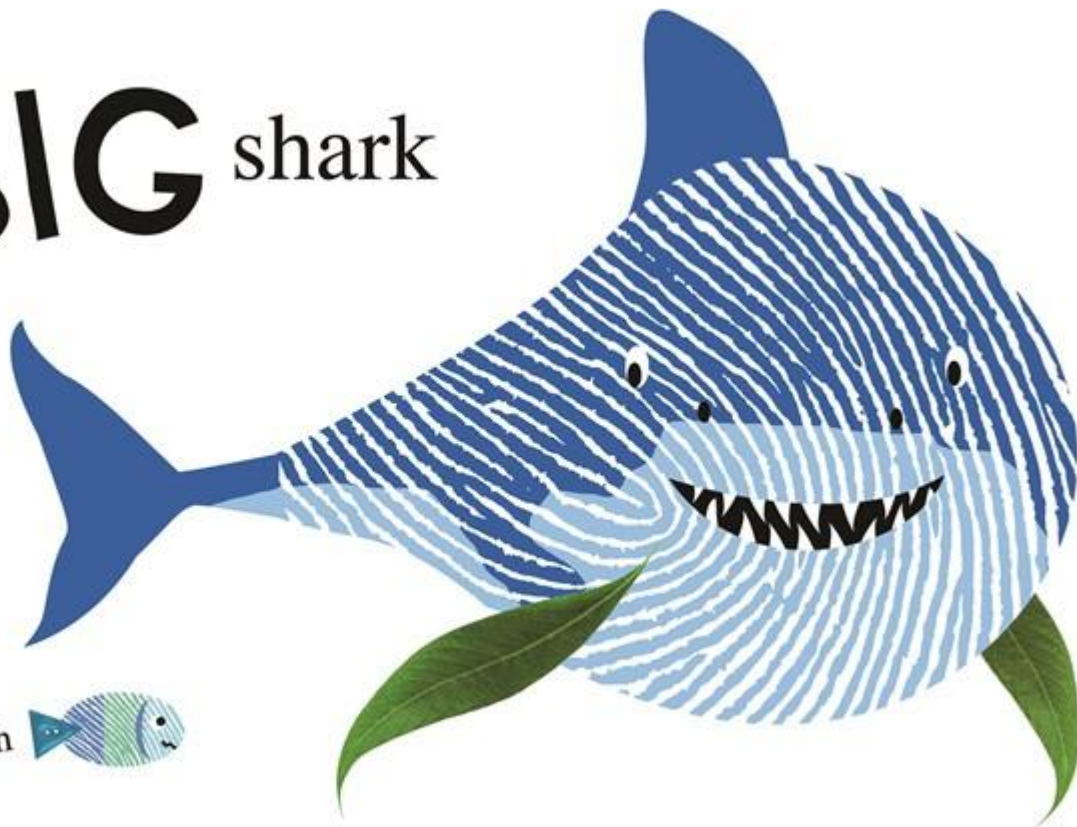
a **BIG** shark



a little fish



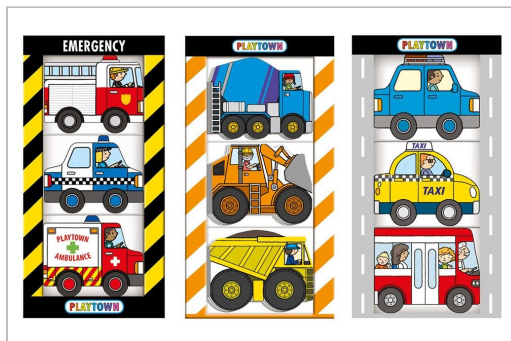
a **BIG** shark



a little fish



Playtown Chunky Sets Prepack 2017



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 0 to 3

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312526030

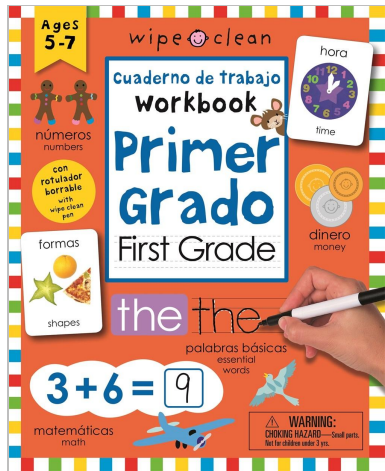
\$47.94

Includes

- (3) copies of PLAYTOWN CHUNKY PACK: EMERGENCY (9780312520762)
- (3) copies of PLAYTOWN CHUNKY PACK: CONSTRUCTION (9780312521967)
- (3) copies of PLAYTOWN CHUNKY PACK: ON THE ROAD (9780312525125)

ROGER PRIDDY

Wipe Clean: Bilingual Workbook for First Grade



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Foreign Language Study / Spanish

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 6 to 7

Spiral Bound , 48 pages

11 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312525286

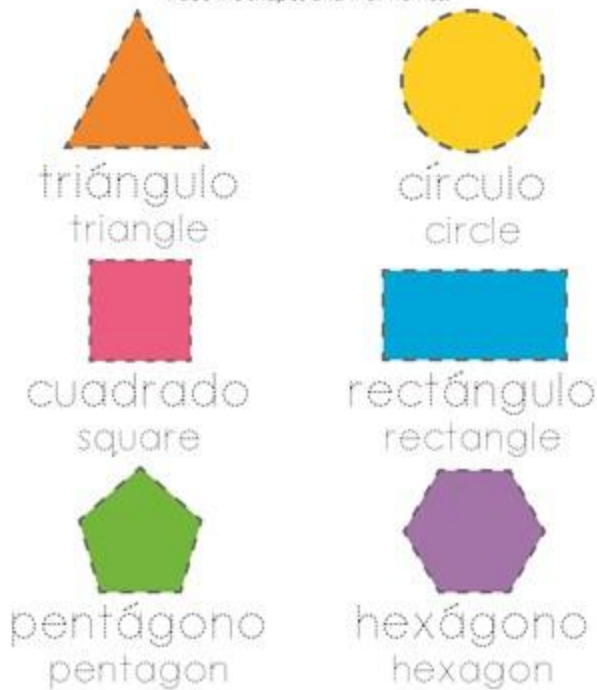
\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

This wipe-clean bilingual activity workbook is perfect for those learning a second language in first grade.

A wipe-clean bilingual activity workbook with useful words and phrases to write in English and Spanish, as well as fun activities to complete. This workbook is ideal for those learning a second language in first grade.

2D formas 2D shapes

Traza las formas y sus nombres.
Trace the shapes and their names.



3D formas 3D shapes

Traza las formas y sus nombres.
Trace the shapes and their names.



El reloj The clock

Traza los números y las palabras.
Trace over the numbers and the words.



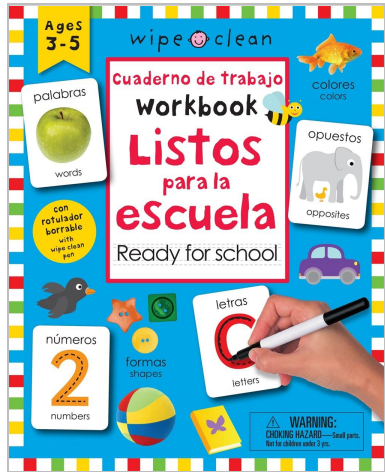
What time is it? ¿Qué hora es?

Dibuja las manos del reloj para indicar la hora correcta en cada reloj.
Draw the clock hands to show the correct time on each clock.



ROGER PRIDDY

Wipe Clean: Bilingual Workbook Ready for School



This wipe-clean bilingual activity workbook is perfect for those just beginning to learn a second language.

A wipe-clean bilingual activity workbook with words and sentences to write in English and Spanish, as well as fun activities to complete. This workbook is ideal for those just beginning to learn a second language.

SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Foreign Language Study / Spanish

On Sale 9/12/2017

Ages 3 to 6

Spiral Bound , 48 pages

11 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312525293

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Colores

Colors

Aprendamos los colores. Traza los nombres de los colores que aparecen abajo.
Let's learn our colors. Trace over the color names below.

rojo red verde green amarillo yellow
rosado pink azul blue

El gato es **anaranjado** The cat is **orange**

Cuenta los colores

Counting colors













¿Cuántos juguetes hay?
How many toys are there?

- 1 azul blue
- rojo red
- verde green
- amarillo yellow

Abecedario de la A a la D

Alphabet A to D


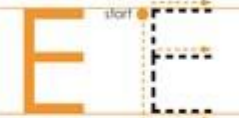










Practica y traza y dibuja las letras del abecedario.
Practice tracing and writing the letters of the alphabet.

 árbol		 apple
 búho		 ball
 casa		 cat
 delfin		 dog

Abecedario de la E a la H

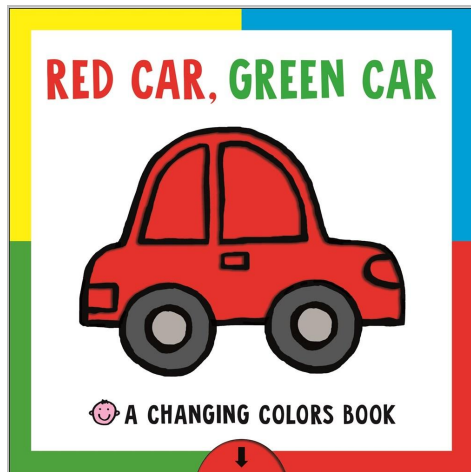
Alphabet E to H

Practica y traza y dibuja las letras del abecedario.
Practice tracing and writing the letters of the alphabet.

 elefante		 elephant
 flores		 frog
 globos		 grapes
 helado		 horse

ROGER PRIDDY

Red Car, Green Car



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Concepts / Colors

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 1 to 3

Board Book , 10 pages

7.4 in H | 7.4 in W

Carton Quantity: 15

ISBN: 9780312521615

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

An illustrated pull-tab book for toddlers, who will be amazed as each car magically changes color.

Red Car, Green Car is a fun, imaginative way for pre-schoolers to learn about color, with clever acetate pictures that change at the pull of a tab.

Children will love to guess what's coming next in this surprise-packed, color-changing book. Pull the tab and watch the colors of the cars change and reveal an unexpected driver.

The left-hand page has illustrations of fun things associated with the color, too, and a playful rhyming narrative that children will love to join in with.

A fun and engaging way to learn about color and some exciting new vocabulary.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early-learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.

A lot of interesting things are **red** ...



a noisy
fire truck



apples ripe
and sweet



a very clever fox



and a talking parakeet



And a fun little car.

Fed up with red? Pull the tab.



A lot of interesting things are **red** ...



a noisy
fire truck



apples ripe
and sweet



a very clever fox



and a talking parakeet



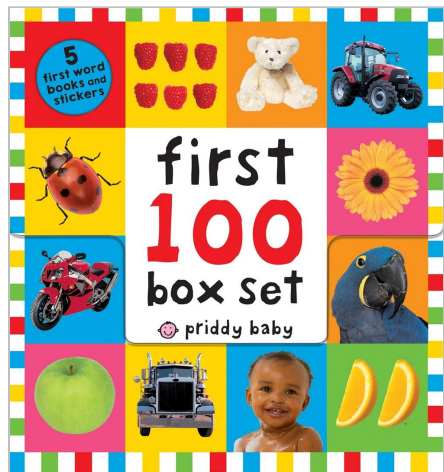
And a fun little car.

Fed up with red? Pull the tab.

Green is a cool color.
Turn the page to see.



First 100 PB Box Set (5 books)



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts

On Sale 9/19/2017

Ages 0 to 3

8 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312525934

\$11.99 / \$16.99 Can.

This eye-catching box set includes five first concept books from Priddy's top-selling *First 100* range and has a handle, die-cut cover, and just-for-fun stickers.

An attractive box set of five bestselling books, published in paperback for the first time with a sticker sheet in each. Pack includes:

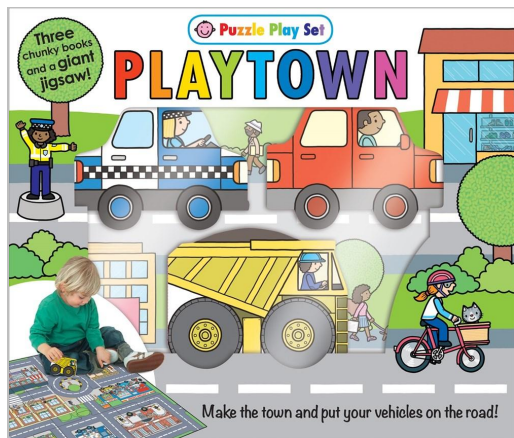
First 100 Words

First 100 Animals

First 100 Trucks and Things That Go

First 100 Numbers

First 100 Colors, ABC, Numbers.

ROGER PRIDDY**Puzzle Play Set: PLAYTOWN****OCTOBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks****On Sale 10/10/2017**

Ages 2 to 4

Multiple Copy Pack

9.6 in H | 11 in W

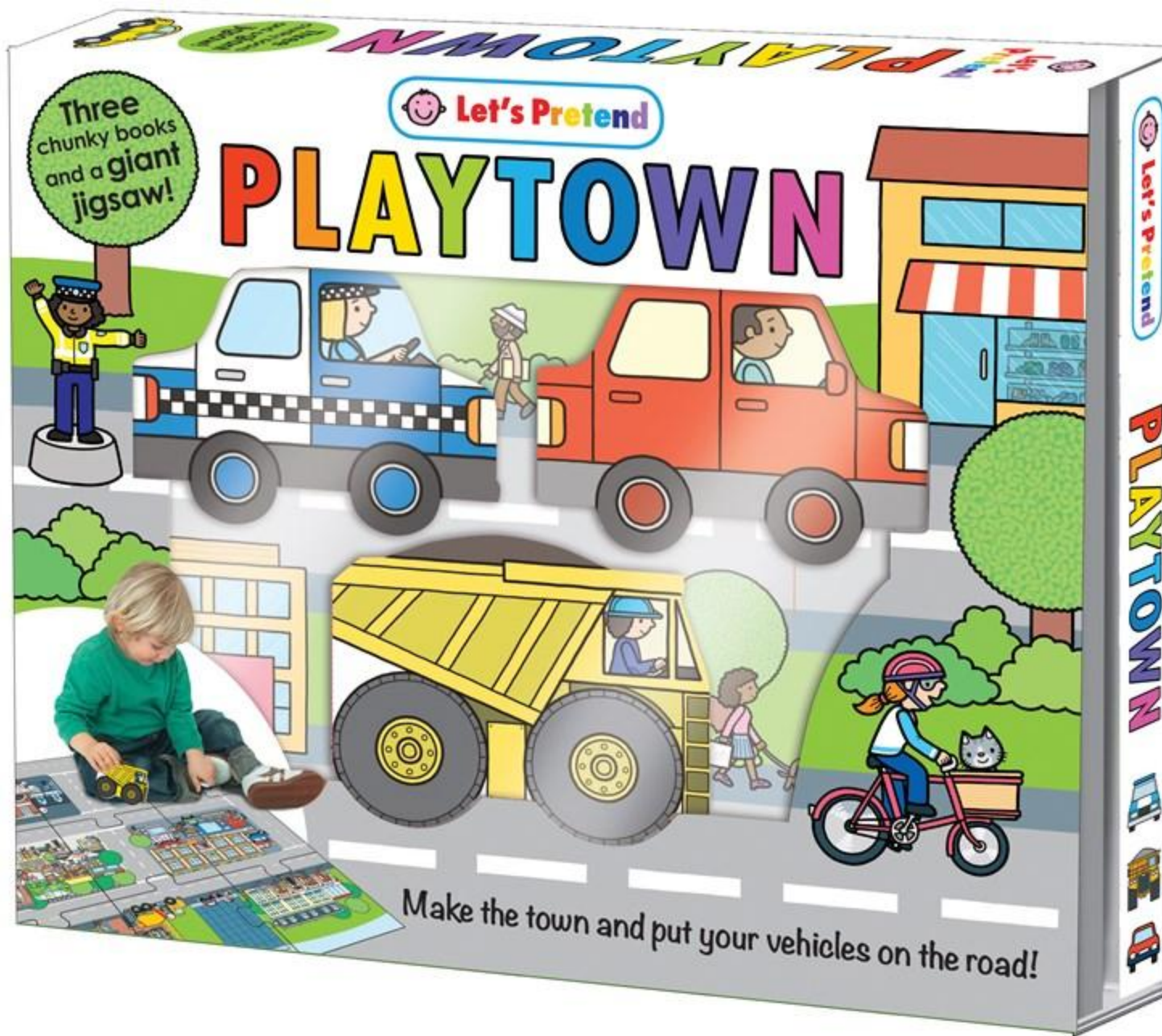
Carton Quantity: 1

ISBN: 9780312525118

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Playtown playset with three vehicle-shaped board books and a jigsaw playmat – perfect for storytime and playtime.

Build your own Playtown! This colorful Playtown Let's Pretend set includes three chunky vehicle books and a jigsaw playmat to build and play on. Each durable, jigsaw piece can be neatly slotted together to form the town and the chunky vehicle books can be pushed around the roads! Each vehicle-shaped book introduces your child to more vehicles and drivers. All in packaged in a presentation box.



ROGER PRIDDY

Puzzle Play Set: FARM



This puzzle play set comprises three chunky mini books in a clamshell and a giant 9-piece jigsaw puzzle.

OCTOBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Farm Animals

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 2 to 4

Multiple Copy Pack

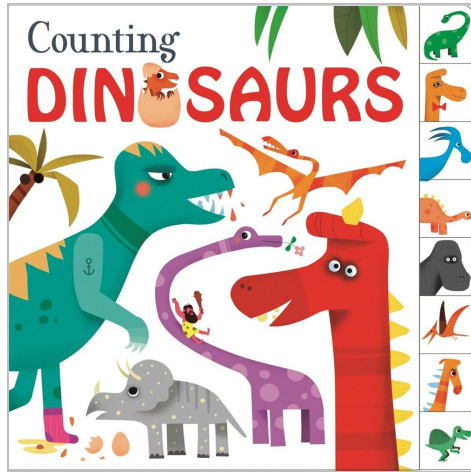
9.6 in H | 11 in W

Carton Quantity: 1

ISBN: 9780312526627

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.



ROGER PRIDDY**Counting Collection: Counting Dinosaurs****DECEMBER**

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric
Creatures

On Sale 12/12/2017

Ages 1 to 4

Board Book , 16 pages

8.3 in H | 9.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

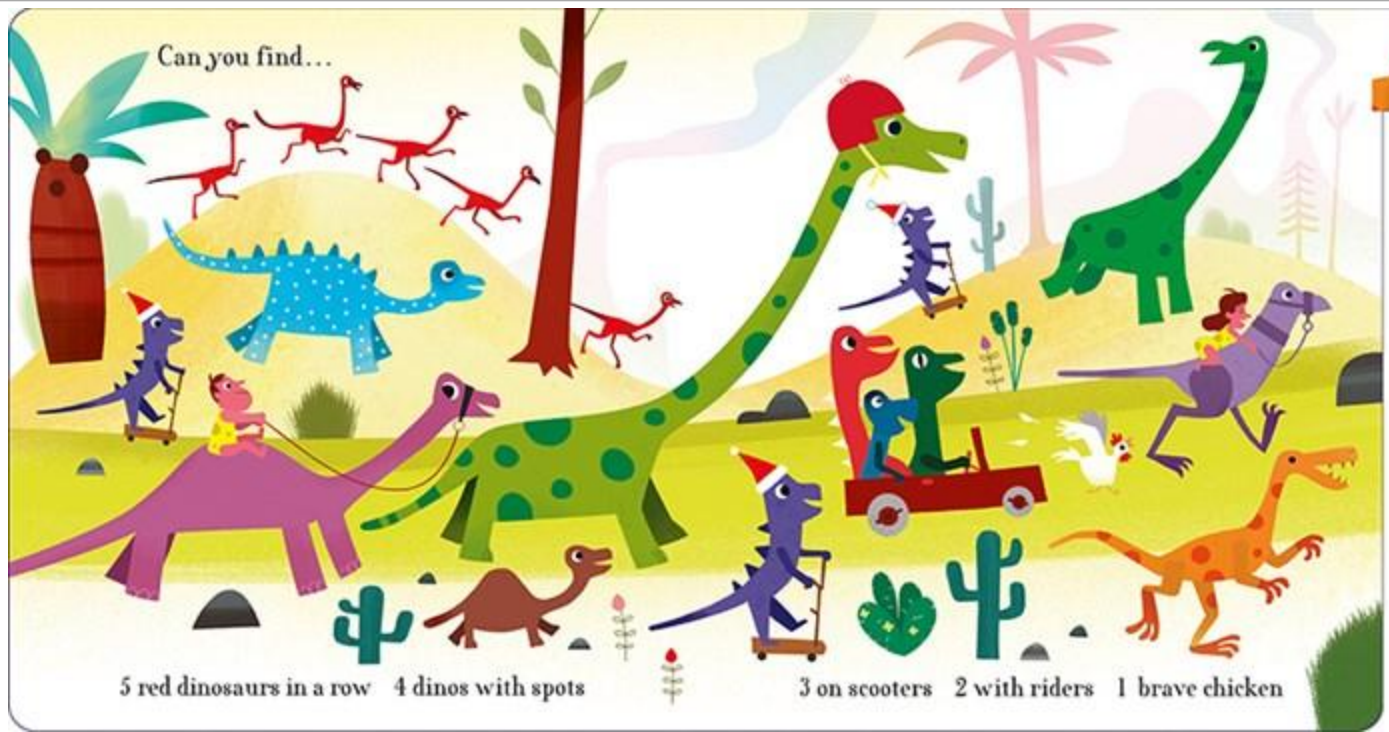
ISBN: 9780312521974

\$8.99 / \$12.99 Can.

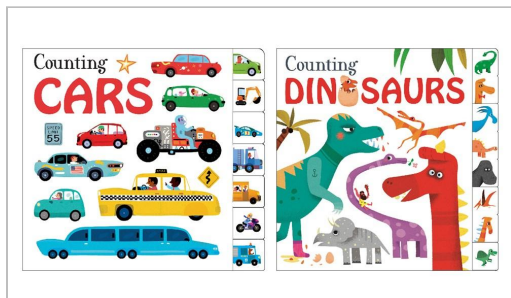
Companion to Counting Cars, this tabbed dinosaur board book has lots of fun and friendly dinosaurs to find and count!

There are big dinosaurs, little dinosaurs, spiky ones and scaly ones, and all kinds of funny prehistoric beasts to discover stomping across the pages of this awesome counting book! Every page is packed with creatures to look for, find, and count, along with fun, odd-one-out pictures to spot, too. Organized into seven themed collections, the sturdy picture tabs make it easy for young dino fans to turn to their favorite page.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



Counting Collection Prepack 2017



DECEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks

On Sale 12/12/2017

Ages 2 to 5

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312526276

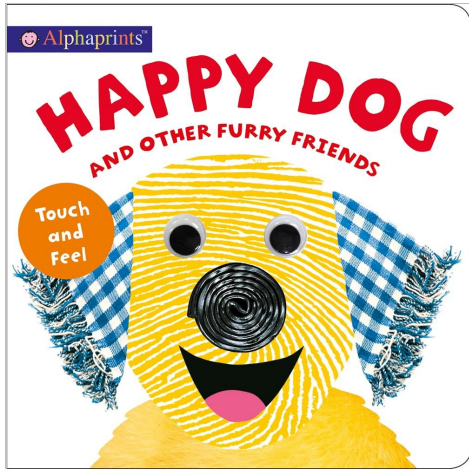
\$71.92

Includes

- (4) copies of COUNTING COLLECTION: CARS (9780312520755)
- (4) copies of COUNTING COLLECTION: DINOSAURS (9780312521974)

ROGER PRIDDY

Alphaprints: Happy Dog and Other Furry Friends



DECEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 0 to 3

Board Book , 14 pages

8.5 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312524890

\$9.99 / \$12.99 Can.

A touch-and-feel Alphaprints board book with googly eye cover finish, featuring dog characters created using fingerprints, photographs, and touchable textures.

Children will love to touch and feel each dog in this humorous Alphaprints board book with fun, novelty googly eyes. With a tactile to touch on every page and a funny rhyme to read, the friendly, furry characters are sure to entertain and amuse! The touch-and-feel textures and fingerprint embossing make these books engaging and interesting for children and adults alike.

GOLDEN RETRIEVER



Look, Grumpy Pug,
it's your lucky day;
Happy Dog
can't wait to play!

PUG



Little Dachshund
can't help but stare,
at posh pink Poodle's
crazy hair!

DACHSHUND

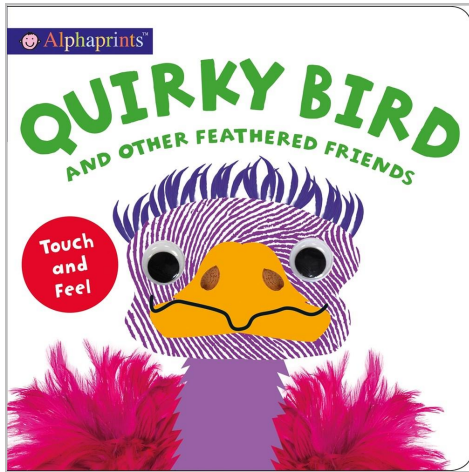


POODLE



ROGER PRIDDY

Alphaprints: Quirky Bird and Other Feathered Friends

**DECEMBER**

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Concepts / Senses & Sensation

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 0 to 3

Board Book , 14 pages

8.5 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312525255

\$9.99 / \$12.99 Can.

A touch-and-feel Alphaprints board book with googly eye cover finish, featuring bird characters created using fingerprints, photographs, and touchable textures.

Children will love to touch and feel each bird in this humorous Alphaprints board book with fun, novelty googly eyes. With a tactile to touch on every page and a funny rhyme to read, the friendly, feathery characters are sure to entertain and amuse! The touch-and-feel textures and fingerprint embossing make these books engaging and interesting for children and adults alike.

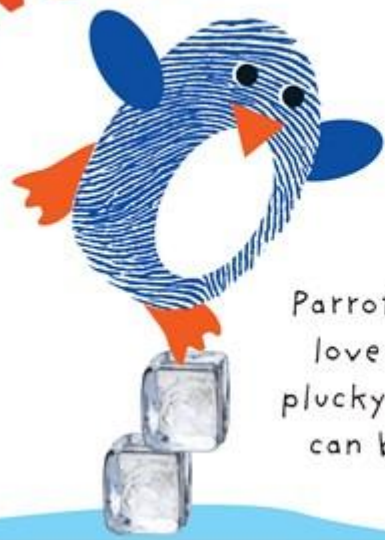


Emu has an enormous stride and duckling likes to hitch a ride!

DUCKLING

EMU

PENGUIN



Parrots really love to fly, plucky Penguin can but try!



PARROTS

Alphaprints Prepack 2017: Happy Dog, Quirky Bird



Includes

- (4) copies of ALPHAPRINTS: HAPPY DOG AND OTHER FEATHERED FRIENDS (9780312524890)
- (4) copies of ALPHAPRINTS: QUIRKY BIRD AND OTHER FEATHERED FRIENDS (9780312525255)

DECEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 0 to 3

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312525996

\$79.92

ROGER PRIDDY

Little Friends: All You Need Is Love



DECEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 1 to 3

Board Book , 10 pages

7.1 in H | 7.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312521479

\$8.99 / \$12.99 Can.

All You Need is Love is a heartwarming Little Friends lift-the-flap book for Valentine's and Mother's Day.

Join Tiny Tiger in this warm-hearted story all about family and why we love them.

This board book has large sturdy flaps to lift and two gatefolds to open to explore the scenes, perfect for inquisitive young children. The sweet story follows a day with Tiny Tiger and his family as he makes pancakes with Daddy, plays with his little sister, and has a cuddle with Mummy. The engaging text and cute illustrations are ideal for sharing together.

As part of the successful **Little Friends** series, *All You Need is Love* is the perfect gift for the ones you care about on Valentine's Day.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



Tiny Tiger loves his sister Tilly because she makes him laugh. They play games together and she even shares her favorite toys!

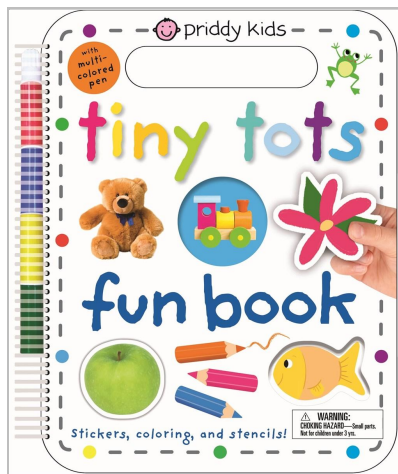


Tiny Tiger loves his grandparents because they teach him new things. Today, Grandma is showing Tiny how to look after the garden.

Grandpa is showing Tilly how to fix Tiny Tiger's bicycle in the shed.

ROGER PRIDDY

Tiny Tots Fun Book



DECEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books

On Sale 12/26/2017

Ages 3 to 5

Spiral Bound , 78 pages

11 in H | 9.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

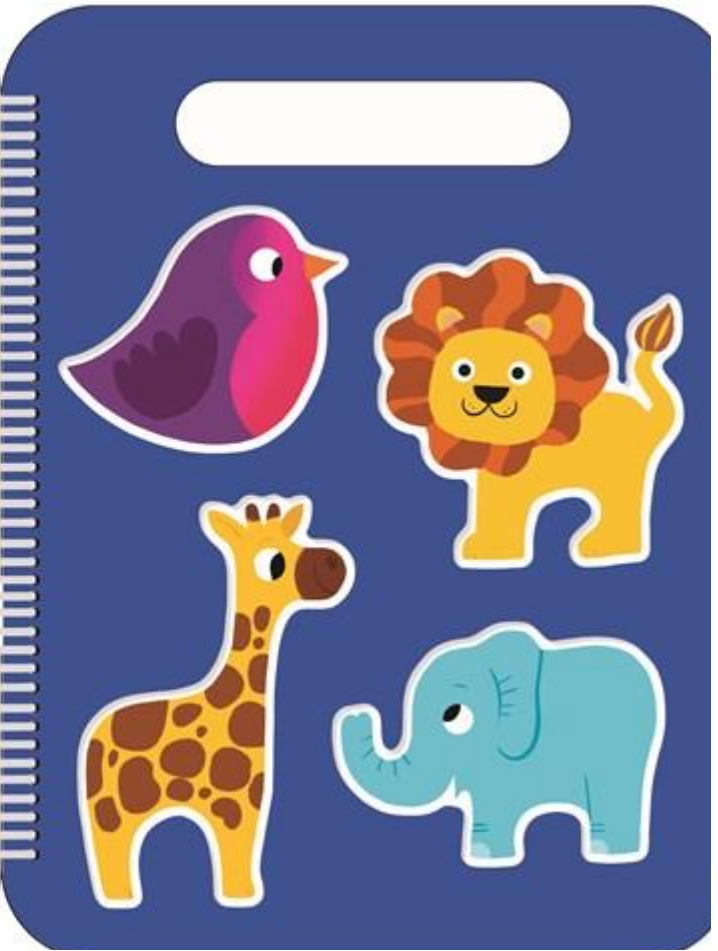
ISBN: 9780312525279

\$12.99 / \$15.99 Can.

This bumper activity book, specifically designed for pre-K children, is full of fun activities and includes big stickers, simple stencils, and a chunky multicolor pen!

With bright illustrations and engaging activities, this bumper activity book is specifically designed for pre-K children. It comes with a chunky multicolor pen, big stickers, and simple stencils—easy for little hands to use. With lots of fun activities, including coloring pages, dot-to-dots, and simple mazes, this book encourages the development of early problem solving and fine motor skills. The spiral binding enables the pages to lie flat, and the carry handle makes it perfect to take anywhere.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY

Puzzle Play Set: ALPHABET**OCTOBER**

Priddy Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts / Alphabet

On Sale 10/10/2017

Ages 2 to 4

Multiple Copy Pack 0 pages

9.6 in H | 11 in W

Carton Quantity: 1

ISBN: 9780312526634

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

A beautifully illustrated alphabet puzzle play set comprising three chunky board books in a plastic clamshell and a large 9-piece jigsaw puzzle in a sturdy pocket.

This Alphabet Puzzle Play Set is a fun way to teach young children their ABC with three chunky, shaped word books, and a colorful alphabet floor puzzle contained in a sturdy pocket.

Each chunky book includes every letter of the alphabet, with attractive illustrations representing a different letter on each page. The nine durable jigsaw pieces, contained in a secure pocket, can be neatly slotted together to form a beautifully illustrated display of objects and animals from A to Z.

A fun way for toddlers to learn to recognize their letters through interactive play.

Stead Collection Signed Pre-Pack



Includes

- (3) Signed Copies of A BEAR HAS A STORY TO TELL (9781596437456)
- (3) Signed Copies of LENNY AND LUCY (9781596439320)
- (3) Signed Copies of A SICK DAY FOR AMOS MCGEE (9781596434028)

MAY

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Bears

On Sale 5/2/2017

Ages 2 to 7

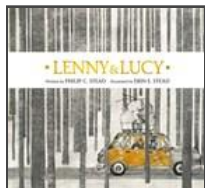
Multiple Copy Pack 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250145741

\$158.91 / \$179.97 Can.

Also available



Lenny & Lucy

9781596439320

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Bear Has a Story to Tell

9781596437456

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

A Sick Day for Amos McGee

9781596434028

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Index

57 Bus, The: A True Story of Two Teenagers and the Crime That Changed Their Lives; Dashka Slater.	342
Abbott, Tony; <i>The Summer of Owen Todd</i>	213
After the Fall (How Humpty Dumpty Got Back Up Again); Dan Santat.	46
After the Fall 10-Signed Copy Counter Display	57
After the Fall Storytime Kit	56
Afterward: A Novel; Jennifer Mathieu.	276
Albano, Lydia; <i>Finding You</i>	277
Alexander Hamilton, Revolutionary; Martha Brockenbrough	337
Alexander, Lloyd; <i>Taran Wanderer</i>	231, 232
Alexander, Lloyd; <i>The High King</i>	233, 234
Alice, Alex; <i>Castle in the Stars: The Space Race of 1869</i>	350
All Kinds of Kisses; Heather Swain.	15
All My Friends Are Fast Asleep; David Weinstone.	38
Ally; Anna Banks.	289
Alphaprints Prepack 2017: Happy Dog, Quirky Bird	422
Alphaprints: Animal Opposites; Roger Priddy.	385
Alphaprints: Happy Dog and Other Furry Friends; Roger Priddy.	418
Alphaprints: Quirky Bird and Other Feathered Friends; Roger Priddy.	419
Ancrum, K.; <i>The Wicker King</i>	302
Anthony, Lawrence; <i>The Elephant Whisperer (Young Readers Adaptation): My Life with the Herd in the African Wild</i>	256
Applegate, Katherine; <i>Crenshaw</i>	192
Applegate, Katherine; <i>Wishtree</i>	190
Are We Pears Yet?; Miranda Paul.	42
Assorted Board Book Counter Display	3
Assorted Board Book Floor Display	2
Backfield Boys; John Feinstein.	266
Banks, Anna; <i>Ally</i>	289
Banks, Anna; <i>Nemesis</i>	292
Banks, Kate; <i>How to Find an Elephant</i>	79
Bardugo, Leigh; <i>The Language of Thorns: Midnight Tales and Dangerous Magic</i>	280
Because I Was a Girl: True Stories for Girls of All Ages; Melissa De La Cruz.	340
Bernie Sanders Guide to Political Revolution: A Guide for the Next Generation; Bernie Sanders.	336
Berserker; Emmy Laybourne.	294
Best, Cari; <i>In the Country of Queens</i>	236
Better Off Undead; James Preller.	214
Blood Red Snow White: A Novel; Marcus Sedgwick.	320
Boy and the Whale, The; Mordicai Gerstein.	82
Boy, a Mouse, and a Spider, A: The Story of E. B. White; Barbara Herkert.	91
Brockenbrough, Martha; <i>Alexander Hamilton, Revolutionary</i>	337
Building Amazing Creations: Sean Kenney's Art with LEGO Bricks; Sean Kenney.	252
Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon; John Himmelman	137
Bunjitsu Bunny vs. Bunjitsu Bunny; John Himmelman	136
Bunting, Eve; <i>Thunder Horse</i>	78
Burcaw, Shane; <i>Not So Different: What You Really Want to Ask About Having a Disability</i>	92
Burt, Jake; <i>Greetings from Witness Protection!</i>	202
Byrne, Richard; <i>I want to go first!</i>	43
Canfield Fisher, Dorothy; <i>Understood Betsy</i>	235
Cannon, Sarah; <i>Oddity</i>	237
Carlson, David L.; <i>The Hunting Accident: A True Story of Crime and Poetry</i>	351
Cast No Shadow; Nick Tapalansky.	374
Castle in the Stars: The Space Race of 1869; Alex Alice	350
Chamblain, Joris; <i>Cici's Journal: The Adventures of a Writer-in-Training</i>	380
Chanani, Nidhi; <i>Pashmina</i>	353, 354
Child's Book of Prayers, A; Michael Hague.	12
Chung, Arree; <i>Ninja Claus!</i>	61
Cici's Journal: The Adventures of a Writer-in-Training; Joris Chamblain.	380
City Mouse, Country Mouse; Maggie Rudy.	74
Colleen, Marcie; <i>Super Happy Party Bears Boxed Set #1</i>	129
Colleen, Marcie; <i>Super Happy Party Bears: Tiny Prancer</i>	121
Coloring in the Lions: A Coloring Book: Vintage Art from the Archives of The New York Public Library	11
Cooper, Ilene; <i>Faith and Fury: The Temple Mount and the Noble Sanctuary: The Story of Jerusalem's Most Sacred Space: The Temple Mount and the Noble Sanctuary: The Story of Jerusalem's Most Sacred Space</i>	257
Counting Collection Prepack 2017	416
Counting Collection: Counting Dinosaurs; Roger Priddy	412
Counting Sheep: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet; Jacqueline Kelly	133
Courage Test, The; James Preller.	215
Coverly, Dave; <i>Night of the Living Shadows</i>	139
Coverly, Dave; <i>Night of the Living Zombie Bugs</i>	138
Crenshaw; Katherine Applegate.	192
Cruz, Melissa De La; <i>Because I Was a Girl: True Stories for Girls of All Ages</i>	340
Cucumber Quest: The Doughnut Kingdom; Gigi D.G.	372, 373
Curato, Mike; <i>Little Elliot, Fall Friends</i>	16
Cuyler, Margery; <i>The Little Fire Truck</i>	68
D.G., Gigi; <i>Cucumber Quest: The Doughnut Kingdom</i>	372, 373
Dam Keeper, The; Robert Kondo.	352
Demon, Volume 4; Jason Shiga.	381
Devil in Ohio; Daria Polatin.	315
Devil's Engine: Hellfighters, The; Alexander Gordon Smith	314
Devil's Engine: Hellwalkers, The; Alexander Gordon Smith	313
Diesen, Deborah; <i>The Not Very Merry Pout-Pout Fish</i>	6
Diesen, Deborah; <i>The Pout-Pout Fish and the Bully-Bully Shark</i>	30
Disaster Diaries: Spiders! ; R. McGeddon.	196
Draw the Line 5-Copy Counter Display	66
Draw the Line; Kathryn Otoshi.	62
Ehrenberg, Pamela; <i>Queen of the Hanukkah Dosas</i>	69
Elephant Whisperer (Young Readers Adaptation), The: My Life with the Herd in the African Wild; Lawrence Anthony	256
Emerson, Marcus; <i>Recess Warriors 2: Bad Guy Is a Two-Word Word</i>	382
Engle, Margarita; <i>Tropical Secrets: Holocaust Refugees in Cuba</i>	344
Equals, The; Daniel Sweren-Becker.	267
Erskine, Kathryn; <i>Mama Africa!: How Miriam Makeba Spread Hope with Her Song</i>	89

Everything You ; Elizabeth McPike.	84	How to Find an Elephant ; Kate Banks.	79
Fairy Animals of Misty Wood Prepack	124	Hunting Accident, The: A True Story of Crime and Poetry ; David L. Carlson.	351
Faith and Fury: The Temple Mount and the Noble Sanctuary: The Story of Jerusalem's Most Sacred Space: The Temple Mount and the Noble Sanctuary: The Story of Jerusalem's Most Sacred Space ; Ilene Cooper.	257	Hutto, Joe; When I Was a Turkey: Based on the PBS Documentary My Life as a Turkey.	258
Fallingwater ; Marc Harshman.	90	I Love You for Miles and Miles ; Alison Goldberg.	86
Feinstein, John; Backfield Boys.	266	I want to go first! ; Richard Byrne.	43
Finding You ; Lydia Albano.	277	If Animals Said I Love You ; Ann Whitford Paul.	70
First 100 PB Box Set (5 books)	408	In the Country of Queens ; Cari Best.	236
First Look: Renegades Chapter Sampler 10 Pack ; Marissa Meyer.	311	Infinity Year of Avalon James, The ; Dana Middleton.	212
Five Forms, The ; Barbara McClintock.	60	Innocence Treatment, The ; Ari Goelman.	296
Fix-It Friends: The Show Must Go On, The ; Nicole C. Kear	127, 128	Iturbe, Antonio; The Librarian of Auschwitz.	295
Fix-It Friends: Wish You Were Here, The ; Nicole C. Kear	125, 126	Iwai, Melissa; Pizza Day: A Picture Book.	75
Flashfall ; Jenny Moyer.	318	Iwai, Melissa; Soup Day: A Picture Book.	13
Flashtide: The sequel to Flashfall ; Jenny Moyer.	317	Jackson, Richard; Snow Scene.	76
Fogliano, Julie; When's My Birthday?.	31	Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Best Pet Ever ; James Preller	140
Foolish Hearts ; Emma Mills.	332	Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Buried Treasure ; James Preller.	143
Game of Gnomes ; Kirsten Mayer.	80	Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur ; James Preller.	142
Gantos, Jack; Writing Radar: Using Your Journal to Snoop Out and Craft Great Stories.	248	Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Million-Dollar Mystery ; James Preller.	141
Garcia, Kami; The Lovely Reckless.	259	Jordan, Sandra; Meet Cindy Sherman: Artist, Photographer, Chameleon.	254
Gehl, Laura; Peep and Egg: I'm Not Taking a Bath.	72	Jurassic Carp: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish ; Mo O'Hara	93
Gerstein, Mordicai; The Boy and the Whale.	82	Kalkipsakis, Thalia; Go Girl! #11 Basketball Blues.	144
Gertie's Leap to Greatness Summer Book Club Kit	178	Kalkipsakis, Thalia; Go Girl! #12 Catch Me If You Can.	145
Getz, David; Purple Death: The Mysterious Spanish Flu of 1918.	147	Katherine Applegate Collection Signed Pre-pack	195
Go Girl! #11 Basketball Blues ; Thalia Kalkipsakis.	144	Katz, Nikki; The Midnight Dance.	300
Go Girl! #12 Catch Me If You Can ; Thalia Kalkipsakis.	145	Kear, Nicole C.; The Fix-It Friends: The Show Must Go On	127, 128
Godwin, Laura; This First Christmas Night.	8	Kear, Nicole C.; The Fix-It Friends: Wish You Were Here	125, 126
Goelman, Ari; The Innocence Treatment.	296	Kelly, Jacqueline; Counting Sheep: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet	133
Goldberg, Alison; I Love You for Miles and Miles.	86	Kelly, Jacqueline; Skunked!: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet.	134
Goldenlocks and the Three Pirates ; April Jones Prince.	83	Kelly, Jacqueline; Who Gives a Hoot?: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet	132
Goodbye Autumn, Hello Winter ; Kenard Pak.	41	Kenney, Sean; Building Amazing Creations: Sean Kenney's Art with LEGO Bricks.	252
Gordon, Gus; Somewhere Else.	85	Kids Like Us ; Hilary Reyl.	316
Gosier, Phil; Snow Beast Comes to Play.	77	Kondo, Robert; The Dam Keeper.	352
Grant, Jacob; Through with the Zoo.	81	Kylie the Kitten ; Lily Small.	123
Greetings from Witness Protection! ; Jake Burt.	202	Lai, Trevor; Tomo Takes Flight.	73
Griffiths, Andy; The Treehouse Series Boxed Set.	135	Language of Thorns 5-Copy Signed Prepack, The	284
Hague, Michael; A Child's Book of Prayers.	12	Language of Thorns FREE Preorder & Authorless Event Kit, The	282
Halpern, Julie; Meant to Be.	301	Language of Thorns Signed Floor Display with Mixed Backlist, The	283
Harshman, Marc; Fallingwater.	90	Language of Thorns, The: Midnight Tales and Dangerous Magic ; Leigh Bardugo.	280
Hatke, Ben; Mighty Jack and the Goblin King.	346, 347	Laura Ingalls Is Ruining My Life ; Shelley Tougas.	210
Head Games: The Graphic Novel: written by Craig McDonald; illustrated by Kevin Singles, with Les McClaine; Craig McDonald	377	Laybourne, Emmy; Berserker.	294
Hedgehugs: Autumn Hide-and-Squeak ; Steve Wilson	9, 39	L'Engle, Madeleine; A Wrinkle in Time Movie Tie-In Edition	224, 225
Hello Ruby: Journey Inside the Computer ; Linda Liukas	130	Librarian of Auschwitz, The ; Antonio Iturbe.	295
Herkert, Barbara; A Boy, a Mouse, and a Spider: The Story of E. B. White.	91	Little Elliot, Fall Friends 8-Signed Copy Prepack	28
Hicks, Betty; The Worm Whisperer.	238	Little Elliot, Fall Friends ; Mike Curato.	16
High King, The ; Lloyd Alexander.	233, 234	Little Fire Truck, The ; Margery Cuyler.	68
Himmelman, John; Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon.	137	Little Friends: All You Need Is Love ; Roger Priddy.	424
Himmelman, John; Bunjitsu Bunny vs. Bunjitsu Bunny.	136	Liukas, Linda; Hello Ruby: Journey Inside the Computer	130
Hirsch, Andy; Science Comics: Dogs: From Predator to Protector.	378, 379		
Horvath, Polly; The Night Garden.	186		
How Many Hugs? ; H. A. Swain.	87		
How to Be an Elephant ; Katherine Roy.	88		

Look Closer: Into the Arctic ; Roger Priddy.	384	Otoshi, Kathryn; Draw the Line	62
Lovely Reckless, The ; Kami Garcia.	259	Paige the Pony ; Lily Small.	122
Lunchbox Words: 65 Word-Based Notes to Pack in Your Speller's Lunchbox or Backpack ; Tracey West.	146	Pak, Kenard; Goodbye Autumn, Hello Winter	41
Mama Africal: How Miriam Makeba Spread Hope with Her Song ; Kathryn Erskine.	89	Pashmina ; Nidhi Chanani.	353, 354
Margolis, Leslie; We Are Party People	204	Paul, Ann Whitford; If Animals Said I Love You	70
Martin, Ann M.; Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure	185	Paul, Miranda; Are We Pears Yet?	42
Martin, Ann M.; Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Won't-Walk-the-Dog Cure	181	Peep and Egg: I'm Not Taking a Bath ; Laura Gehl.	72
Mathieu, Jennifer; Afterward: A Novel	276	Pelé: The King of Soccer ; Eddy Simon.	375, 376
Mathieu, Jennifer; Moxie: A Novel	273	Perkins, Mitali; You Bring the Distant Near	272
Mayer, Kirsten; Game of Gnomes	80	Petroff, Shani; My New Crush Gave to Me	303
McClintock, Barbara; The Five Forms	60	Pixley, Marcella; Ready to Fall	319
McDonald, Craig; Head Games: The Graphic Novel: written by Craig McDonald; illustrated by Kevin Singles, with Les McClaine	377	Pizza Day: A Picture Book ; Melissa Iwai.	75
McGeddon, R.; Disaster Diaries: Spiders!	196	Playtown Chunky Sets Prepack 2017	400
McLemore, Anna-Marie; Wild Beauty	288	Polatin, Daria; Devil in Ohio	315
McPike, Elizabeth; Everything You	84	Pout-Pout Fish and the Bully-Bully Shark, The ; Deborah Diesen.	30
Meant to Be ; Julie Halpern.	301	Preller, James; Better Off Undead	214
Meet Cindy Sherman: Artist, Photographer, Chameleon ; Sandra Jordan.	254	Preller, James; Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Best Pet Ever	140
Meyer, Marissa; First Look: Renegades Chapter Sampler 10 Pack	311	Preller, James; Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Buried Treasure	143
Meyer, Marissa; Renegades	308	Preller, James; Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Disappearing Dinosaur	142
Meyer, Marissa; Renegades 12-Copy Floor Display	312	Preller, James; Jigsaw Jones: The Case of the Million-Dollar Mystery	141
Meyer, Marissa; Renegades Pre-Order Kit	310	Preller, James; The Courage Test	215
Middleton, Dana; Open If You Dare	211	Priddy, Roger; Alphaprints: Animal Opposites	385
Middleton, Dana; The Infinity Year of Avalon James	212	Priddy, Roger; Alphaprints: Happy Dog and Other Furry Friends	418
Midnight Dance, The ; Nikki Katz.	300	Priddy, Roger; Alphaprints: Quirky Bird and Other Feathered Friends	419
Mighty Jack and the Goblin King ; Ben Hatke.	346, 347	Priddy, Roger; Counting Collection: Counting Dinosaurs	412
Mills, Emma; Foolish Hearts	332	Priddy, Roger; Little Friends: All You Need Is Love	424
Mills, Emma; This Adventure Ends	334	Priddy, Roger; Look Closer: Into the Arctic	384
Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure ; Ann M. Martin	185	Priddy, Roger; Mix and Match: Christmas	383
Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Won't-Walk-the-Dog Cure - 12 copy mixed floor display	184	Priddy, Roger; Puzzle Play Set: ALPHABET	428
Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Won't-Walk-the-Dog Cure ; Ann M. Martin.	181	Priddy, Roger; Puzzle Play Set: FARM	411
Mix and Match: Christmas ; Roger Priddy.	383	Priddy, Roger; Puzzle Play Set: PLAYTOWN	410
Moxie: A Novel ; Jennifer Mathieu.	273	Priddy, Roger; Red Car, Green Car	404
Moyer, Jenny; Flashfall	318	Priddy, Roger; Tiny Tots Fun Book	425
Moyer, Jenny; Flashtide: The sequel to Flashfall	317	Priddy, Roger; Wipe Clean: Bilingual Workbook for First Grade	402
My New Crush Gave to Me ; Shani Petroff.	303	Priddy, Roger; Wipe Clean: Bilingual Workbook Ready for School	403
Nancy Tillman's The World Is a Wonderland Collection ; Nancy Tillman.	7	Prince, April Jones; Goldenlocks and the Three Pirates	83
Nemesis ; Anna Banks.	292	Purple Death: The Mysterious Spanish Flu of 1918 ; David Getz.	147
Night Garden, The ; Polly Horvath.	186	Puzzle Play Set: ALPHABET ; Roger Priddy.	428
Night of the Living Shadows ; Dave Coverly.	139	Puzzle Play Set: FARM ; Roger Priddy.	411
Night of the Living Zombie Bugs ; Dave Coverly.	138	Puzzle Play Set: PLAYTOWN ; Roger Priddy.	410
Ninja Claus! ; Arree Chung.	61	Queen of the Hanukkah Dosas ; Pamela Ehrenberg.	69
Not So Different: What You Really Want to Ask About Having a Disability ; Shane Burcaw.	92	Reading Without Walls Activity Kit	369
Not Very Merry Pout-Pout Fish, The ; Deborah Diesen.	6	Ready to Fall ; Marcella Pixley.	319
Oddity ; Sarah Cannon.	237	Real McCoys, The ; Matthew Swanson.	226
O'Hara, Mo; Jurassic Carp: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish	93	Recess Warriors 2: Bad Guy Is a Two-Word Word ; Marcus Emerson.	382
O'Hara, Mo; Zombie Goldfish Boxed Set	120	Red Car, Green Car ; Roger Priddy.	404
On the Night You Were Born ; Nancy Tillman.	14	Rees, Douglas; Tyrannosaurus Rex vs. Edna the Very First Chicken	44
Ones, The ; Daniel Sweren-Becker.	270	Renegades 12-Copy Floor Display ; Marissa Meyer.	312
Open If You Dare ; Dana Middleton.	211	Renegades Pre-Order Kit ; Marissa Meyer.	310
O'Shaughnessy, Tam; Sally Ride: A Photobiography of America's Pioneering Woman in Space	255	Renegades ; Marissa Meyer.	308
		Reyl, Hilary; Kids Like Us	316

Richards, Doyin; What's the Difference?: Being Different Is Amazing.	40	Tillman, Nancy; You're All Kinds of Wonderful.	45
Road to Ever After, The ; Moira Young.	230	Tiny Tots Fun Book ; Roger Priddy.	425
Roy, Katherine; How to Be an Elephant.	88	Tomo Takes Flight ; Trevor Lai.	73
Rudy, Maggie; City Mouse, Country Mouse.	74	Tougas, Shelley; Laura Ingalls Is Ruining My Life.	210
Sally Ride: A Photobiography of America's Pioneering Woman in Space ; Tam O'Shaughnessy.	255	Tractor Mac Plane Jane's Journey ; Billy Steers.	10
Sanders, Bernie; Bernie Sanders Guide to Political Revolution: A Guide for the Next Generation.	336	Treehouse Series Boxed Set, The ; Andy Griffiths.	135
Santat, Dan; After the Fall (How Humpty Dumpty Got Back Up Again).	46	Tropical Secrets: Holocaust Refugees in Cuba ; Margarita Engle.	344
Science Comics: Dogs: From Predator to Protector ; Andy Hirsch.	378, 379	Tyrannosaurus Rex vs. Edna the Very First Chicken ; Douglas Rees.	44
Secret Coders 16-Copy Mixed Floor Display	368	Understood Betsy ; Dorothy Canfield Fisher.	235
Secret Coders: Robots & Repeats ; Gene Luen Yang	355, 356	Walden, Tillie; Spinning.	348, 349
Sedgwick, Marcus; Blood Red Snow White: A Novel.	320	Way of the Warrior Kid: From Wimpy to Warrior the Navy SEAL Way ; Jocko Willink.	176
Shiga, Jason; Demon, Volume 4.	381	We Are Party People ; Leslie Margolis.	204
Simon, Eddy; Pelé: The King of Soccer.	375, 376	Weinstone, David; All My Friends Are Fast Asleep.	38
Singing in the Rain	71	West, Tracey; Lunchbox Words: 65 Word-Based Notes to Pack in Your Speller's Lunchbox or Backpack.	146
Skunked!: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet ; Jacqueline Kelly.	134	What's the Difference?: Being Different Is Amazing ; Doyin Richards.	40
Slater, Dashka; The 57 Bus: A True Story of Two Teenagers and the Crime That Changed Their Lives.	342	When I Was a Turkey: Based on the PBS Documentary My Life as a Turkey ; Joe Hutto.	258
Small, Lily; Kylie the Kitten.	123	When's My Birthday? 5-Copy Counter Display	34
Small, Lily; Paige the Pony.	122	When's My Birthday? Storytime Kit	35
Smith, Alexander Gordon; The Devil's Engine: Hellfighters	314	When's My Birthday? ; Julie Fogliano.	31
Smith, Alexander Gordon; The Devil's Engine: Hellwalkers	313	Who Gives a Hoot?: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet ; Jacqueline Kelly.	132
Smy, Pam; Thornhill.	180	Wicker King, The ; K. Ancrum.	302
Snow Beast Comes to Play ; Phil Gosier.	77	Wild Beauty ; Anna-Marie McLemore.	288
Snow Scene ; Richard Jackson.	76	Wild Child: Forest's First Bully ; Tara Zann.	131
Somewhere Else ; Gus Gordon.	85	Willink, Jocko; Way of the Warrior Kid: From Wimpy to Warrior the Navy SEAL Way.	176
Soup Day: A Picture Book ; Melissa Iwai.	13	Wilson, Steve; Hedgehugs: Autumn Hide-and-Squeak.	9, 39
Spinning ; Tillie Walden.	348, 349	Wipe Clean: Bilingual Workbook for First Grade ; Roger Priddy.	402
Stead Collection Signed Pre-Pack	429	Wipe Clean: Bilingual Workbook Ready for School ; Roger Priddy.	403
Steers, Billy; Tractor Mac Plane Jane's Journey.	10	Wishtree 'Wishing Day' Event Kit	194
Sticker Girl Rules the School ; Janet Tashjian.	206	Wishtree/Crenshaw 12-Copy Signed Mixed Floor Display	193
Sticker Girl ; Janet Tashjian.	208	Wishtree; Katherine Applegate.	190
Stine, R. L.; Young Scrooge: A Very Scary Christmas Story	209	Worm Whisperer, The ; Betty Hicks.	238
Summer of Owen Todd, The ; Tony Abbott.	213	Wrinkle in Time Movie Tie-In Edition, A ; Madeleine L'Engle	224, 225
Super Happy Party Bears Boxed Set #1 ; Marcie Colleen	129	Writing Radar Authorless Event Kit	250
Super Happy Party Bears: Tiny Prancer ; Marcie Colleen	121	Writing Radar: Using Your Journal to Snoop Out and Craft Great Stories ; Jack Gantos.	248
Swain, H. A.; How Many Hugs?	87	Yang, Gene Luen; Secret Coders: Robots & Repeats	355, 356
Swain, Heather; All Kinds of Kisses.	15	You Bring the Distant Near ; Mitali Perkins.	272
Swanson, Matthew; The Real McCoys.	226	Young Scrooge: A Very Scary Christmas Story ; R. L. Stine	209
Sweren-Becker, Daniel; The Equals.	267	Young, Moira; The Road to Ever After.	230
Sweren-Becker, Daniel; The Ones.	270	You're All Kinds of Wonderful ; Nancy Tillman.	45
Tapalansky, Nick; Cast No Shadow.	374	Zann, Tara; Wild Child: Forest's First Bully.	131
Taran Wanderer ; Lloyd Alexander.	231, 232	Zombie Goldfish Boxed Set ; Mo O'Hara.	120
Tashjian, Janet; Sticker Girl.	208		
Tashjian, Janet; Sticker Girl Rules the School.	206		
This Adventure Ends ; Emma Mills.	334		
This First Christmas Night ; Laura Godwin.	8		
Thornhill ; Pam Smy.	180		
Through with the Zoo ; Jacob Grant.	81		
Thunder Horse ; Eve Bunting.	78		
Tillman, Nancy; Nancy Tillman's The World Is a Wonderland Collection.	7		
Tillman, Nancy; On the Night You Were Born.	14		